00047880

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
TOWN HALL, BOMBAY-400 023.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 06 February, 2016

95

A

DICTIONARY

OF THE

PERSIAN AND ARABIC

Languages.

47880

BY

JOSEPH BARRETTO, Junior.

VOL. FIRST.

A 279

CALCUTTA:

PRINTED BY S. GREENWAY, INDIA GAZETTE PRESS.

1804.

R
492.73915
Bur4488
47880
00047880

4 7880

To

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST NOBLE THE

MARQUESS WELLESLEY, K. P.

GOVERNOR GENERAL,

CAPTAIN GENERAL, &c.

OF INDIA;

THIS WORK

IS INSCRIBED WITH THE HIGHEST SENTIMENTS

OF RESPECT AND GRATITUDE, BY

HIS EXCELLENCY's

MOST DEVOTED AND

MOST HUMBLE SERVANT,

JOSEPH BARRETTO, Junior.

PREFACE.

WHEN I first entered upon this Work, I intended to confine myself to the Compilation of a Dictionary of the Persian Language: but, reflecting that there is no Persian Author of eminence, in whose writings Arabic words do not occur in almost every line, I early foresaw that the result of my labours would be very imperfect, and fall far short of the attainment of that claim to Utility to which I aspired, unless the Work should also include a Vocabulary of the Arabic tongue. Every step I advanced in the progress of Compilation, more clearly impressed that opinion, till at length its consideration acquired sufficient weight to counterbalance the objections arising from my want of proficiency in the Arabic Language, and to determine me to attempt the Compilation of a Dictionary, both Persian and Arabic.

I have studiously endeavoured to collect every Word of occurrence among Arabic and Persian Writers of dis-

I have annexed such Translations as appear to convey the most faithful Interpretation of the Originals,

preferring in all cases such acceptations as are most usual when supported by proper authorities. For this purpose, I have carefully consulted the Works, entitled Kushfol-Loghàt, Madàrol-Afàzil, Soreh, Montakeb, *and other Arabic and Persian Lexicons, as well as the Writings of many other approved Authors, in both languages. Some Words, however, I have purposely omitted. I have not retained many of the Terms of Art, though found in Authors of note. Nor do I conceive that such omissions are improperly made, as from the imperfect knowledge among the Oriental nations of the later improvements in Science, and from the partial diffusion of Literature among them, scientific terms are not generally, nor well established; and are, in many instances, altogether wanting; their deficiency being supplied by circumlocutory explanations.*

It will be readily perceived, that this Dictionary is intended chiefly for the use of the Junior Students of the Persian Tongue, to whom it is hoped, it will not prove unacceptable. From the facility of reference, from its exhibiting the Words of both Languages at one view, and from the condensed form of its matter, it appears to possess greater practical utility than the larger Dictionaries, which are calculated for the more advanced Scholars. In order clearly to distinguish the Persian from the [illegible] words, I have employed two different Characters [illegible] two Languages: the Arabic being printed in the [illegible]

and the Persian in the Nustàleek *Character; which seems more obvious to the eye, and less liable to error, than the usual mode of denoting the words by the initials of their respective Languages. The better to obviate any chance of difficulty to the young Student in distinguishing the two Characters, I annex the Alphabet of each:—*

Nusk.	*Nustàleek.*
ا	ا
ب	ب
ت	ت
ث	ث
ج	ج
ح	ح
خ	خ
د	د
ذ	ذ
ر	ر
ز	ز
س	س
ش	ش
ص	ص
ض	ض
ط	ط
ظ	ظ
ع	

Nusk.	*Nustàleek.*
غ	غ
ف	ف
ق	ق
ك	ك
ل م	م ل
ن	ن
و ه	و ه
لا	لا
ء	ء
ي	ي

AN

ARABIC AND PERSIAN

DICTIONARY.

ا با

ا *aliff*, The first letter of the Arabic and Persian Alphabets.

اب *ab*, Father.

اب *ab*, Water, honor, liquor, the lustre of a diamond, the month of August.

ابا *ubà*, plur. Ancestors, disobedient.

اپا *apà*, A kind of broth.

ابابيل *abàbeel*, A kind of bird, an owl.

ابات *ebàt*, Declaring, segregation.

اباتر *abàtir*, A recluse, a retired devout person.

اباحث *ebàsut*, Enquiring, examining.

اباجير *abàjeer*, plural of اجير *ejir*.

اباح *ebah*, To serve, to oblige.

اباحت *ebàhet*, To permit, to illustrate.

اباخت *ebàkhut*, Extinguishing.

اباد *ábàd*, A cultivated inhabited place, bravo!

اباداں *àbàdàn*, The same as above.

ابا

آبادانی *àbàdàny*, An habitation, cultivation.

آبادانیدن *àbàdàneedun*, To inhabit, abound.

آبادایيدن *àbàdàeedun*, To praise, applaud.

ابادة *ebàdet*, To kill, to murder.

آبادي *àbàdee*, Abundance, plenty.

آبادید *àbàdeed*, Preterite of آبادیدن

آبادیدن *àbàdeedun*, To be scattered, dispersed.

اپار *epar*, Thyme, or marjoram, an herb.

ابار *abar*, A nest of Birds, fleas.

اباریق *abàreek*, Plural of ابریق

آبّاز *abbàz*, Leaping, springing, rushing upon.

ابازیر *abàzeer*, Aromatics spices, &c.

ابازیم *abàzeem*, The buckles, buttons or clasps of belts.

اباشت or اباشه *abàsheh*, A rendezvous of different nations, &c.

اباص *ubàs*, Plural of ابص *ubs*.

اباض *ubàz*, Plural of ابض *ubz*.

اباط *abàt*, The interior parts beneath the wings.

اباطیل *abàteel*, Plural of باطل *bàtel*,

ابافت *ubàfet*, A kind of cloth.

اباق *ebàk*, Withdrawing, absconding.

ابال *abàl*, Plur. of ابل *ebl*

ابالة *ebàleh* A large bundle of wood, hay.

ابت

&c. a crowd.

ابالیس *ebàleece*, Plur. of ابلیس

ابام *abàm*, Debt, a tower.

ابان *àbàn*, The eighth month of the Persian year.

ابانت *abànet*, To declare, to make known.

ابابین *abàween*, Plur. of ایوان *Eyewan*.

اباهر *abàher*, The feathers or quills of birds.

اباءة *elà-ut*, To cause one to return, or come back; To contrive the death of another.

اباء *abàé*, (in construction for Abà) Father.

ابت *abet*, Hot, sultry, warm.

ابتا *abtà*, Whole, all, universal.

آبتابه *àbtabeh*, An ewer, a water-pot.

ابتات *ebtàt*, Docking, chopping off.

ابتار *ebtàr*, Cutting off the tail, depriving of posterity.

ابتاع *ebtàa*, Declaring, advertising, tautology.

ابتغاث *ebtchàs*, To question, examination.

ابتدا *ebtedà*, Commencement, the first part of a Book.

ابتداء *ebtedàd*, To approach, draw near.

ابتدار *ebtedar*, Running, hastily (to arms.)

ابتداع *ebtedàa*, To invent, to contrive.

ابتداد *ebtedàd*, Receiving what is due.

ابث

ابتذال *ebtezàl*, Base, vile conduct, contempt.

ابتر *ubter*, Superlative of بتر *but'r*,

ابتر *ubter*, Worthless, a serpent with a short tail.

ابتراد *ubteràd*, Bathing in, or drinking cold water.

ابتره *abtereh*, A camel disabled by age, galling, or other infirmity.

ابتزاز *ebteràz*, Ravishing, seizing.

ابتسام *ebtesàm*, To smile, a smile.

ابتغا *ebteghà*, Seeking, wishing, coveting.

ابتكار *ebtekar*, To rise early, to deflower.

ابتلا *ebtelà*, To attempt, try.

ابتلاج *ebtelàj*, The dawn, or opening of day.

ابتلاع *ebtelàa*, Devouring, consuming.

ابتلال *ebtelal*, Timid, fearful.

ابتنا *ebtenà*, To compose, build, erect, &c.

ابتهاج *ebtehàj*, Gratification, complaisance.

ابتهار *ebtehàr*, Ravishing, imposing.

ابتهال *ebtehàl*, Supplication, groaning in prayer,

ابتياض *ebteyàz*, Wearing a helmet,

ابتيع *ebteeya*, Buying, selling, trafficking.

ابث *abes*, Intoxication, to make merry, jocose.

ابثاث *ebsàs*, To reveal, propagate, divulge.

ابج *ebej*, Eternity.

ابج

ابجار *abjar*, Plural of بجر *bejr*.

آبجاري *àbjàree*, A stream, rivulet.

ابجال *ebjal*, To content, to satisfy.

آبجامه *àbjàmeh*, A washing tub, bowl, a large earthen pot, where liquor is kept.

ابجل *abjil*, A vein in the forefoot of a camel or horse.

آبجو *àbjó*, A rill, a brook.

آبجور *àbjour*, As above, also آبخو *àbkhò*.

ابچين *ubchcen*, A towel or cloth, with which they wipe the bodies of the dead.

ابحا *ebha*, Disjunction, disunion.

ابحاث *abhas*, Plural of بحث

ابحاج *ebhah*, To please, to gratify.

ابحار *ubhar*, Plural of بحر *buh'r*.

ابحر *ubher*, Plural of بحر *buher*.

آبحيات *àbihay'it*, The water of life: by a Mahomedan tradition, it is situated in a dark unknown region of the east, and will give immortality to whosoever drinks of it.

ابخار *ebkhar*, Making the breath to smell.

ابخاز *ebkhaz*, To abridge in conservation, to speak in a laconic or concise manner.

ابـ

ابخال *ebkhàl*, Discovering one to be covetous.

آبخانه *àbkhàneh*, A water closet.

ابخر *ubkher*, One whose breath is offensive.

آبخوره *àbkhoreh*, A water glass.

آبخزان *àbikhezàn*, The rain in winter.

ابخک *abkhuk*, A one-eyed or blind man.

آبخور *abkhor*, See آبخوره [spout.

آبخیز *àbkhaiz*, A spring of water, a wave,

ابد *ubed*, An age, eternity.

ابد پیوند *ubed-py-wond*, Eternally, infinitely.

ابداج *ebdàj*, generosity, liberality.

ابداد *abdàd*, To divide among, to partition.

ابداران *abdàdàn*, Sick, infirm, weak.

آبدار *àbdàr*, Moist, humid, keeper of water.

ابداع *ebdàa*, Wonderful, marvellous.

ابدال *ebdàl*, To exchange, to barter.

آبدان *àbdàn*, a glass, bottle, &c. a pond, lake, a vessel.

ابدان *ubdàn*, Plural of بدن *budun*.

ابداندان *abdàndàn*, See ابداران

آبادانی *abdànee*, See آبادانی

ابدت *abidet*, A wild beast, fable, apologue.

آبدست or آبدستان *àbdust*, An ablution, previous to devotion.

ابر

آبدن *àbdun*, See آبدان [rude, a pear.

ابدندان *ab'dundan*, Weak, infirm, base, vile,

ابدي *abudy*, Eternally, infinitely.

ابدي *abedy*, Reputable, honorable.

ابديت *abudeyet*, Eternity, perpetuity.

ابذا *abzà*, Bawdy, or obscene talk.

ابر *ab'r*, A kind of Persian harp, a cloud, or mist, *eb'r*, punctured.

ابرا *abr'à*, Convalescence, discharging a debt.

ابراث *abràs*, A plain, level, soft ground.

ابراج *abràj*, Plur. of برج *borj*.

ابراه *ebrah*, Smiling with self complacency, proud, conceited, vain, affected,

ابراد *eb'àd*, Refreshing, recreating.

ابراد *abràd*, Adamantine, hard.

ابران *abràn*, Plur. of بر *bur*.

ابراز *ebràz*, To publish, declare, proclaim.

ابرز *abrèz*, Plur. of ابرز *ubrez*.

ابرازدان *abràzdan*, a pepper box.

ابراص *abràs* Bringing forth a leprous child.

ابراق *ebràk*, To terrify or frighten.

ابراك *abràk*, Plur. of برك *burk*.

ابرام *ebràm*, Solicitation, urgency, entreating.

ابران *abràn*, Morning and evening.

ابر

آبراه *àbrah*, A water way, a canal, a conduit,
آبراهیه *àbrahièh*, As above, rivulet.
ابرة *ebret*, A needle, the sting or point of any thing,
ابرج *abrej*, Having fine beautiful eyes.
ابرجن *abrejen*, a bracelet.
ابرح *abreh*, Superlative of برح *bereh*.
ابرخ *abrekh*, One whose back bends inwardly.
ابرد *abred* Excessively cold, showering hail stones. [occasioned by cold.
ابردة *abredet*, A disease creating impotency,
ابرز *abruz*, Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.
ابرزان *abrezàn*, The same as above.
ابرش *uberush*, A pie bald, a dapple-gray horse, variegated in colours.
ابریشم *abreshim*, Sewing silk, or silk.
ابریشمی *abreshèmee*, A silk worm, silken.
ابرص *abres*, Leprosy.
آبرفته *àbrufteh*, Any thing carried down by the current.
ابرق *abrek*, Sandy, stony grounds.
ابرك *abrek*, Pie bald, any thing varied, black and white, variegation,
ابرکاکیا *abrekàkeà*, A cobweb,
ابرمادران *abré-màderan*, a kind of sweet-meat, made of honey or sugar.

ابر

ابرنجين *abrenjeen*, See ابرجن

ابرنشاق *ebrenshàk*, To rejoice, to flourish.

ابرنيسان *ubre-nisàn*, Rain in the beginning of winter. [plexion.

آبرو *àberoo*, Dignity, honor, a ruddy com-

ابرود *abrood*, The hyacinth.

آبروزدن *àbroozudun*, To permit, allow.

ابروصنم *abroocenum*, The mandrake.

ابره *abreh*, The outside of a garment.

ابري *ebury*, Sharp pointed like a needle,

ابرية *ebreyet*, The Dandriff.

ابرير *ubreer*, Pure gold or silver.

ابرير *ubrair*, A spout, a wall.

ابريشيم *abreesheem*, See ابرشيم [an ewer.

ابريق *abreek*, A very bright sharp sword.

ابز *abiz*, Leaping, dying suddenly,

ابزار *abzar*, A kind of carrot or parsnip, roots, spiceries, &c. [spiceries, &c.

ابزاردان *abzardàn*, A pepper box, a box for

ابزدن *abzudun*, To console, to comfort.

ابزر *abzur*, Juice of grapes, Madeira wine.

آبزندگاني *àbi-zindagàny*, see آبحيات

آبزن *àbzun*, A large vesse. of the length of

the body, in which they wash medicinally.

آبزه *àbzeh*, Water flowing from a fountain,

آبزهره *àbzehreh*, Wine, liquor, dawn.

ابزیدن *abzéedun*, To fill up.

ابس *abes*, Rebuking, using ungratefully.

ابساك *ebsàk*, The milk in a camel's udder, just before she brings forth her young.

ابسال *ebsàl*, Making unlawful.

ابسال *absàl*, A vineyard.

ابسان *absàn*, Beautiful.

آبست *àbust*, or آبستن Pret. of آبستن

آبستانه *abstàneh*, A caldron, kettle, vat.

آبستن *àbustun*, To impregnate, liein, [ment.

آبستنگاه *àbestungah*, A bed chamber, an apart-

آبستني *àbestiny*, Pregnancy, conception.

آبسته *àbesteh*, Ground prepared for sowing.

آبسرد *àbsurd*, Jelly of meat, fish, &c. when in two words *àbe-surd*, it signifiies cold water.

ابسردن *absurdun*, The gonorrhœa.

آبسیاه *àbseyah*, Tears. [a fast trotting (horse.)

ابسیر *absere*, A man that walks handsomely,

ابشار *ubshar*, Rejoicing (at some good news.)

ابش

ابشاط *ebshàt*, To hurry, to hasten.

آبشتن *àbeshtun*, To conceal, cover, hide.

آبشتنگاه *àbeshtungah*, Privy, [fortune.

آبشخور *àbushkhor*, A cistern, reservoir, &c.

[of silk.

ابشم *abshum*, A coarse kind, or the refuse

ابشن *abshun*, The bridegroom's shirt.

ابص *abs*, An age, century.

ابصار *ebsàr*, To see, think, judge, imagine.

ابصار *ubsàr*, Plur. of بصر *busser*.

ابصع *ebsaá*, All, universal, foolish.

ابض *ubz*, See ابص

ابضاض *ebzàz*, Giving little. [to quench thirst.

ابضاع *ebsàa*, To collect, to expose to sale,

ابط *eb't*, The arm pit.

ابطا *ebtà*, To trouble, to destroy. [contradict.

ابطال *ebtàl*, To speak foolishly, prate, &c. to

ابطح *ubteh*, Drain, a canal, where water and small ships pass. [way.

ابطریق *ubtureek*, A very wide street, an high-

ابطن *ebtun*, A vein in the lower part of the leg of a horse.

ابظر *ebzer*, Uncircumcised.

ابعا *eb-à*, To lend, a loan.

ابع

ابعاد *eb-àd*, To remove to a distance.

ابعاض *eb-àz*, Plur. of بعض *ba-az*.

ابعط *eb-at*, Pride, ignorance.

ابعاط *eb-àt*, Distant, far off.

ابعد *ab-ad*, Plur. of بعد *bo-ad*.

ابغا *ebghà*, Seeking one another.

ابغاض *ibghàz*, To hate, or dislike.

ابغث *ubghes*, Dusty, of a dusty colour.

ابغثة *ubghuset*, Plur. Kites, vultures, and other birds of prey.

ابغث *abeft*, A kind of cloth.

ابق *abick*, A man of consummate knowledge.

ابقا *ibká*, Establishment, settlement.

ابقاق *ibkàk*, Loquacious, prolifick.

ابقال *ebkàl*, Plur. of بقل *buk'l*.

ابقع *ubca*, Piebald, black and white, diversified in colour.

ابقور *ubkour*, Oxen, beeves.

ابقي *ebkà*, May he live, or be preserved (when used in prayer, after the name of any Prince).

ابک *abak*, Measle, quicksilver, mercury.

ابک *abek*, A mercenary, selfish man.

ابک

آبکار *àbkar*, A water carrier, a sprinkler, a wine merchant, a drinker of wine.

ابکار *ubkar*, Plur. of بکر *becre*.

ابکال *ibkàl*, Murmuring, muttering, &c.

ابکام *ubkàm*, Silencing, abstaining from cohabitation with a wife,

آبکامه *àbkàmeh*, A kind of gruel or drink, prepared in different manners, for creating appetite, or assisting digestion.

آبگاه *àbgah* or (آبگاهن) A watering place, cistern, reservoir, bason of a fountain.

آبگذار *àbgozar*, A ford, passage of a river or ferry.

آبگذر *àbgozer*, A canal, آبگذل also.

ابکر *ubkar*, Plur. of بکر *bek'r*.

آبکشین *àbkushéen*, A bracelet.

ابکم *ubkum*, Mute, dumb.

آبکند *àbkund*, (or آبکنده) Any hollow Cavern excavated by the rushing of a torrent.

آبگون *àbgoon*, Azure, glass, ice.

آبگیر *àbgir*, A hollow place, where water collects and stagnates,

آبگینه *àbgineh*, A mirror, liquor, diamond, glass.

ابل *ib'l*, A camel, *ub'l*, Plur. of ابلی

ابلاد *iblad*, Gathering together, adhering to the

ابل

ground, signs, marks.

ابلاس *eblàs*, To despair or despond.

ابلاس *eblàs*, Melancholy, sad.

ابلاط *eblàt*, Absolved from the pilgrimage to [Mecca,

ابلاع *eblàa*, To swallow.

ابلاغ *eblàgh*, To conduct, to lead.

ابلة *ebelet*, Heaviness or oppression of spirits, from indigestion or bad air, a fault, a petition.

ابلج *ablij*, Having distant eye-brows, resplen- [dent.

ابلخ *eblekh*, A proud man.

ابلد *ebled*, Having distant eye-brows, corpu- [lent.

ابلق *ublech*, Piebald.

ابلم *eblem*, Having swelled lips.

ابلوج *ablooj*, Sugar-candy.

ابلوک *ablook*, A hypocrite, dissembler.

ابله *ubleh*, Foolish, vain, arrogant.

ابله چشم *ubleh-chush'm*, A pearl, or white speck on the eye.

ابله *ubleh*, A pimple, bile, small pox.

ابله عقول *ubleh-ocool*, Simple (from bashful- ness) yet intelligent.

ابلي *eblee*, A christian monk.

ابليس *ebleece*, The devil, the deceiver.

ابل

ابليسا *elleesà*, Plain, smooth.

ابليسه *eblecch*, A husbandman, a sower.

ابليم *elleem*, Honey, ambergris. [sound.

ابم *ebemm*, The bass, a bass-voice, viol, deep,

ابميق *ebmeek*, Ploughing oxen.

ابن *uben*, Suspicion, traduced.

ابن *ebn'*, Son.

ابنا *abnà*, Plur. of ابن *ebn*.

ابنادرزة *ebnà-durzet*, Mean, ignoble men.

ابناء جنس *abnàé-jens*, Equal companions.

ابناء خون *abnàé-khoon*, A fortification, castle.

ابناء زمان *abnàé-zumàn*, Cotemporaries.

ابنة *ebnet*, A daughter, a vice, an inhuman man, fraud, a knot in wood, the throat of a camel.

آبنوكره *àbnocreh*, Quick silver, liquid silver.

آبنوس *àbnoos*, Ebony-wood.

آبنوشيدن *àbnosheedun*, To be stupified, benumbed, when in two words, *àb-nosheedun*, Then it signifies, to drink water.

ابنيه *ebneyeh*, Plur. Edifices, fabricks.

ابو *aboo*, Education, father.

ابو *aboo*, Water-lilly.

ابواب *ubwàb*, Plur. of باب *bàb*.

ابو

ابواز *ubuàz*, Plur. of باز *làz*.

ابواص *ebwàs* or ابواع *ebwàa*, Sheep, (those particularly that give milk) honor, highness.

ابواق *ebuàk*, Plur. of بوق

ابوال *ebwàl*, Many, urine.

ابوان *ubwàn*, Dual of ابو a Father.

ابوبان *abochàn* or ابوباش A penitent.

ابويت *ubwibet*, Plur. of باب

ابوت *aboot*, Warmth, sultriness.

ابوجلسان *aboojulsàn*, Bugloss.

ابود *abood*, Durability, lastingness.

ابوز *abooz*, To leap, to bound.

ابوص *eboos*, Swift, fleet.

ابوض *ebooz*, Very swift, (horse).

ابوقلب *aboo-culb*, A dutch coin current in Egypt, &c. somewhat inferior in value to a Span. Piaster (4s. 8d.)

ابولكنجل *aboolkonjul*, Any thing novel, or agreeable, facetious, witty, a buffoon.

ابولكنجك also.

ابومان *aboomàn*, see ابوبان

ابون *eboon*, Plur. of اب

ابويان *abooyàn*, See ابوبان

ابوين *abween*, (Oblique, dual) the parents.

ابه

ابه *abeh*, Attention, recollection.

ابها *ebhà*, Superlative of بها *behà*.

ابهات *ebhàt*, Plur. of اب *ub*.

ابهاج *ibhàj*, To be joyous, to please, &c.

ابهال *ebhàl*, Letting water into a sown field, coaxing, flattering, encouraging.

ابهام *ibhàm*, The thumb, the great toe, doubt.

ابّهت *obbehut*, Magnificence, glory.

ابهر *ebher*, The axillary vein, the back.

ابهل *ebhel*, The sabine tree.

ابهم *ebhem*, Dumb, fluttering.

ابهی *ebhi*, Superlative of بهی

ابی *abee*, Watery, moist, humid.

ابیّ *abey*, A peculiar kind of grapes.

ابیی *ebie*, Paternal, fatherly.

ابیات *ubyàt*, Plur. of بیت

ابیار *abyar*, A sprinkler. [a species of dove.

ابیاری *abyàree*, A kind of thin linen cloth.

ابیة *abyat*, Pride, magnificence, greatness.

ابید *abieda*, Sempiternal, without end.

ابیداد *ebidad*, Tyranny, injustice.

ابیر *ubeer*, A small needle.

ابیز *abeez*, (or ابیز or ابیژ) Sparks of fire.

ابیز *epeez*, (or ابیزه) An urn, pitcher, a crook-

ابي

ed billet, with which water is drawn.

ابيش *abeesh*, (or ابيشن) The bridegroom's shirt,

ابيشم *abishem*, The flue of raw silk, the silk worm's cone.

ابيض *ulyez*, Superlative of بيض

ابيضان *abyezàn*, The two veins, one of which brings water, and the other milk, into the udder of the camels, also two days,

ابيضان *ulyezàn*, Plur. of بيض [two months.

ابيكر *ulikr*, Diminutive of بكر *bacre*, [staff.

ابيل *ebeel*, Sad, melancholy, a thick batoon or

ابيلة *ebeelet*, A bundle of hay, or grass.

ابيل الابيلون *ebil-ul-ebeeloon*, The chief of chiefs,

ابين *ebeyen*, Superlative of بين [Jesus Christ.)

ابينا *abeynà*, (Plur.) Manifest, evident.

ابيون *ubyoon*, Opium.

ات *utt*, Overcoming, the flesh of a horse.

اتا *ità*, Any thing produced by a tree, (blos-

اتا *età*, Blessing, benediction. [soms, &c.)

اتاب *utàb*, Short breeches, drawers, &c.

اتات *atàt*, Grandeur, splendour, &c.

اتاد *atàd*, A rope with which they tie the legs of a cow when milking.

اتارة *atàret*, Beholding, striking with a stick,

اتا

itàret, Re-iterating.

اتاكة *itàkut*, Drawing the arrow to the head.

اتاكة *itàket*, Plucking out (hairs, feathers.)

الت *etàlet*, Pottage, gruel.

اتامة *itàmet*, Bearing twins.

اتان *etàn*, A she ass, a seat at the mouth of a well, the seat in the camel's saddle.

اتانين *atàneen*, Plur. of اتن [bribery.

اتاوه *itàweh*, (or اتاوة) Tribute, corruption,

اتاوي *etàwee*, Futurity, a guest, stranger, traveller.

اتب *atub*, A kind of long jacket, the wrist.

اتباب *itbab*, Debilitating, enervating. [nure.

اتبار *itbar*, A kind of earth, serving for ma-

اتباع *itbà'a*, Following any one. [flamed.

اتجاج *ittijàj*, Burning, warm, hot, (day) in-

اتجاه *ittijàh*, To be attentive.

اتحاد *ittihàd*, Union, concord.

اتحاف *it-hàf*, Present, donation, gift.

اتحم *et-hum*, Black.

اتحمي *et-hamee* (or اتحمية) A kind of striped cloth, (manufactured in Arabia Felix.)

اتخاذ *ittikhàz*, A receipt, acceptance, assumption, election.

اتخ

اتخمة *et-khemet*, Boundaries, limits.

اتراب *itràb*, Companions, equals.

اتراب *atràb*, Becoming rich, to throw dust upon any one or on any thing.

اتراح *etrah*, Plur. of ترح

اتراس *etràs*, Plur. of ترس

اتراص *itràs*, To make solidly, or firmly.

اتراف *itraff*, Bestowing the luxuries of life.

اتراك *itràk*, To avoid, shun.

اتراك *atràck*, Plur. of ترك

اتربة *etrebet*, Plur. of تراب *toràb*.

اترج *atroj*, An orange.

اترع *etra*, Vehement, intense, replenishing.

اترف *etrif*, Having a protuberance on the upper lip.

اترنج *otronge*, See اترج [house officer.

اترور *otròr*, A prater's collector, a custom

اتزاف *itzaff*, To take water from a well, troublesome, intoxicated.

اتّسع *ittisa*, Amplitude, extension.

اتّساق *ittisàk*, To assemble, to unite.

اتّسام *ittisàm*, A signature, mark.

اتّشاق *ittishàk*, To chop, or mince meat.

آتش *àtush*, Fire.

اتش

آتش افروز *atush-ufroze*, A fire-pan.

آتش فروز *atush-faroze*, As above.

آتشک *atushek*, Lightning, the French disease.

آتشکاو *atushgàv*, A firebrand.

آتشگیره *àtush-gireh*, Fuel, firing.

آتشلک *àtushlek*, A fire-place.

آتش مزاج *àtushmezàj*, Fury, choleric.

آتشناک *àtushnàk*, As above.

آتشنال *àtishnchàl*, A fire of fagots.

آتشي *àtushee*, Belonging to fire, burning, hot.

آتشيره *àtusheereh*, Nocturnal, heat.

آتشين *àtusheen*, Fury, hot.

آتشين سال *àtusheen-sall*, Red wine.

اتصاف *ittisaff*, Describing, praising, excellence.

اتضاع *itzàa*, Humiliation, abjectness.

اتصال *ittesàl*, Conjunction, joining.

اتعاب *it-àb*, Fatigue, lassitude.

اتعاظ *it-iz*, Receiving admonition.

اتعاب *itgh'b*, Fatigue, weariness.

اتفاق *ittifak*, To be introduced or presented.

اتفاق *ettifac*, Chance, lot.

اتفاقات *ettifacat*, Plur. of اتفاق *ettifac*.

اتقب *atuk*, Rejoicing, joy.

اتق

اتقا *ittiká*, Avoiding, fearing, abstracting from.

اتقان *etcàn*, Doing any thing properly, solidly, examining.

اتقيا *itkeyà*, Devotees, bigots.

اتكال *ittikàl*, To confide in or depend on.

اتكاء *itticà*, Leaning against, reclining upon.

اتل *atel*, Full, replete.

اتل *etel*, Walking slowly, with short steps.

اتلاد *etlàd*, Riches, hereditary wealth.

اتلاف *itlaff*, Consumption, ruin.

اتلام *etlàm*, Furrows made in the ground for sowing, draining, &c.

اتلان *itlàn*, A severe cut, a dangerous frightful wound.

اتلاه *itlah*, Destruction, ruin, stupifying, phrenzy from grief.

اتم *etem*, Indolence, slowness, sloth.

اتم *otum*, The wild olive.

اتمام *etmàm*, To finish, to complete.

اتمام *utmàm*, Plur. of تمام

اتن *utun*, A mob, the stone near a well on which they sit to drink water.

آتو *àtow*, Assessment, donation.

اتو *utwó*, Fresh (oil, butter, &c.)

اتوا *etwà*, Ruin,

اتواست *atwàt*, A bell.

اتو

اتواق *etwàk*, Plur. of توق *tóuk*.

اتوان *atwàn*, Avaricious, greedy.

اتوب *etoob*, Short breeches or drawers.

اتوت *etwet*, Coming, approaching.

اتوم *etoum*, Broken, ripped open, two holes.

اتون *atoon*, A governess, *otoon*, an oven, or furnace.

اتونات *otoonàt*, Plur. of اتون *otoon* and *atoon*.

اتهام *ittihàm*, Suspicion, mistrust.

اتي *eti*, Arrival, destroying, abolishing, punishing, copulating, existing, an inundation, *etyo*, foreign, strange.

اتياس *etyàs*, Despairing, hopeless.

اتيان *ityàn*, arrival, coition.

اتياه *etyàh*, Plur. of تيه *teeh*. [sore.

اتية *atiyet*, Futurity, The pus or matter of a

اتيشية *atisheyet*, A knave, a low obscure man.

اث *uss*, Plentiful, abounding.

اث *ussa*, Convinced by proof, demonstrated.

اثا *assà*, Plur. of اثا *ussà*, Stone. [good health.

اثابت *asàbut*, To reward, to return home in

اثاب *esàbi*, Plur. of ثبي *saby*.

اثاءة *isa-at*, Darting, shooting an arrow. [&c.

اثاث *asàs*, Household furniture, land, slaves,

اثا

اثار *asar*, Plur. of اثر [mob.

اثارة *isàret*, Plowing, raising dust, raising a

اثارة *asàret*, The commemoration of traditions, sayings or actions of any one, particularly of Mahommud. *isàret*, Want, scarcity.

اثافي *esàfee*, A trevet, or tripod.

اثال *asàl*, Glory, nobility.

اثالت *asàlet*, Rooted, constant, firm.

اثام *asàm*, Plur. of اثم *essem*.

اثانين *asàneen*, The second day, Monday.

اثاوث *esàwet*, Murmuring, muttering, carrying, or citing before a judge.

اثاولة *esàwelet*, A tedious old man.

اثايث *asàyes*, Plur. of اثيث [corroboration.

اثبات *esbàt*, Confirmation, proof by witnesses,

إثباث *esbàs*, To reveal a secret.

اثج *esbeje* Hump-backed.

اثث *assas*, Trampling under foot, subjecting.

اثجا *isjà*, To reveal a secret, to disclose.

اثجر *esjer*, Thick, broad.

اثجل *usjel*, Abdominous, punch-bellied.

اثر *aser*, An impression, a bright sword, a collection of traditions relative to the actions and sayings of Mahummud.

اثر

اثرة *asret*, The remains of any thing, building, ruins, &c.

اثعب *as-ab*, A beautiful face.

اثعبان *es-abàn*, Plur. of اثعب

اثل *as-al*, Having snagged teeth.

آثف *àsaf*, Firm, constant.

اثفار *asfar*, Plur. of ثغر *sof'r*.

اثفية *osfeeyet*, see اثافي

اثقال *iskàl*, To make ponderous, or heavy.

اثقال *uskàl*, Plur. of ثقل

اثكال *ushàl*, A branch of a palm, bearing unripe fruits.

اثكول *uscool*, As above, also the stalk of a bunch or cluster of dates.

اثل *asl*, A tamarisk shrub.

اثلاب *aslab*, Plur. of ثلب *sulb*.

اثلاج *islaj*, Victory, success.

اثلال *islal*, To ask advice or counsel.

اثلة *aslet*, A root, stock, origin, esteem, honor, glory, a fund, chance.

اثلم *aslem*, Broken in the edge, pierced, cracked.

اثم *esm*, A sin, crime, or offence.

اثمار *asmar*, Plur. of ثمر

اثمار *esmar*, Fructiferous, fruitful.

اثمان *usman*, Plur of ثمن *samon*.

اثر

اثمن *asmun,* Superlative of ثمن *summun.*

اثن *assen,* A figure, statue, idol.

اثن *ossun,* Plur. of اثن *assun.*

اثنا *usnà,* The middle, interval, second day.

اثنا *isnà,* To applaud, praise.

اثنان *esnàn,* Two.

اثنية *asnyet,* Plur. of ثنا *sanà.*

اثواب *usuàb,* Plur. of ثوب *sowb.*

اثوار *uswàr,* Plur. of ثور *sour.* [quantity.

اثوب *osób,* Plur. of ثوب *soub,* implying a small

اثور *osor,* The dazzling refulgencies of a bright sword, when brandished in the sun.

اثول *ussool,* Foolish, lazy.

اثوم *assoom,* A sinner, an offender.

اثون *ossoon,* A furnace.

اثي *assee,* A mutterer, grumbler.

اثية *asseyet,* A crowd, or multitude. [fleshy.

اثيث *asseece,* Luxuriant, involved, large, big,

اثير *aseer,* Signing, impressed, imprinted on the ground, (a footstep,) excellent, selected.

اثيرة *aseeret,* A beast of burthen, whose foot makes a deep impression in the ground.

اثيل *asseel,* Radical, of a noble race, solid.

اثيم *asseem,* A sinner, wicked, heaping crime

upon crime.

اثيمة *assemet*, Flagitious, atrocious.

اثين *asseen*, Of illustrious descent, noble.

اج *ojj*, A gourd, pumpkin, *aje*, desire, the tamarisk, *ejj*, stimulating, running.

اجابت *ijàbet*, or اجاب To answer, accept, consent.

اجات *ijàt*, Bringing, protecting.

اجاج *ijàj*, Heats.

اجاج *ojàj*, Salt and undrinkable water.

اجاجرة *ajàjeret*, Platforms on the tops of houses.

اجاح *ajah*, A veil, covering.

اجاد *ejàd*, Any thing resembling a small narrow arch.

[illegible] To benefit any one, to speak devoutly.

اجادل *ajàdel*, Plur. of اجدل *ujdul*.

اجار *ajar*, Plur. of اجر *uj'r*.

اجار *ejàr*, Pickles or preserves, unequal rugged ground.

اجارت *ijàret*, To protect, to hear one's complaint, to rent.

اجاره دار *ejàreh-dàr*, A farmer.

اجازت *ijàzet*, Disbanding, permission, leave.

اجاص *ijàs*, A species of damson, plumb, a prune, also الخاص & اجاص

اجاصة *ijàsset*, Prune soup.

اجال *ajàl*, Earth, dust.

اجا

اجال *ajàl*, Plur. of اجل *ujul*.

اجالد *ajàled*, Hard, solid.

اجام *ajàm*, Plur. of اجم *ajem* & *ujum*.

اجانب *ajànch*, Plur. of جانب *jàneb*.

اجانت *ejànet*, A stone bottle, phial, cup, pitcher, bucket, washing tub, &c.

اجانين *ajáneen*, Oblique, Plur. of the above.

اجب *ajeb*, (A woman) having flat breasts and lips.

اجبار *ijbar*, To force, compel, constrain.

اجبال *ajbàl*, Plur. of جبل *jubel*.

اجبان *ijbàn*, To be affronted, to abhor. [tiger.

اجبه *ujbeh*, Having a large front, or face, a

اجة *ajjet*, Fervor, ardor, inflammation, &c. confusion.

اجتبا *ijtebà*, Electing, accepting, choosing, to answer indirectly, or contrary.

اجتبات *ijtebàt*, Stealing contrary.

اجترا *ijterà*, Boldness, endeavor.

اجتجاج *ijtelàj*, To argue, debate, dispute.

اجترا *ijterà*, Boldness, endeavor.

اجتراح *ijterah*, Profession, calling, occupation.

اجتراع *ijteràa*, Lopping or cutting.

اجتماع *ijtemàa*, Assembling, meeting.

اجت

اجتنا *ijtenà*, Gathering, collecting, plucking.

اجتناب *ijtenàb*, Declining, flying, shunning.

اجتنان *ijtenàn*, Concealing, flowing.

اجتهاد *ijtchàd*, To solicit, request.

أجثا *ajsà*, Hunch-backed, crooked.

اجتاث *ujsàs*, Carving, sculpture.

اجحار *ajhar*, Plur. of جحر *juher*.

اجحاف *ijhàf*, Affliction, grief, oppression.

اجحافات *ijhàfàt*, Plur. of the above.

اجحم *ajhem*, Having large red eyes.

اجخى *ajkhà*, Lean, extenuated, (thighs.)

اجد *ijd*, A prohibitory word used to camels,

ujud, robust, compact of body..

اجداد *ijdàd*, Making any thing extraordinary, any thing never before seen.

اجداد *ajdàd*, Plur. of جد *judd*.

اجدار *ajdar*, Plur. of جدر *jider*.

اجداث *ajeddàn*, Night and day.

اجدب *ajdeb*, A desert, desolate, waste.

اجدر *ajder*, A dragon.

اجدر *ujdur*, Worthy (any thing) deserving.

اجذع *ijdaa*, Amputated (nose, &c.) cut off.

اجدل *ajdel*, A species of hawk. [periously.

اجذاب *ijzàb*, To impose silence, to order im-

اجذ

اجذال *ejzàl*, To be pleased, satisfied.

اجذام *ajezàm*, Mutilated in the hand.

اجذع *ajza*, Three years old (with respect to horse, ass, ox;) five years old (to camels,) two years old (to sheep.) [tion or dowry.

اجر *aj'r*, Reward, hire, rent, a marriage por-

اجر *ajor*, Brick, tile. [count.)

اجرا *ijrà*, Bringing forward, examining (ac-

اجرار *ijrar*, Liberty, freedom, to re-pay di-

اجراز *ijràz*, Barren years. [rectly.

اجراس *ajràs*, Plur. of جرس *jurs*.

اجرب *achreb*, Scabby, mangy.

اجرام *ajràm*, Plur. of جرم *jarem*, and *jorom*.

اجرت *ajret*, Price, hire.

اجرد *ujred*, Bald, a barren field.

اجرون *ajroon*, A brick, tile.

اجري *ajree*, Custom, manner.

اجريا *ajryà*, Plur. of جري *jurey*.

اجز *ajuz*, Reclining, lolling.

اجزا *ijzà*, Ungrateful, unthankful.

اجزا *ajzà*, Plur. of جز *joz*.

اجزال *ijzàl*, Charitably, liberally.

اجساد *ajsàd*, Plur. of جسد *jussud*.

اجسام *ujsàm*, Plur. of جسم *jesm*.

اجس

اجسام *ijsàm*, To solicit, to entreat.

آجستن *àjustun*, To plant a tree.

اجش *ajesh*, A man of strong vice.

اجشا *ajshà*, Plur. of جش *jesh*.

اجشر *ajsher*, Labouring under a hoarseness, and pain in the breast.

اجشرة *ajsherut*, Corn-sacks, quivers.

اجط *ijt*, A word made use of in driving cattle.

اجعل *ij-ul*, Doing, causing to be done.

اجفان *ujfàn*, Eye-lashes, eye-brows, the long bows of the vine.

اجفلة *ajfelet*, A herd, flocks.

اجفل *ijfil*, Pusillanimous, meanspirited.

اجل *ajul*, The hour of death, the end of any thing, fate, hickup.

اجل *ajel*, The next world.

اجل *aj'le*, Quarrelsome (man,) Irrascible, *ejill* A kind of wild oxen.

اجلّ *ajillu*, most worthy, glorious.

اجلاب *ajlàb*, Those who drive camels for sale from country to country.

اجلات *ijlàt*, Solicitation, importunity.

اجلاد *ejlàd*, The body, person.

اجلاد *ajlàd*, Plur. of جلد *jeld*.

اجلاس *ijlàs*, To cause one to sit.

اجل

اجلاف *ajlaff*, Mean, ignoble, a tyrant.

اجلال *ijlàl*, Magnificence, honor, dignity.

اجلة *ijlut*, Eternity, future life, or whatever [relates to it.

اجلح *ujleh*, Bald, a camel litter,

اجلد *ujled*, hard (ground, &c.)

اجلع *ajlaa*, Having the lips wide open, so that the teeth appear.

اجله *ajileh*, Bald, a bull without horns, *ajulleh*, eminent, *àjelà*. the next world.

اجلي *ujlà*, More splendid, more bright.

اجم *ajjama*, A young kid, a kid without horns.

اجم *ajem*, Loathing, detesting.

اجم *ojm*, A square room or apartment.

اجماج *ejmàj*, Paradise, the blissful regions.

اجماد *ajmàd*, Plur. of جمد *jummud*.

اجماع *ijmàa*, To collect, assemble.

اجمال *ijmàl*, An abridgement, synopsis.

اجمال *ajmàl*, Plur. of جمل *jom'l*.

اجمة *ejemet*, A reed bed, a pool, den of a lion, &c. a forest.

اجمعين *ajmayeen*, All, whole, universal.

اجمل *ujmel*, Superlative of جمال *jumàl*.

اجمود *ajmood*, Parsley.

اجمه *ajmeh*, Reeds.

اجن

اجن *ujcn*, Changing of situation, metamorphosed, &c.

اجنا *ijnà*, Ripe fruits.

اجناب *ijnàb*, Polluted, to go to the southward.

اجنات *ijnàt*, To satisfy one's self, humble, submissive, satisfied.

اجناس *ujnàs*, Plur. of جنس *jens*.

اجنب *ujneb*, A Foreigner, stranger.

اجنة *ajnet*, or *ijnet*, The cheek, particularly the upper and more prominent part.

اجنحة *ajennehet*, Plur. of جناح *jennah*.

اجند *ajnud*, Obsequious, obedient.

اجنف *ijnef*, Acting unjustly.

اجنيس *ijneece*, Stupid, dull, indolent man.

اجواد *ajwàd*, Plur. of جود *jood*.

اجواذ *ijwàz*, To drive (camels, horses, &c.)

اجوار *ajwàr*, Plur. of جوار *jewàr*,

اجواز *ijwàz*, Plur. of جوز *jowz*.

اجوال *ajuàl*, Plur. of جول *jool*.

اجوام *ajwám*, Plur. of جام *jàm*.

اجوبه *ajwebeh*, Plur. of جواب *juwàb*.

اجوث *ajwes*, An arch, arched work.

اجوج *ajooj*, Red, resplendent, bright.

اجور *ujor*, The setting of a broken or sprained limb, *ajur*, Brick, nosegay.

اجو

اجوزت *ajwezet*, (Plur.) Beams.

اجوف *ajwef*, Concave, hollow, a class of Arabic verbs so called.

اجوق *ajwek*, A down cast, or distorted countenance.

اجول *ajool*, Dusty, a dusty day.

اجوم *ajoom*, Severe, oppressive.

اجون *ajoon*, Corrupted, or putrid water.

اجوه *ajweh* or *ojooh*, Plur. of وجه *ojeh*.

اجهر *ajher*, Squint or goggle-eyed.

اجهره *ajhereh*, A kind of prickly shrub.

اجهز *ajhuz*, Marriage portion, wedding apparel, paraphernalia of brides, pudenda muliebrum.

اجهل *ajhel*, Superlative of جهل *juh'l*.

اجبي *ajhee*, Bald, a house without a roof.

اجي *ijee*, The passover, easter.

اچي *ichee*, A kind of hawk, a vizier.

اجياد *ajyàd*, Plur. of جيد *jeed*.

اجيج *ajeej*, Burning.

اجيد *ajyed*, Having a long and beautiful neck.

اجير *ajeer*, A mercenary, hireling.

اجيز *ajeez*, Cheap.

اجيل *ajeel*, Slough, mire.

اجيم *ajeem*, Heat, fervor, warmth, inflaming.

اح *ah-ha*, To take out, draw.

احا

احابش *ahàbush*, Plur. of حبش *habush*.

احابيش *ahàbeesh*, Plur. of حبش *habsh*.

احاثة *ihàset*, Digging up earth, and sifting or examining it.

احاجي *ahàjee*, Plur. of حجي *hejà*, احجو and احاج *ahàh*, Thirst, rage, anguish, indignation.

احادة *ehàdut*, Bringing, protecting.

احاديث *ehàdeece*, To inherit, to possess.

احاديث *ahàdeece*, Plur. of حديث *hadeece*.

احارة *ihàret*, Answering, replying.

احاس *el àss*, Seeing, understanding.

احاشة *il àshet*, Ensnaring animals.

احاضة *il àzet*, Comprehending, surrounding.

احاطة *el àtet*, Holding, comprehending, excusing one's self.

احالة *chàlet*, Leaping on horse back. One [year old, sagacious.

احامر *ahàmer*, Plur. of احمر *uhmer*.

احان *ahàn*, Angry, enraged, bearing grudge.

احب *ahe-*, Superlative of حب *hubb*.

احباب *ihbàb*, To make friendship.

احباب *ahbàb*, Plur. of حب *hob*.

احبار *ahbar*, Plur. of حبر *heb'r*.

احباس *ahbàs*, Plur. of حبس *hubs*.

احباس *ehbàs*, Any thing without a master, [astray.

احب

احباض *ehbàz*, To shoot an arrow through a mark, to act unjustly.

احبش *uhbesh*, Plur. of حبش *hubsh*.

احبن *uhben*, (Plur.) Hydropical.

احبوش *uhboosh*, Plur. of حبش *hubsh*.

احباط *ehbàt*, To contradict, deny.

احبّة *ahibbeh*, Plur. of حب *hob*.

احتا *ihtà*, Sewing, twisting, making firm.

احتات *ihtàt*, To do evil, to be bashful.

احتار *ihtar*, Giving sparingly, fastening closely.

احتاس *ihtàs*, To assault (a Fort.)

احتان *uhtàn*, Plur. of حتن *hatén*.

احتباس *ihtebàs*, Retaining, arresting.

احتتام *ihtetàm*, Putting an end, breaking.

احتجاب *ihtejàb*, Seclusion, taking the veil.

احتجاج *ihtejàj*, Pleading a cause, bringing proofs, litigating.

احتذار *ihtezàr*, Avoiding, shunning.

احتراب *ihteràb*, To fight (a duel.) [docking.

احتراز *ihteràz*, Abstaining from, avoiding,

احتراس *ihteràs*, Preserving, guarding, to steal.

احتراص *ehteràs*, To tell a lie, story.

احتراف *ehteràf*, An artist.

احتراق *ehteràck*, Conflagration, ardor.

احت

احترام *ihteràm*, Veneration, honor, esteem.
احتساب *ihtesàb*, Counting, esteeming.
احتشام *ihteshàm*, Magnificence, pomp.
احتشام *ihteshàm*, Shameful, reproachful.
احتصار *ihtisar*, A housing for a camel, a horse cloth.
احتضار *ihtizar*, Appearance, galloping, a citizen.
احتفار *ihtefàr*, Digging, excavation.
احتفاظ *ihtefàz*, Taking care, guarding against, studying.
احتفان *ihtefàn*, To eradicate.
احتقار *ihtekar*, Contempt, dispised.
احتكار *ihtekar*, Storing grain in a granary.
احتقان *ihtekàn*, Taking or guiding, an injection or glister.
احتلال *ihtilàl*, Reposing, restraining anger.
احتلام *ihtelàm*, Nocturnal pollutions.
احتلاط *ehtelàt*, To be impatient, to grieve.
احتماش *ehtemàsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
احتمال *ehtemàl*, See احتفان *ihtefàn*.
احتناك *ehtenàk*, Thinking, depriving of posterity, conquering.
احتوي *ehtewee*, or احتوا, Comprehending, containing.
احتياج *ehteyàj*, Indigence, want, necessity.
احتياز *ehteyàz*, To assemble, convene.

احت

احتياط *ehteyàt*, Caution, care, scrupulousness.

احتيال *ihteyàl*, Machination, artifice.

احجا *ahjà* Plur. of حجا *hajà*.

احجاب *ehjàb*, Concealing, secreting.

احجاب *ehjàb*, Plur. of حجاب *hejàb*.

احجار *ahjàr* or احجر *ahjur*, Plur. of حجر *hejer*.

احجار *ihjar*, To go to a levee, to pay respects, to wait upon any one (of a higher rank.)

احجاف *ihjáf*, To spoil, damage, to approach.

احجام *ihjàm*, To return, keep up.

احجل *ahjel*, Fetters, shackles.

احجم *ihjem*, Retiring, receding from an agreement or purpose.

احجن *ehjen*, Crooked, hump-backed, hawk-nosed.

احجو *uhjoo*, An enigma or puzzle, also حجي

احد *ahed*, One, only, God.

احداث *ihdàt*, Sharp, keen.

احداث *ihdàs*, An invention, contrivance.

احداث *ahdàs*, Plur. of حدث *huds*.

احداج *ahdaj*, Plur. of حدج *hadje*.

احدار *ihdar*, To descend, to go down.

احداق *ehdàck*, To surround, encompass.

احداق *ahdàk*, Plur of حدقة *hudkeh*.

احدان *ahdàn* Plur. of احد *ahud*.

احد

احدب *ahdub*, Humpbacked, crooked.

احدل *ahdel*, Acting unfairly, having one shoulder higher than the other.

احذ *ahez*, Thin plumaged (bird,) small or thin tailed (animal,) small headed man, slender bodied.

احذاق *ahzàk*, Plur. of حذق *hezcut*.

احذل *ahzul*, Any thing tasteless, insipid.

احر *ahur*, Superlative of حر *hurr*.

احراث *ehràs*, (Horse or Bull, &c.) emaciated by much use or running.

احراج *ihràj*, To commit a sin or crime, to cause the commission of a crime.

احراح *ahrah*, Pudenda mulierum.

احرار *ahrar*, Plur. of حر *hurr*. [ward.

احراز *ehràz*, To be protected, to obtain a re-

احراز *ahràz*, Plur. of حرز *herz*.

احراس *ihràs*, Established.

احراس *ahràs*, Plur. of حرس *hers*.

احراض *ahràz*, Corruptions of the body, at the point of death, sick persons.

احراق *ehràk*, Burning, setting on fire.

احرام *ehràm*, Causing despair.

احرام *ahràm*, Plur. of حرم *hurrem*.

احر

احرد *uhred*, (A camel) having the tendon of the fore-foot relaxed.

احرش *uhresh*, Asper (coin) the murrain or plague among cattle.

احرف *ihruf*, Plur. of حرف *hurf*.

احرنجم *ehrunjem*, Tumultuous, selection, &c. ressing upon one another.

احرون *uhroon*, Stony barren (Countries.)

احري *ahrà*, Superlative of حري *hurry*, haste.

احريض *ihreez*, A species of saffron.

احزاب *ahzàb*, Plur. of حزب *huzb*.

احزام *ahzàm*, Plur. of حزم *huz'm*.

احزام *ehzàm*, Sorrowful, doleful.

احزان *ehzàn*, To grieve, *ahzàn*, Grief, dolour.

احزم *ehzum*, To finish, to put an end.

اخزم *ahzum*, Thick in the middle of the body, high and rugged ground.

احزين *ahzeen*, See احزان

احس *ahis*, Bold, haughty.

احسا *ehsà*, Drinking.

احسار *ehsàr*, Fatigued, wearied.

احساس *ehsàs*, Perception, sight, feeling.

احسال *ehsàl*, Plur. of حسل *hussel*.

احسان *ehsàn*, Benefit, favor.

احس

احسب *uhseb*, Superlative of حسب *husb*.

احسن *uhsun*, Superlative of حسن *hosn* or *hussen*.

احسنت *usen'hti*, Well done, bravó! &c.

احسنتا *uhsentà*, Inheritance, possession.

احشاش *ehshàsh*, (A woman) having a decayed fœtus in the womb, foddering.

احشام *ushàm*, Plur. of حشم *hushm*. [abash'd.

احشام *ehshàm*, To enrage, to abash, enraged,

احص *àhuss*, Unfortunate, unlucky.

احص *àhussa*, (A man) having thin hair. [lity.

احصا *ehsà* Numeration, calculation, power, abi-

احصان *ihsàn*, To court or make love.

احصار *ihsàr* Counting, bringing.

احصاص *ihsàs*, Sharing or dividing. [a horse.

احضار *ihzar*, Presenting, producing, galloping

احضان *ehzàn*, Plur. of حضن *hyz'n*.

احضة *ahizzet*, The lower part of any thing.

احطاب *ahtàb*, Plur. of حطب *hutub*.

احطال *ahtàl*, Plur. of حطل *hyl'l*.

احفاد *ahfàd*, Plur. of حفد *hafad*.

احفاش *ahfash*, Plur. of حفش *hufsh*.

احفاص *ahfàs*, Plur. of حفص *hufs*.

احفاظ *ahfàz*, Plur. of حفظ *hufz*. [watching.

احفاظ *ahfàz*, Keeping any thing carefully.

احف

احفان *ahfan*, Plur. of حفن *hufun*.

احق *ahukk* or *ahkà*, Superlative of حق *hukk*.

احقاد *ahkàd*, Plur. of حقد *hukud*.

احتقار *ihkàr*, Despising, contemning.

احقاف *ahcaff*, Plur. of حقف *hukf*.

احقاق *ehcàk*, Discernment, propriety, certainty.

احقال *ahkàl*, Plur. of حقل *hukul*.

احقب *uhkub*, A wild ass.

احقر *uhkur*, Superlative of حقير *hakeer*.

احك *ahukk*, Crooked, or bandy legged.

احكال *ihkàl*, Perplexed, searching or diving into.

احكام *ahkàm*, Plur. of حكم *hok'm*.

احكام *ehkàm*, Fortifying, defending, regulating.

احل *ahul*, Feeble in the legs, buying off, or getting clear of a bargain or agreement.

احلا *ihlà*, Dulcified, Sweetened.

احلابة *ihlàbet* or احلاب *ihla'*, Assisting in milking, and sending milk to different quarters.

احلاس *ehlàs*, Saddle cloths, or any thing on a camel's back to prevent galling.

احلاف *ahlàf*, Plur. of حلف *hulf*.

احلاف *ehlàf*, To swear, to make oath.

احناش *ahnàsh*, Plur. of حنش *hunush*.

احل

احلام *ehlàm*, Dreaming, imagining.

احلس *uhles*, Red and black.

احلي *uhlee*, or حلاوت *halàwet*, Superlative of حلي

احلية *uhleyt*, Sweetness.

احليل *ehleel*, Foramen penis et uberis, The urinary and lacteal passages.

احم *ahumm*, Black (horse,) near, neighbouring.

احما *ihmà*, To warm.

احما *ahmà*, Plur. of حم *humm*.

احماش *ehmàsh*, To enrage, to affront.

احمال *ahmàl*, Plur. of حمل *hum'l*.

احمال *ehmàl*, Encouraging, inciting.

احمر *ahmer*, Red.

احمرار *ehmeràr*, Being red, any thing of a (reddish colour.

احمرة *ahmiret*, Plur. of حمار *hum'r*.

احمروت *uhmer-mout*, Violent death.

احمز *ahmez*, Pricked, tart (wine.)

احمس *ahmes*, Strong, bold, constant, barren (year) a hero,

احمش *uhmesh*, Slender limb'd.

احمض *ahmez*, Bitter, any thing bitter.

احمق *ahmuk*, Foolish, stupid, dull, ignorant.

احن *ahun*, Hatred, anger.

احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen*.

احن

احنة *ehnut*, To be enraged, wishing revenge.

احنف *uhnef*, Bow-legg'd, bandy legg'd.

احني *ahnà*, Crook-backed.

احواض *ahwàz*, Plur. of حوض *houz*.

احوال *ahwàl*, Plur. of حال *hàl*.

احوذي *ahwazee*, Alert, ready, clever, dexterous.

احور *ahwer*, Having beautiful eyes.

احورة *uhweret*, A sucking camel's colts.

احوري *ahweree*, Having soft and shining skin.

احوزي *ahwazee*, Nimble, swift.

احوس *uhwes*, Bold, undaunted, intrepid.

احوص *uhwes*, Having the angle of the eye very acute.

احوط *uhwet*, Tying round, surrounding.

احول *uhwel*, Crafty, blind of an eye.

احووا *ihwewà*, Of a ruby colour.

احوي *uhuà*, Black, dusky.

احوية *uhweyet*, A kind of arabian tent made of wool or goat's hair.

احي *uhya*, The diminutive: of احوي *ahwà*.

احيا *ahyà*, To revive tribes, families, living.

احياد *ahyàd*, Eminences, or prominent parts [of a mountain.

احياز *ahyàz*, Plur. of حيز *hyaz*.

احيان *ahyàn*, Plur. of حين *heen*.

اخ

احيانا *ahyànà* or *ahyanun*, Sometimes, from time to time, now and then.

احيف *ahyef*, A country, field, or any other place where it does not rain.

احيل *ahyel*, Sûperlative of حيل *hyel*.

اخ *akh*, Ah! a sigh, *ukh*, praise, fye.

اخ *ukh*, A brother, friend.

اخا *ekhà*, Fraternal, brotherly.

اخابير *àkhàbeer*, see اخبار *akhbàr*,

اخاديد *akhàdeed*, Plur. of خد *khudd*.

اخاذ *ekhàz*, Stagnant water, land of which any one takes possesion either for himself or his lord.

اخاذة *ekhàzet*, A pool, horse pond, &c. land granted by a prince on feudal or copyhold tenure; a handle or handle of a shield.

اخار *akhàr*, Any thing thrown away on account of its insignificance.

اخاريج *akhàreej*, Plur. of خراج *kheràj*.

اخاسي *akhàcee*, Plur. of *khussy*, Unequal.

اخافي *akhé-afee*, Brother by a mother, but by different fathers. [plural of خنث *khyk*.

اخاقيث *akhàkeek*, Pudenda mulierum, also

اخال *akhàl*, Any kind of rubbish &c.

اخا

اخالة *ekhàlet*, Imagining, believing, but with some uncertainty; having milk in the udder (as camels &c.)

اخامص *ekhàmes*, Plur. of اخمص *ukhmes*.

اخان *akhàn*, Plur. of اخ *ukh*.

اخانيدن *akhàneedun*, To make one come forth, to cause one to draw (a sword, &c.)

اخاوة *ekhàwet*, Acting friendly or brotherly.

اخايل *akhàyel*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخبا *ikhbà*, Extinguishing, pitching tents.

اخبات *ukhbàt*, Plur. of خبت *khubt*.

اخباث *ekhbàs*, Corrupting, keeping bad company.

اخبار *ekhbàr*, To notify, inform, acquaint.

اخبار *ukhbàr*, Plur. of خبر *kheber*.

اخبث *ukhbes*, or اخبيث Plur. of خبيث *khubeece*.

اختة *okh't*, A sister, female friend, companion, &c. congenial.

اختا *ikhtà* To frighten, to terrify.

اختاج *akhtàj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.

اختان *akhtàn*, The bride's nearest kindred, as father, brother, &c.

اختتام *ikhtetàm*, End, conclusion, completion.

اختدام *ikhtedàm*, Service, servitude.

اختر *akhter*, A star, constellation, good for-

tune, a standard, flag.

اختراط *ekhteràt*, To draw (sword.)

اختراع *ikhteràa*, Inventing, fancying, deciding, defrauding, tearing into pieces, separating.

اختراق *ikhteràk*, Tearing, blowing with violence.

اختضاب *ikhtezàb*, To colour the beard.

اختصار *ikhtesar*, Shortening, abridging.

اختصاص *ekhtesàs*, An intimate friend, special, peculiar.

اختصام *ihktesàm*, Enmity, disputing, quarelling.

اختطاب *ikhtetàb*, To retain a man in order to marry his daughter,

اختطاف *ikhtetàf*, Seizing, carrying, taking.

اختفا *ikhtefà*, Concealed, covered.

اختلاب *ikhtelàb*, To milk, a pleasing entertainer.

اختلاس *ikhtelàs*, Seizing, snatching, taking.

اختلاط *ikhtelàt*, Confusion, conversation, mixture, friendship.

اختلاف *iktelàf*, Discord, falsehood, difference.

اختلافات *ikhtelàfàt*, Plur. of اختلاف *ikhtelàf*.

اختلال *ekhtelàl*, Interruption, loss, alteration.

آختن *àkhtun*, To hang, to suspend, to draw (sword &c.) to overtake.

اختي *ohktee*, Sisterly, belonging to a sister, a she camel.

اخت

اختيار *ikhtiar* Liberty, choice.

اختيارجزي *ikhteyar-jozey*, Free will.

اختيار كردن *ikhteyar-kurdun*, To choose, to cause to elect, to conclude, to receive, take.

اختيال *ikhteyàl*, Strutting pride, thinking highly of one's self.

اختيان *ikhteyàn*, Deciding, acting perfidiously.

اخث *akhes*, Vile, wicked, impure.

اخثا *akhsà*, Plur. of خثي *khussy*.

اخثم *akhsem*, Flat-nosed.

اخجستة *akhjesteh*, The threshold of a door.

اخدان *akhdàn*, Plur. of خدن *khedun*. [long.

اخدب *ukhdub*, A tall slim person, any thing

اخدر *akhdur*, Dark, night.

اخدري *ukhderee*, A wild ass.

اخدع *ukhda*, A vein in the neck, to which the cupping glass is applied.

اخدود *okhdood*, A furrow or trench.

اخز *akhez*, An inflammation in the eyes, (milk) beginning to turn sour, stagnated waters.

اخذ *akhz*, Seizing, taking, resembling, an unanimous punishment.

اخذ *akhaz*, A camel's colt.

اخذة *akhezet* Rigidity, Stiffness; a disease

occasioning a stiffness in the joints.

آخر *àkhur*, Another, a second, otherwise, finally.

اخر *o'hor*, A bason, reservoir, a stable.

آخر *à'her*, Last, posterior, final, finally, afterwards, the end, latter part, yes, surely.

اخرات *akhràt*, Plur. of خُرت *khorut*.

اخراج *akhràj*, To draw forth, to produce.

اخراجات *akhràjàt*, Plur. of خراج *kheràj*.

اخراق *ekhràk*, Confounding, deterring, tearing to pieces.

اخراب *ukhrà'*, Plur. of خرب *khurb*.

اخراب *ekhràb*, Spoiling, doing ill.

اخرب *akhrub*, Superlative of خرب *khrub*.

اخربين *àkhurbeen*, Prudent, provident.

آخرت *àkheret*, Posterior, last.

اخرج *akhrej*, Variegated with black and white.

اخرجة *akhrijet*, Plur. of خرج *khurj*.

آخردست *àkherdust*, The end of any thing, the day of judgement, (at chess) men.

اخرس *ukhres*, Mute, silent.

آخرشب *àkhirshub*, The dawn.

اخرق *akhruk*, Pierced in the ear, mangled in the operation.

اخرک *okhrek*, Second, a small stable.

اخر

اخرم *ukhrum*, Having the lips chapt (by cold,) pierced in the ear, nose, &c.

اخرنماس *akhurnomàs*, Silent, also اخرماس,

آخرون *àkhroon*, Plur. of آخر *àkhir*.

اخروي *akhroowy*, Relating to another world,

آخري *àkhree*, or آخرا Fem. of آخر *àkher*.

اخريا *àkhurià*, At length, in detail.

اخريات *akhuryàt*, Plur. of اخري *akherà*.

اخريان *akhreyàn*, Household furniture, utensils, an ignorant stupid fellow.

اخريط *ikhrit*, Pealed, barked, skinned.

اخرين *àkhereen*, The last, the latest comers, posterity.

اخزا *ikhzà*, To shame, to use tyranically.

اخزر *akhzur*, Having small twinkling eyes, dim-sighted, purblind.

اخزم *akhzum*, A male serpent, blow.

اخزي *ukhzà*, Superlative of خزي *khuzà*.

اخس *akhes*, Superlative of خس *khuss*.

آخستة *àkhusteh*, The lower lintel of a door, the threshold.

اخسر *akhsur*, Expending, suffering any loss [or injury.

اخسفة *akhsuffut*, Wells dug in a rock.

اخسمة *akhsumeh*, A wine or spirit made from

اخش

barley, barley or rice water.

اخش *akhush*, Price, value.

اخشب *akhshub*, Harsh, thick, wooden.

اخشف *akhshuf*, Mangy, walking badly by reason of the scab or mange.

اخشن *akhshen*, Rugged, rough.

اخشنج *akhshenj*, Adverse, inimical.

اخشى *akhshà*, Superlative of خشى *khushà*.

اخص *akhus*, Superlative of خاص *khàs*.

اخصاب *akhsàb*, A Cultivated place.

اخصام *akhsàm*, Plur. of خصيم *khoseem*.

اخصف *akhsef*, Variegated, party coloured, black and white (cattle) ash coloured.

اخضر *akhzer*, or اخضرار Green, black. [head.

اخضع *ekhzé*, Humble, submissive, hanging the

اخضف *akhzef*, Variegated.

اخطا *ikhtà*, To commit a sin, to offend.

اخطار *ikhtar*, Representing or figuring to one's self, apprehending, afraid, اخطار *akhtar*, Plur. of خطر *khut'r*.

اخطب *ükhteb*, One who repeats best the prayer called خطبة, a species of green magpye, a species of black and white eagle with a large head which hunts sparrows.

اخط

اخطف *akhtuf,* Seizing, carrying off by force.

اخطل *akhtul,* Flap eared.

اخطم *akhtum,* Having a long nose.

اخفا *ikhfa,* To conceal, cover, &c.

اخفج *akhfuj,* Having crooked legs, a trembling in the limbs, (a distemper incident to camels.)

اخفش *ukhfesh,* Having small weak eyes, [bald.

اخفيح *ukhfeeh,* Having crooked legs.

اخكار *akhkar,* Burning coal, spark of fire.

اخكند *akhakund,* (اخكنده or اخكند or اخگند) A child's rattle, a timbrel, an instrument made of two brass plates, or bones, castanets.

اخگل *akhgol,* A beard or ear of corn, chaff.

اخكم *akhkem,* The rim of a drum, sieve, &c. a fillet, or wreath for the head.

اخكمر *akhkemr,* The crupper of a horse.

اخكوبه *akhkubeh,* (اخكوجه or اخكورتّه) A button hole or loop.

اخكور *akhkoor,* A wild pear, unripe, sour fruit as dates, plumbs, a button hole.

اخكوزه *akhkuzeh,* The same as the preceding, also, a weaver's shuttle, a button.

اخل

اخكوش *akhkoosh*, (Also *akhkuk*, *akhkukush*, the same as *akhkur*,) unripe fruit.

اخكون *akhkoon*, A button-hole, loop, a button,

اخل *akhel*, More or most indigent.

اخلا *ikhlà*, To empty, discharge.

اخلاب *akhlàb*, Plur. of خلب *khulb*.

اخلاص *ikhlàs*, Candour, piety, purification, truth.

اخلاصمند *ikhlàsmund*, A friend, ally.

اخلاصا *ikhlasà* or *ikhlàsun*, Sincerely, unfeignedly.

اخلاط *akhlàt*, Plur. of خلط *khelt*.

اخلاط *ekhlàt*, A mixture, mixing together, humours of the body.

اخلاف *akhlàf*, Plur. of خلف *khelf*.

اخلاق *ekhlàf*, Depravity, corruption.

اخلاق *ukhlàk*, Plur. of خلق *khulk*.

اخلاق *ekhlàk*, Being old, worn out (clothes.)

اخلال *ekhlàl*, Exhausting, impoverishing.

اخلام *akhlàm*, Plur. of خلم *khulm*.

اخلة *akhlut*, Plur. of خلال *khalàl*.

اخلص *akhles*, Superlative of خلص *khuls*.

اخلف *akhlef*, Foolish, labouring in mind, mending a (garment,) restoring, renewing.

اخلق *ukhluck*, Superlative of خلق *khulk*.

اخليا *akhleyà*, Plur. of خالي *khàley*, and خلي *kheley*.

اخم

اخليج *akhleej*, An excellent swift horse.

اخماس *akhmàs*, Plur. of خمس *khems*.

اخماع *akhmàa*, Plur. of خمع *khemé*.

اخمر *ukhmur*, Drunk, intoxicated.

اخمرة *akhmurut* Plur. of خمر *khumur*.

اخمس *ukhmes*, Hard, (place) extremely religious.

اخماسا *ukhmusà*, Plur. of خمس *khums*, also اخمسة.

اخمسه *ukhmeseh*, Spirits or wine made from barley.

اخمص *ukhmes*, The hollow part of the pot, slender in the middle.

اخنّ *akhunna*, Speaking thro' the nose.

اخنا *ikhnà*, To abuse, to speak non-sense, to use tyranically.

اخناب *ikhnàb*, The ham or hough.

اخناث *akhnàs*, Plur. of خنث *khuns*.

اخنث *u'hnes*, Superlative of خنث *khuns*.

اخنس *ukhnes*, Flat nosed.

اخنگل *akhungul*, A sword.

اخني *akhnee*, A striped garment.

اخنية *akhnyet*, A kind of stuff mixed with silk, made in Egypt.

اخا *akhà*, اخو or اخوة *akhot*, brotherly, [friendly.

اخوال *akhwàl*, Plur. of خال *khàl*.

اخو

اخ *ukh.*
اخوان *ukhwàn,* Plur
اخوت *okhwet,* Brother-hood.
اخوت *ekhwet,* Plur. of اخت *okht.* [&c.
اخور *akhoor,* A stable, stall, a cistern, bason
اخوز *okhooz,* Growing sour (milk.)
اخوص *ukhwes,* Dimness of sight.
اخوف *akhwef,* Superlative of خوف *khoof.*
اخوق *akhwek,* One-eyed, deep (well.)
اخولة *akhwelet,* Plur. of خال *khàl.*
آخون *àkhon,* A theologian, a preacher.
اخون *akhoon,* Plur. of اخ *okh*
اخونة *ukhwenet,* Plur. of خان *khàn.* [ther.
اخوي *ukwee,* Brotherly, belonging to a bro-
اخي *akhey,* A brother, grateful.
اخيار *akheyàr,* Plur. of خير *kheer.*
اخياس *akhyàs,* Plur. of خيس *kheece.*
اخياش *akhyàsh,* Plur. of خيش *khishe.*
اخياط *akhyàt,* Plur. of خيط *khite.*
اخيافي *akhyàf,* Plur. of خيف *khife* and اخ افي
اخيال *akheyàl,* Plur. of خيل *khile.*
اخيام *akhyàm,* Plur. of خيم *khyem.*
اخية *ukhyet,* A stake, rope or any thing, with which, and to which cattle are fastened, a stall, a tent rope, protection, clientage.

اخي

اخيخة *akhikhet*, A kind of broth made of flour, butter, oil, &c.

اخيذ *akheez*, A captive. [posterior, after.

اخير *ukhyer*, Superlative of خير *kheir*, *akheer*,

اخير *akheer* or (اخيز,) The foundation of a house, cement, plaster, clay, the incrustation of a wall, an unburnt brick, an arch.

اخيزگر *akhizgur*, A plasterer. [perfect,

اخيسه *akheeseh*, A march-stone, defective, im-

اخيص *akhyes*, (A ram) having one horn broken, (a goat) having one horn erect, the other inclined to the head, having one eye larger than the other.

اخيف *akheef*, (A man or a horse) having one eye grey, the other black.

اخيل *akheel*, Horses, having many moles (on the face, &c.) the name of a bird.

اخيه *akhyeh*, Praise, spittle.

اد *udd*, Surprised, or oppressed by any unexpected misfortune, difficult affair, danger.

ادا *adà*, Payment, voice, pronunciation.

آداب *adàb*, Plur. of ادب *adub*.

اداب *edàb*, To hurt, offend.

ادابر *udàber*, One who has an aversion to

his kindred, who listens to or cares for no body.

آدات *àdàt*, An instrument, tool, utensil, apparatus, whatever is necessary in forming or compleating of any thing.

ادات *adàt*, A particle.

اداد *adàd*, Power, also see اد *udd*.

اداراكي *adàràkee*, A kind of indian medicine of an acrid and deadly quality.

ادارة *idàret*, Turning round, rotatory.

اداف *udàf*, Membrum virile, the ear.

اواك *adàk*, An island.

ادام *adàm*, A tanner, currier.

اوام *adàm*, The celestial globe.

ادامال *idàmàl*, A pension, tribute.

ادامت *idàmet*, Constant observation, continuing, residing, dwelling.

اداني *adànee*, Plur. of ادني *udnee*.

اداوات *adàwàt*, Plur. of آدات *àdàt*,

ادارة *idàwet*, An ewer or vessel.

اداوي *adàwee*, Plur. of ادارة *idàwet*.

ادب *adub*, Civilization, humanity, politeness, respect, a law, rule, institution.

ادب داون *adub-dàdun*, To correct, chastize civilize, teach, &c.

ادب

ادبا *udelà*, (Plur.) humane, learned, polite.

ادبار *idbar*, or ادبارة *idbàrut*, A reverse of fortune, calamity.

ادبارا *adbàrà*, Finally, in the end.

اوبانه *adbàneh*, With reverence, respect, civily, courteously,

ادبب *adbeb*, Hairy, also having little hair.

ادبة *adbet*, An entertainment to which one is invited.

اوبخانه *adebkhàneh*, A school, necessary.

ادبر *adber*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle.)

ادبس *adbes*, Chesnut coloured, (horse &c.) variegated.

ادبي *adebee*, Polite, courteous, learned. [*adebee*

ادبيات *adebeyàt*, fem. Plur. of ادبي *adebà* or

ادبير *adbeer*, A species of serpent.

ادّة *iddet*, Adversity, grief, wonderful, a difficult, or wicked thing.

ادثر *adcer*, Perishing, ruined, careless. [lour.

ادجان *adjàn*, (A camel) of an ugly black co-

ادجان *adjàn*, Cloudy, dark, rainy. [hair,

ادجو *adjoo*, Hairy, (a goat) having tangled

ادحال *adhàl* or ادحل Plur. of دحل *dehel*.

ادحوة *adhowet*, or ادحي The place where the ostrich lays her eggs, expanded.

ادخ

ادخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. [tible.

ادخار *idkhar*, Vilifying, rendering contemp-

ادخل *adkhel*, Interior, more or most intimate, familiar. [smoaky colour.

ادخن *adkhen*, (A sheep) of a dirty black

ادخنة *adkhinet*, Plur. of دخان *dokhàn*.

ادر *adr*, The rupture,

ادراج *edràj*, Picking out, selecting.

ادرار *idrar*, Giving liberally and continualy, a heavy shower of rain.

ادراس *adràs*, Plur. of درس *daras*.

ادراص *adràs*, Plur. of درص *ders*.

ادراع *adràa*, Plur. of درع *dera*.

ادراع *edràa*, Wearing coats of mail.

ادراك *idràk*, Comprehension, understanding.

ادراكات صادقة *idràkàt-sàdekut*, True, just, conception.

ادرام *adràm*, or ازرام A packing needle.

ادرجة *adrejet*, The step of a ladder.

ادرد *adred*, Toothless.

ادرع *adré*, (An animal) having a black head, and white body, (a sheep) having a white breast, and black thighs, (a night) when the moon does not appear till near sun rise.

ادر

ادرم *adrem*, A covering for a horse, arms, levelling ground.

ادرون *adroon*, A manger, or any place where they put food for cattle, &c.

ادره *aderch*, The rupture, afflicted with hernia or rupture.

ادسك *adsek*, Having a large mouth.

ادسم *adsem*, Ash-coloured. [dopted as a son.

ادعا *ud-à*, A bastard, causing one to be a-

ادعا *id-à*, Glorying or boasting, (of family,)

ادعاث *ad-às*, Plur. of دعث *de-us*.

ادعاص *ed-às*, Purchasing very cheaply, making cheap bargains.

ادعاص *ad-às*, Plur. of ادعص *de-as*,

ادعب *ad-ub*, Foolish, imprudent.

ادعج *ad-uj*, Black (man,) a negro.

ادعر *ad-ar*, To send forth, to spoil.

ادعوة *ad-awet*, An enigma, a riddle,

ادعيا *ud-eyà*, Plur. of دعي *da-ey*.

ادعية *ud-yet*, Plur of دعوت *da-wet*.

ادغال *adghàl* Plur. of دغل *dughul*.

ادغال *edghàl*, Interrupting, corrupting.

ادغام *edghàm*, Conjunction, union.

ادغام *adghàm*, A horse, a kid.

ادغ

ادغر *adgher*, A summer or country house.

ادغم *adghum*, (Horse or sheep,) having the head and lips black.

ادف *adef*, A Nephew (by the brother.)

ادفا *edfà*, To oblige any one.

ادفا *adfà*, Plur. of دفا *duffà*.

ادفان *adfàn*, Covered up, buried, hid.

ادفر *adfer*, Fetid, rusty (arms, &c.)

ادفع *adfé*, Superlative of دفع *dufé*.

ادفي *adfee*, A large tree, an eagle. [thin.

ادق *aduk*, Very fine, more or most slender,

ادقع *adké*, Vehement, keen, hunger.

ادقم *adkem*, Having three teeth broken.

ادك *adekk*, Broad-backed (horse,) without a bunch (camel,) plain, level.

ادكا *edkà*, Preparing troops for war, to ask protection, to notify.

ادل *idl*, Having a pain in the neck, milk, thick and sourish, (proper for making butter,) any thing which gives rise to quarrels.

ادلا *idlà*, Throwing, sending or letting down, dropping, drawing (water, &c.)

ادلّة *adillet*, Plur. of دليل *duleel*.

ادم

ادلص *adles*, (An ass) producing new hair, bald, (a camel) having lost its hair.

ادلي *ud-leà*, (ادلغ or ادلغي) Penis, veretrum crassum et longum.

ادلم *adlem*, Swarthy, blackish (man or ass) tawny, a lion.

ادلي *adlee*, Plur. of دلو *doloo*.

آدم *àdum*, Man, mankind, mortal.

ادم *adem*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.

ادما *admà*, (Fem.) white deer, a white camel.

ادما *edmà*, Covered with blood, to make out.

ادمات *ademàt*, Plur. of اديم *adeem*.

آدمان *àdemàn*, Plur. of آدم *àdum*.

ادمان *idmàn*, Continual practice.

ادمة *edemet*, The skin.

ادمص *admes*, Having eye-brows thin at the [extremities.

ادمع *ud-mé*, Plur. of دمع *demé*.

ادمغة *admighet*, Plur. of دماغ *demàgh*.

ادموش *udmoos*, A place under the ashes, where they bake bread, the hearth.

ادموس *udmoos*, Dark night.

آدمي *àdmee*, see آدم.

آدميان *admeyàn*, Plur. of آدمي *àdmee*.

آدميانه *admeyàneh*, Humanly, manly.

ادن

آدميت *admeyet*, Humanity, benevolence.

ادن *aden*, A crook backed man.

ادنا *ednà*, Near, coming, crooked, hump backed, a mean person.

ادناس *adnàs*, Plur. of دنس *duns*. [ber.

أدنك *adenk*, An uncertain, unknown num-

ادوا *adwà*, Painful, sorrowful, being infirm.

ادوات *adwàt*, Plur. of آدات *àdàt*.

ادوار *adwar*, Plur. of دور *dowr*. [polished.

ادوس *aduss* or ادوش Dim-sighted, squinting,

ادوي *adwà*, Plur. of دوي *duvy*.

اده *adeh*, A roost.

ادهان *edhàn*, Plur. of دهن *dohun* and *dehen*.

ادهر *adhur*, Plur. of دهر *dehr*.

ادهس *adhes*, Reddish, inclining to black, (earth, &c.) of a mild gentle disposition, soft sand.

ادهم *adhem*, (A horse) of a black colour, any mark, sign, &c. iron chains.

ادهى *adhà*, Superlative of دهى *dàhà*,

ادهية *adhyet*, Plur. of دهى *dehà*. [ones self.

ادي *adee*, An instrument of war, preparing

اديك *adyàk*, Plur. of ديك *dayk*.

اديان *adyàn* or *edyàn*, Fat cattle (in motion.)

ادي

ادیان *adyàn*, Plur. of دین *deen*. [ed.

ادیب *adeeb*, Courteous, polite, well bred, learn-

ادید *adid*, A spring of water. [of the earth.

ادیم *adim*, Goat's leather perfumed, the surface

اویم *adeem*, The face. [*deen*.

ادین *adyon* or اویون *adywoon*, Plur. of دین.

اویندہ *adindeh*, The rainbow, iris.

اذ *azz*, Amputation, cutting off.

اذا *izà*, When (in the future sense) behold. damage, trouble, &c.

اذابت *izàbet*, Liquefaction, melted butter.

اذازل *azazel*, Plur. of ذیل *zile*.

اذار *ezàr*, The Chaldean or Syro Macedonian, month of March. This must not be confounded with another month called *azar*, which is the last month of autumn in the persian calendar.

اذاعت *izà-ut*, Publication, divulging [muris.

اذاف *ezàf*, The ear, membrum genitale

اذاقة *izàket*, Giving one to drink or taste.

اذالة *ezàlet*, Depression.

اذان *azàn*, Plur. of اذن *ozun*. [tation.

اذان *ezàn*, Signification, announcing, invi-

ارادت *iradet*, Desire, intention, purpose, design, will.

اذ ا

اذانی *uzànee*, Having long ears, when applied to men; *azin*, when applied to beasts.

اذب *azeb*, A wild bull, a long tooth projecting from the side of a camel's mouth.

اذحل *uzhel*, Plur. of ذحل *zehul*. [reh.

اذخار *azkhar* or ذخایر Plur. of ذخیرہ *zukhee-*

آذر *àzer*, Fire, thunder rolling with a dreadful noise, lightning, the last lunar winter month, the name of the ninth day in any [month.

اذرا *izrà*, Sowing, weeping.

آذرگون *àzergoon*, or (آذریون) Flame coloured, fiery, red, bright.

اذراع *izràa*, Superfluous conversation, embracing, measuring, wishing for.

آذربو *àzerboo*, The name of a red and yellow

اذرة *azret*, Reeds. [thorny flower, also its root.

اذرخش *azerkhush*, Thunder, the name of the ninth day of the month *azer*.

اذرشب *azershel*, The name of the angel or demon of fire, fire, flame, lightning. [der.

اذرشین *azersheen*, or اذرس *azres*, A salaman-

اذرع *azra*, Plur. of ذراع *zeràa*. [ty.

اذرم *azrum*, Equity, justice, reverence, civili-

اذر

آذرنگ *àzrung*, Bright, shining, red, flame coloured, difficult, misfortune. [ship fire.

آذرنوش *àzernoosh*, A place where they wor-

ازري *azree*, A kind of cloth made by a a man of the name of *azer*, from which the name of the cloth is derived.

ازرين *azreen*, Any thing erected in the manner of a canopy on account of a public solemnity.

آذريون *àzeryoon*, Red, flame coloured, any flower of such a colour, the rose, anemony, myrtle, marsh-mallows. [gence.

اذعان *ez-àn*, Obedience, submission, intelli-

اذقان *azkàn*, Plur. of ذقن *zekun*.

اذكا *ezkà*, Superlative of ذكي *zukee*.

اذكار *ezkar*, Remembering, thinking of, a woman being brought to bed.

اذكار *azkar*, Plur. of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكر *ezker*, Superlative of ذكر *zeker*.

اذكيا *ezkyà*, Plur. of ذكي *zekee*.

اذلّا *ezillà*, Plur. of ذل *zol*. [edness.

اذلال *izlàl*, Contempt, depression, wretch-

اذق *ezek*, Pointed (spear,) eloquent.

اذمار *ezmar*, Plur. of ذمر *zemer*.

اذم

اذمّة *ezimmet*, Plur. of ذمت *zemmet*.

اذن *uzn*, An ear, tip of the ear, handle, *ezn*, permission, dismission, *ezin*, one while he recites or reads the Alcoran, the keeper of the king's closet.

اذنا *eznà*, (Fem.) having long ears.

اذناب *eznàb*, To commit sins.

اذناب *aznàb*, Plur. of ذنب *zonub*.

اذنات *eznàt*, or اذنة An ear or blade of corn.

اذواد *ezwàd*, Plur. of ذود *zood*,

اذواط *ezwàt*, Plur. of ذوط *zoowet*.

اذوب *ezoob*, Plur. of اذب *azebb*.

اذوط *ezwet*, Having a short chin or beard.

اذوم *azoom*, Adhering, attached (to any person or thing) champing the bit, (a horse) hard, severe, adverse, barren, [to go.

اذهاب *izhàb*, Going, ordering or permitting

اذهاب *ezhàb*, Plur. of ذهب *zohub*.

اذهان *ezhàn*, Plur. of ذهن *zahen*. [a loss.

اذي *azee*, Vexed, hurt, exceedingly afflicted,

اذيّ *azio*, Web.

اذيال *ezyàl*, Plur. of ذيل *zyle*.

اذيال *azyàl*, To be thin, nimble.

اذيت *ezeyet*, Oppression, injury, damage, hurt.

اذي

ازيش *azeesh*, A piece of wood fastened to the threshold, fire.

اذين *azeen*, or (اذينة) A little handle, or ear, *ezen*, publication by a crier.

ازين *azeen*, Custom, common usage.

ازينه *azeeneh*, Friday.

ارا *arà*, (in construction for *aràï*, embellishing, adorning,) an ornamentor.

ارباب *aràb*, Plur. of ارب *arub*,

ارابه *aràbeh*, (for عربه) A carriage, chariot, waggon, or cart, &c.

ارات *iràt*, Showing, exhibiting.

اراث *iràs*, Fire, fewel.

اراج *eràj*, A liar, whisperer, tale-bearer.

اراجل *iràjel*, Plur. of رجل *rojul*.

اراجيح *eràjeeh*, Plur. of رجيح *rajeeh*.

اراجيز *aràjeez*, Plur. of رجز *rujuz*.

اراخ *iràkh*, A wild ox, a deer.

اراخ *eràkh*, See آرم

ارا خيدن *àrakheedan*, To cease, desist, rest.

ارادت كردن *iràdet-kurdun*, to wish, to desire.

اراذل *iràzil*, Low, mean, rude people.

اراذل *aràzil*, Plur. of رذال *razàl*.

اراز *erar*, A sound made use of to call cattle,

ارا

a twig or a small branch softened by the aspersion of salt and water, and injected in the uterum of a camel.

اراس *aràs*, Plur. of رئيس *rais*.

اراستك *aràstek*, Swallow.

آراستكي *àràstegi*, Ornament, order.

آراستن *àràstun*, To adorn, ornament, polish, dress out, prepare, put in order.

آراسته *àràsteh*, Preterite of آراستن

اراص *aràs*, Plur. of ارض *urs*.

اراض *iràz*, Broad, wide, a covering of coarse wool or camel's hair, *àràz*, Plur. of ارض *urz*.

اراط *eràt*, Plur. of ارط *arut*.

اراف *aràf*, Plur. of ارف *urf*.

اراك *uràk*, The yellow jaundice.

اراكة *iràket*, Effusion, shedding.

اراقم *aràkum*, Plur. of رقم *rekum*.

اراكو *iràkoo*, A species of wild pulse.

اراك *eràk*, A kind of tree with the leaves and fruits of which they feed camels, with the roots and branches of which they make tooth picks.

اراكية *aràkeyet*, Menses of women, pubes [mulierum.

اراكا *aràkà*, A kind of nut perhaps the same

ارم

with the beetle nut which when chewed together with the beetle leaves and a kind of lime strengthens the stomach and gives an agreeable flavor to the breath.

ارم *arem*, A white deer, *arem-ai*, or *arem-mah*, a lunar month. [sleep, a dream.

آرام *àràm*, Rest, tranquillity, peace, quiet,

آرامانیدن *àràmàneedun*, To quiet, still, pacify, content, set at rest, establish.

آرامدن *àràmdun*, To rest, repose, settle.

آرامش *àràmish*, Quiet, repose, rest.

آرامکار *àràmkar*, A lazy person, one who does not work unless asked or ordered, one who does a thing slowly and diliberately. [peaceable secure dwelling.

آرامگاه *àràmgah*, A place of rest, a calm

ارامل *eràmul*, (Fem. ارملة) widowed, in a single state, (bachelors and maids.)

آرامي *àràmee*, Tranquillity, peace.

آرامیدن *àràmeedun*, See آرامدن

آرامید *àràmeed* or آرامیده Preterit of آرامیدن

اران *eràn*, Lively, joyful, boasting, a bier, coffin, the den of a wild beast, a sword.

ارانب *aràneb*, Plur. of ارنب *urneb*.

ارا

ارائي *uràneе*, A kind of grain which is put in milk to make it curdle.

ارانية *aràneyet*, (A tree,) having a tall trunk.

اراوي *eràwee*, (Three) mountain goats.

اراهط *eràhet*, Plur. of رهط *rohut*.

آرايانيدن *àràyàneedun*, To cause to adorn.

آرايش *àràyesh*, An ornament.

آراييدن *àràyeedun*, To adorn, ornament.

آراينده *àràyendeh*, The ornamenter, adorner.

ارب *arb*, Industrious, diligent.

ارباب *arbàb*, Plur. of رب *rubb*.

ارباض *urbàz*, Plur. of ربض *robz*.

ارباض *erbàz*, Being very hot (sun,) to quench thirst, to wet (ground.)

ارباع *erbàa*, Having child.

ارباع *erbàa*, Plur. of ربع *raba*.

ارباق *erbàk*, Plur. of ربق *rebuk*.

اربة *erbet*, Skilful, doubt.

اربد *erbed*, Of the colour of dust, (an ostrich.)

اربش *erbesh*, Various or changing colours.

اربع *erba*, Four.

اربع عشر *erba-ashera*, Four and ten, fourteen.

اربعا *erbeà*, Thursday, a tent pole.

اربعون *arbaoona*, or اربعين Forty.

ارب

اربعینة *arba-eenet*, Forty, being forty.

اربون *urboon*, Earnest money, the price of any thing bought and sold.

اربی *urbà*, A misfortune, a vexatious affair, [an evil.

اربیان *irbeyàn*, A kind of white fish common at Bussora.

ارة *iret*, A fire place, chimney.

ارت *erett*, Stammering.

ارتاع *ertàa*, A multitude, a croud.

ارتباط *ertebàt*, A ligament, connection, chain, friendship, the equipment of a horse for battle.

ارتباط کردن *ertebàt-kurdun*, To make acquaintance, cultivate friendship, form a connection, enter into an alliance.

ارتجا *ertejà*, Hope, expectation.

ارتجال *ertejàl*, Saying any thing carelessly, unpremiditated.

ارتجالا *irtejàlà*, Unthinkingly, inconsiderately, &c.

ارتحال *irtehàl*, Emigration, departure, death.

ارتخ *ertakh*, Dry parched.

ارتداد *irtedàd*, Apostatizing, refusing.

ارتسام *ertesàm*, To acknowledge the command, order, vain, a distinguishing mark, whatever is eminent or remarkable.

ارت

ارتشا *irtishà*, Corruption, subornation, bribery.

ارتضا *irtizà*, Acquiescing, approving.

ارتعاب *irteàb*, Frightened, succeeded.

ارتعاد *irteàd*, Trembling, shaking, frightened.

ارتعاش *irteàsh*, Trembling, trepidation.

ارتفا *irtifà*, Going.

ارتفاع *irtifa*, Elevation, ascent, carrying off.

ارتقا *irtikà*, Addition, accession, increase.

ارتقاش *irtikàsh*, An engagement, joining or mixing in battle.

ارتكا *irtikà*, Confidence, trust,

ارتكاب *irtikàb*, Undertaking.

ارتل *ertel*, Worn, consumed.

ارتنگ *erteng*, A shop, library.

ارتة *urtet*, The crest of a camelion.

ارتهاش *irtehàsh*, (A horse) cutting one foot with the other.

ارتهاك *irtehàk*, A weakness or looseness in the joints.

ارتياب *irteyàb*, Doubt, uncertainty.

ارتياح *irteyah*, Gladness, chearfulness.

ارث *irs*, Inheritance, right, a root, the principal part.

ارثاث *irsàs*, A worn-out garment.

ارثش *urset*, A limit, march, boundary, confine, border.

ارج *erj*, Price, value, esteem, honour.

أرج

أرج *erij*, Fragrant, odoriferous.

ارجا *erjà*, Plur. of رجا *rejà*.

ارجاء *erjàa*, Side; part, shore.

ارجاب *erjàb*, Intestines, the seventh month of the mahommetan year.

ارجاف *arjàf*, Plur. of رجف *rujuf*.

ارجال *erjàl*, To march, to travel

ارجال *arjàl*, Plur. of رجل *rojul*.

ارجان *erejàn*, An attempt to sow dissension, *erjàn*, a species of wild olive.

ارجز *urjez*, A camel whose limbs tremble when he rises.

ارجعة *erjeat*, Halters for camels.

ارجل *arjel*, (A horse) marked with white on one feet, (a man) with long feet.

ارجلة *arjilet*, Infantry.

ارجمند *erjimend*, Excellent, noble.

ارجن *erjen*, A fabric, edifice,

ارجوان *arjewàn*, Purple, deep red.

ارجواني *arjewànee*, Very red.

ارجوحة *erjoohet*, A small image or portrait.

ارجوزة *erjoozet*, A poem in the measure called *rejz*, where there are six pauses or cesuras in the line.

ارح *erehh*, Broad or large footed.

ا ر ح

ارحا *arhà*, Plur. of ارحية *erheyet* [one

ارحا *erhà* Reserving some victuals for any.

ارحام *erhàm*, Plur. of رحم *ruhum*.

ارحام حقي *erhàm-hakkee*, The right of propinquity, whatever is due to relations.

ارحل *arhul*, Plur. of رحل *rehul*.

ارحم *erhem*, Superlative of رحم *rehum*.

ارحية *erheyet*, A mill, mill stone.

ارخ *arkh*, A bullock.

ارخا *erkhà*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

ارخة *erkhet*, A heifer.

ارخل *arkhel*, (A horse) having the back white.

ارخل *erkhul*, Plur. of رخل *rekhul*.

ارخم *erkhem*, (A horse or sheep) having a white head and black body.

ارخنده *erkhendeh*, A tincture powder with which they tinge the nails and other parts of the body, of a beautiful red, some nations mixing it with vinegar, dye the manes and tails of their horses.

ارخية *erkheyet*, The loose or pendulous part of

ارد *erdà*, To kill, to murder. [any thing.

ارداء *erdàa*, To finish, to put an end to.

ارداف *irdàf*, Following, going or coming

اردە

behind, causing one to ride behind on the crupper.

اردواو *ardàw*, A demon, evil genius, magician.

اردبا *ardbà*, A kind of pottage or gruel.

اردبة *irdebet*, An aqueduct of earthen pipes, a great reservoir of water formed of clay,

اردبور *erdubor*, A kind of beautiful green colour.

اردبيز *ardbeez* or اردپيز *ardpeez*, A sieve.

اردج *ardij*, Juniper.

اردحاله *ardihàleh*, A kind of milk pottage.

اردودوله *ardedowleh*, اردوده and اروزده See اردبور

اردم *ardem*, A skilful seaman.

اردن *erdun*, A cullender or strainer, a kind of

اردنج *erdunj*, Black leather, vitriol. [raw silk.

اردو *erdoo*, A camp. [flour bread.

اردە *ardeh*, A mill stone, a mill, flour, meal,

اردەاله *ardehàleh*, A kind of milk-pottage.

اردية *erdeyet*, Plur. of ردا *radà*.

اردينه *adeeneh*, A kind of gruel or pottage.

ارذل *erzel*, Superlative of رذال *razàl*.

ارز *erz*, Price, value, quantity, honor.

ارز *aruz*, Rice.

ارزا *erzà*, Plur. رزا *razà*.

ارزاق *arzàk*, Plur. of رزق *rezk*.

ارز

ارزام *irzàm*, Murmur, roar, rattle, noise, crash, a clap or peal (of thunder.)

ارزان *arzàn*, Of small value, cheap, lowpric'd.

ارزان شدن *arzàn-shodun*, To be cheap.

ارزانی *arzànee*, Cheapness.

ارزانیدن *arzàneedun*, To be esteemed, to be of value, to be bought at a low price.

ارزایانیدن *erzàyàneedun*, To render valuable, to make cheap.

ارزب *irzeb*, Short, complex, thick, large.

ارزبة *irzebet*, A large mallet with which they break clods of earth or make bricks [from the rude clay.

ارزة *erzet*, Cedar, pine, &c.

ارزش *erzesh*, Price, value, &c.

ارزن *erzun*, Millet.

ارژن *erzshun*, A species of bitter almond.

ارزنین *erzeneen*, Bread made of millet. [petite.

آرزو *àrzoo*, Desire, will, resolution, affection, ap-

آرزو کردن *àrzookerdun*, To desire, wish, &c.

آرزوشکست *àszooshekust*, The breach of a resolution, change of mind, &c.

آرزوشکن *àrzooshekun*, Breaking the resolution, preventing the execution of any design.

آرزومند *àrzoomund*, Desirous, eager,

ارز

آرزومندگی *àrzoomundee*, Desire, propensity, [wish, want.

ارزیز *erzeez*, (or ارزیر) Tin lead.

ارزیز *erzeez*, A trembling, tremor.

ارزیش *erzeesh* Price, value, esteem, honor.

ارزیدن *erzeedun*, To be worth.

ارس *ares*, The sabine or juniper tree.

ارسا *irsà*, Immoveable, rendering firm.

ارساب *irsàb*, Having the eyes sunk in the [head.

ارساغ *arsàgh*, Plur. of رسغ *rusugh*.

ارسال *irsàl*, An embassy, sending, dispatch- [ing.

ارسان *arsàn*, Plur. of رسن *resen*.

ارست *arest*. The upper or higher part of pack-saddles, dorser, &c.

آرستن *àrestedun*, See آراستن

ارستو *erestoo*, A domestick swallow, swal- low-wort (an herb.)

ارسج *ersch*, (A woman,) meagre in the thighs or hips, deformed, ugly.

ارسل *ersul*, Plur. of رسالا *resàlun*.

ارسلان *arslàn*, A lion.

اسوسة *ersooset*, A cap, hat, bonnet.

ارش *ersh*, To mulct, fine.

آرش *àresh*, A yard, cubit.

ارشا *ershà*, To give a bribe, to fasten the [rope to a bucket.

ارش

ارشا *irshà*, A rope which is tied to a pot, in order to take water from a well.

ارشاد *ershàd*, Directing, shewing the right way.

ارشد *ershed*, Superlative of رشد *rashud*.

ارشك *ershuk*, A soporifick herb, a fault, crime.

ارشن *arshun*, A cloud. [having the teeth shut.

ارض *erz*, Having the thighs close together,

ارصاد *ersàd*, Observations of the stars, of roads (through deserts, &c.)

ارصع *ersa*, Having lean meagre thighs or hips, digging deep, plunging a spear or sword up to the hilt. [of a melon.

ارصوصة *ersoosut*, A cap, hat, &c. in the form

ارض *erz*, The earth, ground, soil, country, region, the four feet of a horse.

ارضا *erzà*, Satisfying, gratifying.

ارضات *erzàt*, Plur. of ارض *erez*.

ارضة *erezet*, A worm that eats into ships, corrupted, eaten by worms or rust.

ارضع *irza*, milking, sucking, giving milk.

ارضي *erzee*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.

ارضين *erzeen*, Plur. of ارض *erez*. [the camels.

ارط *aret*, (Ground) producing trees, feeding

ارط *erit*, Of a reddish colour, like to the fruits

and roots of the tree ارطي, tanning leather with its bark.

ارطا *irtà*, Marriageable, (woman.)

ارطال *artàl*, Plur. of رطل *rutul*.

ارطب *urteb*, Superlative of رطب *reteb*.

ارطوي *ertawee*, (A camel) griped in the belly by eating too much of the fruit of *ertà*.

ارطيون *ertayoon*, Intelligent, acute; cunning, sly.

ارعاظ *er-àz*, Plur of رعظ *re-az*.

ارعال *er-àl*, Bodies of horses from 20 to 25.

ارعل *er-ul*, Foolish, a withered weak, or tender plant.

ارعن *er-un*, Loose, lax, languid, foolishly, adorning, setting forth, shewing, commending or thinking much of one's self, (an army) confused from its multitude.

ارعوثة *ur-ooset*, A stone placed near a well upon which those who drink sit down.

ارغ *argh*, A camel. [The bank of a river.

ارغاب *arghàb*, (or ارغوب and ارغا ارغاي) *arghàj*, Yarn, the woof of a web. [ury.

ارغاج *irghàd*, Amusing one's self with great lux-

ارغاد *erghàmun*, A web or pin in the eye, which in the extreme parts of the iris, looks red, in the interior white.

ارغامن

ارغ

ارغب *urgheb*, Superlative of رغبت *rughbet*.

ارغج *erghuj*, Pellitory of the wall, or parietaria.

ارغچي *arghachee*, A long rope or thread.

ارغد *erghud*, Superlative of رغد *rughud*.

ارغده *arghedeh*, Covetous, greedy, attentive to business, enraged.

ارغفة *erghefet*, Honey-cakes, a kind of bread of a round flat form.

ارغل *urghul*, An easy agreeable life.

ارغمج *urghumch*, A long thread.

ارغمچي *erghumchee*, A long rope, a thread twenty cubits long fit for weaving.

ارغن *erghun*, A musical organ.

ارغند *arghund*, Covetous, desirous, wishful, angry.

ارغنده *erghundeh*, As above, also drunkenness.

ارغنك *arghunk*, A shop, library.

ارغوان *erghewàn*, A tree whose fruit and flower are of a beautiful red.

ارغواني *erghewànee*, Purple red.

ارغون *arghoon*, An organ, an unmanageable horse.

ارغيدن *erghеedun*, To quarrel, dispute, scold.

ارغيس *arghees*, The bark of the box-thorn.

ارف *uref*, Plur. of ارف *'aref*.

ارف *arif*, Land-mark, or march.

ارفا *irfà*, Bringing, drawing near, to take protection.

ارف

ارفاد *irfàd*, Assisting one another.

ارفاش *irfàsh*, Luxury, intemperance.

ارفاض *erfaz*, Plur. of رفض *rufuz*. [wicked.

ارفاغ *erfàgh*, Plain, level, smooth (ground,)

ارفاق *erfak*, Plur. of رفيق *refick*.

ارفاه *irfah*, Enjoyment of peace and the pleasures of life, comforting. [knot, back.

ارفة *urfet*, A boundary limit, land-mark, a

ارفع *arfé*, Superlative of رفع *rafé*.

ارفغ *erfegh*, Enjoying the comforts of life.

ارفق *erfek*, A camel distorted in a limb and leaning on one side. [awkward manner.

ارفل *erfel*, Dressing or doing any thing in an

ارفي *urfee*, Milk of a doe, good.

ارق *erk*, A canal, weak, *eruk* or *arik*, watchfulness, sleepless, lying awake.

ارقا *irkà*, Causing (tears, perspiration, &c.)

ارقاب *erkàb*, A legacy.

ارقاف *irkàf*, Tremor, trembling, terror.

ارقام *erkàm*, Tying a knot (in handkerchiefs or any thing else) in order to remember something.

ارقام *arkàm*, Plur. of رقم *rukum*.

ارقان *erakàn*, (for برقان) Blasting of corn, mildew, a disorder or sickness.

ا ر ق

ارقب *erkeb*, A lion, honor.

ارقش *erkush*, (A serpent,) speckled with black and white spots, an insect like a palmer or canker worm.

ارقط *erket*, (A panther, goat, sheep, &c.) variegated with black and white spots.

ارقطاط *erketàt*, To be black and white.

ارقم *erkum*, (A serpent) speckled with black and white (of a dangerous species.)

ارك *arek*, Worthy, fit for, apt, *erek*, (camels) having the belly-ache from eating the fruit of the tree *eràk*; *erik*, the leaves and fruit of that tree.

اركاب *ercàb*, To sit down, to saddle a [horse.

اركاح *erkàh*, Plur. of ركح *rekeh*.

ارکان *arkàn*, Dew, drizzling rain.

اركان *erkan*, Plur. of ركن *rekun*.

اركنه كن *erkeneh-kun*, Inaccessible, an asylum.

اركوب *erkoob*, A troop riding upon camels.

اركون *erkoon*, Plur. of ركن *rokun*.

اركي *erkà*, Superlative of ركي *rukà*.

اركية *erkyet*, (Camels) feeding on the tree [*eràk*.

ارم *irm*, Paradise.

ارم

ارم *erem*, A flag, a sign, a directing post.

ارما *ermà*, To throw, propagated, desart,

ارماث *ermàs*, Old, worn-out. [empty.

ارماح *ermah*, Plur. of رمح *romeh*.

ارماس *ermas*, Plur. of رمس *romus*.

ارماض *ermàz*, Enraged, in despair either from grief or passion. [sons.

ارماق *ermàk*, The last breath of dying per-

ارمال *ermal*, A species of cinnamon, small rains.

ارمام *ermam*, To appoint in any business, to

ارمام *armam*, Old, rotten, old ropes. [be silent.

ارمان *erman*, Desire, a sigh, the anguish of

ارمانیدن *armaniden*, To sigh. [repentance.

ارمان *irman*, Strong, to drink wine always.

ارمای *ermai*, A Syrian.

ارمة *ermet*, A tooth, a lane.

ارمد *ermed*, Of an ash colour, labouring under a pain in the eyes.

آرمدن *àrmedun*, To rest, &c.

ارمص *ermes*, Plur. of رمص *remes*.

ارمضة *ermezet*, Plur. of رمضا *ermzhàn* [ney.

آرمغان *àrmaghan*, A present, gift, offering, mo-

ارمگاه *aremgah*, See آرامگاه [poor.

ارمل *ermul*, Widowed in a state of celibacy,

ارم

آرمندہ *àrmendeh*, Rest, peace, a promoter of peace, one who grants or brings peace.

ارمني *urmenee*, An Armenian.

ارمون *ermoon*, Earnest, a pledge, stipulation, any thing by which a promise or bargain is confirmed, the beginning of any thing.

آرميدگي *àrmeedgee*, Rest, quiet, modesty.

آرميدن *àrmeedun*, See آراميدن

آرميده *àrmeedeh*, Preterite of آرميدن, [bow-

ارن *arun* or ارنج *arunj*, A cubit the el-

ارناف *irnàf*, (A camel) drooping his ears from fatigue, making a peculiar motion with his head when travelling.

ارنان *ernàn*, Resounding, making a noise, crying out. [of ornament, a kind of grass.

ارنب *erneb*, A hare, a heap of sand, a kind

ارنبة *ernebet*, The tip or ridge of the nose.

ارنبيز *ernebeez*, A kind of herb, dragon, wort.

ارنة *urnet*, New cheese, any thing drinkable.

ارنج *erunj*, The elbow, the arm from the wrist to the elbow.

آرنده *àrundeh*, A porter, carrier. [like.

ارنگ *arung*, Colour, mode, form, manner,

ارو *eroo*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.

ارو

ارو *aroo* (or اري *aree,*) A honey-bee.

ارواث *erwàs,* Plur. of روث *rowes.*

ارواح *erwah,* Plur. of روح *rooh.*

اروز *erooz,* Firm, steady, fixed, collecting or contracting one's self, avaricious, covetous.

اروض *urooz,* Plur. of ارض *erz.* [belching.

اروغ *aroogh* or *eroogh,* Yawning, stretching,

اروق *erwek,* (A camel) having long teeth, black and white. [doors, &c.

اروقة *erweket,* Curtains or hangings before

اروم *eroom,* An origin, stock, root (of a tree, horn, &c.) *oroom,* a sign, mark, direction, posts or mile stones.

ارون *aroon,* Choleric, irascible.

ارون *eroon,* Cheerful, active, poison, the brain

ارونان *erwenàn,* Sound. [of an elephant.

ارونانة *erwenànet,* Severe, painful. [beautiful.

اروند *erwend,* Care, caution, prudence, price,

ارونديدن *arvendeedun,* To be lazy, dull, in-

اروي *erwà,* Drink, pure water. [dolent.

ارهكش *erehkish,* A sawyer. [drink.

ارها *irhà,* Supplying another with meat and

ارهاب *erhàb,* Plur. of رهب *reheb.*

ارهاج *irhàj,* Exciting, raising (dust,) raining

ارہ

plentifully, a house full of vapours or smoke.

ارهاص *irhàs*, Laying a foundation of large stones, using lime mortar or cement in building.

ارهاف *erhàf*, Making thin, giving an edge to [a sword.

ارهاق *erhàk*, To be in the flower of youth, bringing near, uneasy, troubled, imposing a heavy oppressive burden, dilatory in saying prayers, deferring those prayers which among the Mahometans ought to be said at one hour till the next hour of prayer comes.

ارهام *irhàm*, Pledging, pawning, establishing, [confirming, fixing.

ارهب *arheb*, To fear, to dread.

ارهم *erhum*, Superlative of رهم *rehem*.

ارهون *urhoon*, Menstruis laborans.

اري *eree* or *aree*, A stake or rope to or with which they tie up cattle, (a bee) making honey, to be angry.

اري *aree* (or ارہ) Yes, so, also, likewise, a [bee.

ارياح *eryah*, Plur. of ريح *reeh*.

ارياش *eryàsh*, Plur. of ريش *reesh*.

ارياع *eryàa*, Plur. of ريع *reeya*.

ارياف *eryàf*, Well cultivated, planted, improved (grounds,) plentiful (countries.)

اري

اريك *eryàk*, Plur. of ريق *reek*.

اريب *ereeb*, Intelligent, sagacious.

اريه *ereyet*, A large capacious kettle.

اريج *ereej*, Plur. of ارج *arej*. [sound, noise.

ارير *ereer*, A shout of victory, any loud

ايز *ereez*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime. [mer.

اريس *ereece*, A plowman, husbandman, far-

اريسون *ereesoona* (or اريسيون) Plur. of اريسي

اريسي *ereecee*, See اريس

ارش *areesh*, The warp of cloth, a palm, span, cubit, yard, ell.

اريض *ereez*, (for عريض) Broad, wide, large, worth, pure, clean, coarse, humble, modest.

اريط *ereet*, Unfruitfulness, (a man) begetting no children. [indignation, rage.

ارغ *areegh*, Aversion, abhorrence, detestation,

ارق *areek*, The diminutive اروق

ايك *ereek* (or اريكت) A throne, an ornamented sopha or couch.

اريكة *erecket*, Health, the healing or closing of a wound, any place raised above the ground, to recline on an alcove, sopha.

اريكه *ereekeh*, A throne.

اريم *ereem*, One, any one, the last moon.

ازا

ازین *ereen*, Plur. of ازن *urn*.

ازی *azi*, Moving, collecting, shaking, the motion or beating of the pulse.

از *uz*, To desire earnestly, from, of, for, by, out of, with.

ازش *azsh*, Ingenious, sagacious, learned, resting, reposing.

ازاء *ezàu*, Likely, equally,

ازا *azà*, Whatever tends to support life, a situation or place.

ازاء العیش *ezà-ol-eyesh*, The conveniencies of life.

ازاء الحرب *ezà-ol-harb*, He who begins or supports a battle.

ازاب *azàb*, A bachelor, an unmarried man.

ازابستان *azàbistàn*, An assembly in which none but unmarried men are enrolled.

ازاج *azàj*, Plur. of ازج *ezej*.

ازاحة *izàhet* or ازخة Performing, removing any thing from its place, adverting.

آزاد *àzàd*, Free, liberated, delivered, noble, excellent, renowned.

آزاد خلق *àzàd-khulk*, Free men, unblemished in body or mind.

آزاد کردن *àzàd-kerdun*, To set at liberty, release, make free, dismiss, allow to go away.

آزاد شدن *àzàd-shedun*, To be liberated, dismissed, &c.

آزاده *àzàdeh*, Free, excellent, noble.

ازا

آزادي *àzàdee*, Liberty, freedom.

ازار *ezar*, A trowser, a cloth which the Bengal men tie round them.

آزار *àzar*, Trouble, affliction, sickness, grief, vexation.

آزاردن *àzàrdun*, To hurt, offend, injure.

آزارمند *àzàrmund*, A sick or infirm person.

آزاري *àzàree*, The same with *àzar*, also a sick person.

ازاز *ezàz*, The bubbling noise of a boiling pot purling stream, &c.

ازاغ *azagh*, Any thing whose inside is black.

ازال *azàl*, Plur. of ازل *uzul*.

ازال *ezàl*, Shaking, to oblige, to do good.

ازالت *izàlet*, Removing, driving away, to destroy, ruin, spoil.

ازام *azàm*, Plur. of ازمة *azmut*.

ازامند *azàmund*, A miser, covetous person.

ازاهيك *azàheek*, A Swift fleet horse.

ازايش *azàyesh*, A trial, proof, endeavour.

ازب *ezïb*, Hare, a camel's sickness.

ازب *ezebb*, Hairy, luxuriant or fruitful, in grain, herbage, &c.

ازباب *ezbàb*, Plur of زبّ *zubba*.

ازبة *ezbet*, Calamity, adversity, penury.

ازبر *uzber*, Having any thing by heart.

ازبز *ezbez*, (or ازيز) Ingenious, sagacious.

ازبي *azabee*, Croud, mob, a company.

ازج

ازج *ezej*, A kind of oblong arched edifice like a portico. [nected with each other.

ازج *ezej*, Long eye-brows, but not con-

ازجج *azjuj*, Plur. of زج *zujj*.

ازجی *ezjà*, More or most ready, skilful or expeditious in finishing any thing.

ازح *azch*, Ah, alas, a sigh.

ازحا *azhà*, Yellow and red, pride.

ازخ *azukh*, or اژخ A scar, a mole, &c.

ازخش *ezkhèsh*, Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

ازدا *ezdà*, Acting equitably, deserving well, to be protected, [mob, multitude.

ازدحام *izdehàm*, A concourse, croud, press,

ازدر *uzder* or اژدر A dragon.

ازدر *ezder*, Shoulder, arm. [dignation,

ازدرا *izderà*, Scorn, contempt, disdain, in-

ازدران *ezderàn*, Plur. of ازدر *ezder*.

ازدست فرا *ezdest ferà*, Unleavened bread, baked in thin cakes on lamina of iron or earth placed in a frying-pan.

ازدف *uzdùf*, To approach, to make haste.

ازدق *ezduk*, Superlative of زدق *zudk*.

ازدم *ezshdum*, A kind of felt cloth usually put under saddles,

ازد

آزدن *àzdun*, To sew together, to prick or pierce with a needle, to colour.

اژدن *azshdun*, A species of variegated eagle.

ازدو *ezdoo*, The sweetgum of a tree of a reddish colour with which confections are made.

ازدواج *izdwàj*, Nuptial, marriage, matrimony.

ازدودن *azdoodun*, To polish.

آزده *àzdeh*, or آژده Preterite of آزدن or آژدن also any thing written in letters of gold, empty, vacant, darkness, blindness.

اژدهام *ezshdehàm*, The variegated eagle, crowd.

ازدیاد *izdeyàd*, Augmentation, increase, accession, addition.

ازر *azer*, Fire, quarrel, value, worth, price, [power.

ازر *ezer*, A circuit, cincture, strength, power.

ازر *izer*, A root, origin, the middle, waist.

ازرا *ezrà*, To spoil, destroy.

ازراز *ezràr* To button the garment.

ازراز *azrar*, Plur. of زرار *zarar*.

ازراه بردن *ezràh-berdun*, To carry or lead out of the road, to seduce.

آزردانیدن *àzerdàneedun*, To make one injure [another.

آزردن *azerdun*, To injure, molest, harrass.

آزردگی *àzerdgy*, Grief, pain.

ا ز ر

آزردہ *azurdeh*, Afflicted, grieved.

ازرک *azruk*, Blue coloured, having the eyes like those of a cat, clean water, &c.

آزرگون *àzergoon*, Flame coloured, yellow, bright, shining.

آزرم *àzrm*, Modesty, bashfulness, courtesy, respect, civility, esteem, probity, justice.

آزرم داشتن *àzrum-dàshtun*, To honor, respect.

ازرم *ezrem*, A cat, a kind of saddle cloth. [&c.

ازسر کردن *uzserkurdun*, To seduce, to grow mad,

ازط *azett*, Having a crooked jaw or cheek-bone, having a thin beard, beardless, having a smooth chin.

ازعب *az-ub*, Of a short mean appearance.

ازعکی *az-akee*, Short, mean, contemptible.

ازغ *azugh*, Any thing lopped off (as the prunings of vines and other trees,) corrupted, rotten.

ازغار *azghar*, Ignoble, mean, vile, abject, avaricious.

ازغال *izghàl*, Flowing (blood from a wound,) voiding (by stool or urine,) feeding, (as a bird does her young ones by putting her bill into their mouths.)

ازف *azuf*, To approach, to haste or hasten.

ازف

ازفار *azfar*, Plur. of زفر *zefer*.

ازفة *azfet*, The day of judgment.

ازفلة *azfelet*, A croud, troop, body.

ازفندك *azfendàk*, Rainbow.

ازفى *uzfà*, Haste, expedition, celerity, alacrity.

ازق *azuck*, Short, to shorten.

ازقاق *ezkàck*, Plur. of زق *zekk*.

ازقان *azkàn*, Assisting, aiding.

ازقة *azikket*, Plur. of زقاق *zukàk*.

ازكان *azkàn*, Grief, anguish, sorrow.

ازكى *izken*, Teaching, causing to learn, guessing, conjecturing the truth.

ازكن *azshken*, Sloping from a vine or palm, (any thing,) lazy, slow, indolent, dull.

ازگان *azshgihàn*, The same with the foregoing,

ازكيا *azkeyà*, Plur. of زكي *zekee*. [also vain, false.

ازل *ezil*, Distressed, eternity. ازل *ezel* ازل *ezel*, extreme poverty, indigence, barren,

ازلام *azlàm*, Plur. of زلم *zulum*. [scarce.

ازلف *ezlef*, Having a small straight nose.

ازلى *azeli*, God, eternity, eternal, eternally.

ازلية *azeleyet*, Life everlasting, eternal.

ازم *azem*, Holding with the teeth, biting off, barren, (year) returning, abstaining from,

ازم

twisting, avoiding, (evil) keeping carefully,

ازما *azmà*, Skilled, experience, tried. [&c.

ازمان *azmàn*, Plur. of زمن *zumun*.

ازمان *azmàn*, Penitence, repentance, regret.

ازمايي *azmàìee*, An experiment, proof, trial.

ازمانيدن *azmàneedun*, To regret, to grieve, to cause to regret.

آزمايش *azmàyesh* or آزمائي *àzmàyee*, See آزماني

ازمة *azemet*, A gate, port, door, one meal, eating, calamity, adversity, scarcity.

ازمرده *azmordeh*, Desirous, covetous, lazy, lost, left, dismissed, thrown, dropped or let down. [many, much, universal.

ازمل *ezmel*, Sound, murmur, confused noise,

ازمن *azmun*, Plur. of زمن *zuman*.

ازمند *azmend*, Desirous, covetous.

ازمنة *azmenet* Plur. of زمن *zuman*.

آزمودگي *àzmoodegee*, Experience, skill.

آزمودن *àzmoodun*, To make an experiment,

آزموده *azmoodeh*, Pret. of آزمودن [endeavor.

ازمول *ezmool*, Bleating.

آزمون *azmoon*, See آزمايش

ازمة *ezemmet*, Plur. of زمام *zumàm*.

ازميل *azmeel*, A shoe-maker's paring knife, a

ازن

kind of halbert or pike, with which they hunt wild oxen, a mallet. [ing one to mount.

ازنا *eznà*, Causing one to fly for refuge, mak-

ازناد *eznàd*, Plur. of ازند *zened*.

ازنج *azshunj*, Rheums or gummy substances about the eyes.

ازنخ *azunkh*, A pendant band-roll, little flag or streamer at the top of a spear.

ازند *azshund*, Mortar, parget, cement, a plastered wall, an incrustation, crooked, bent.

ازنداندن *azshendàneedun*, To cause one to sew, hem or prick with a needle.

ازندژه *azshendzsheh*, Bruised, broken small, bored through, perforated, pierced.

ازندن *azshendun*, To prick, pierce, to sew.

ازنگ *azshenk*, Anger, rage, passion.

ازنه *azsheneh*, A fore-tooth, a loose hanging, or fallen-out tooth.

ازنه کردن *azshneh-kurdun*, To cover a table.

ازو *azuà*, Plur. of زو *zow*. [*zoojeh*.

ازواج *ezwàj*, Plur. of زوج زوجه *zouje* or

ازوال *azwal*, Elegant, ingenious, nimble, active, powerful, strenuous, wonderful.

ازوای *azwài*, A species of black, bitter, In-

ازو

dian earth which draws the noxious hu-
mours from sores and swellings.

ازوه *azooh*, Restiff, one who fails in or departs
from acts of liberality.

ازودندان *azoodendàn*, The grinders, the ca-
nine teeth or fangs which in some ani-
mals project beyond the jaws.

ازوير *azwer*, An army.

ازشور *azshoor*, ingenious, learned, lazy.

ازويش *azwesh*, Proud, conceited.

ازشوغ *azshoogh*, Mouldiness, hoariness, froth.

ازوف *uzof*, Approaching, hastening.

ازوم *azoom*, Adhering, attached.

ازه *azeh*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar. [guess.

ازهاد *izhàd*, Conjecturing, estimating by

ازهار *ez-har*, To light a candle, to bud.

ازهار *az-har*, Plur. of زهر *zehur*.

ازهر *az-hur*, White, bright, splendid, shining.

ازهن *azsh-hen*, Lazy, indolent, a trifling thing.

ازي *azee*, Vehement, excessively warm, sul-

ازيا *azyà*, Plur. of زي *zeye*. [try, shrunk.

ازيار *azyar* or زيرت *zeeret*, Plur. of زير *zeer*.

ازياف *azy'f*, Cipt or bad (monies.) [bastard.

ازيب *azeeb*, Alacrity, terror, an adopted son, a

اسا

اژيخ *azsheekh*, Gummy exudations from the eyes.

اژير *azsheer*, Intelligent, learned, docile.

ازيرا *ezeerà*, (for زيرا) Because.

ازيره *azeereh*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.

ازيز *azeez*, Thundering, crashing, creaking.

ازبع *uzba*, A sign, ensign, standard, flag.

ازيغ *azeegh*, Aversion, indignation, a malady arising from melancholy.

ازيم *ezyem*, (a camel) having no voice.

ازينه *azeeneh* (or اژينه) A hammer, mallet.

آس *às*, Pointed ,mill, rubbish.

اسا *asà*, Gaping, yawning, stretching, likeness.

اساءت *asà-ut*, An offence, crime, sin.

اساب *asàb*, Plur. of اسب *isb*.

اسابل *asàbel*, Plur. of اسبل *isbel*.

اسابيع *asàbeea*, Plur. of سبع *saba*.

اساتذة *asàtezet*, or اساتيذ or اساتذه Plur. of استاذ *astàz*.

اساتير *isàteer*, Plur. of ستر *sater*.

اساجيع *asàjeea*, Plur. of سجع *saja*,

اساد *isàd*, Plur. of اسد *as'd*.

اسادت *isàdet*, A cushion, pillow.

اسادي *asàdee*, One of the tribe of *Asad*.

اسار *isar*, Binding with chains, captivity, tying.

اسارا *asàrà* or اساري, Plur. of اسار *isar*.

اسا

اسارة *isàret*, A leathern belt or girdle.

اساريد *esàreer*, Plur. of سرر *serer*.

اساس *asàs* or اساس, A foundation, basis.

اساطم *asàtem*, Plur. of سطم *setem*.

اساطير *asàteer*, Plur. of سطر *seter*.

اساطين *asàteen*, Plur. of سطون *setoon*. [stroying.

اساءت *isà-ut*, Proposing, causing to observe, de-

اساف *asàf* or اساءة Thin light soil, barren.

اسافة *dsàfet*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.

اساقل *asàfil*, Plur. of اسفل *asfil*.

اساقف *asàkuf*, Plur. of سقف *sekuf*.

اساقي *asàkee*, Plur. of ساقي *sàkee*.

اساكفة *asàkefut*, Plur. of سكاف *sakàf*.

اسالة *asàlet*, Projecting, prominent, [ing.

اساله *isàleh*, Diffusing, causing to flow, grant-

اساليب *asàleeb*, Plur. of اسلوب *asloob*.

اسام *asàm* or اسامة *asàmeh*, Plur. of اسم *esm*.

اسامة *asàmet*, A lion.

اسامع *asàma*, Plur. of سمع *sema*.

آسان *àsàn*, Plur. of اسن *usun*.

آسان *àsàn*, Easy, convenient, commodious.

آسانه *àsàneh*, Easily, conveniently.

آساني *àsànee*, Facility, ease.

آسانيد *àsàneed*, Pret. of آسانيدن *àsàneedun*.

اسا

آسانیدن *àsàneedun*, To facilitate, ease, &c.

اساوت *asàwet*, Medicine, remedy, the medical [art.

اساود *esàwed*, Plur. of اسود *eswed*.

اساور *asàwer*, Plur. of سور *sewer*.

اساوی *esàwee*, Grieving, sad, melancholy.

اسای *asàee*, Like, resembling, ease, quiet.

آسایانیدن *àsàyàneedun*, To give rest, pacify, to praise, to lift or hold up.

اسایر *asàyer*, To seize, a prisoner.

آسایش *àsàyesh*, Tranquillity, peace, repose.

آسایش داشتن *àsàyesh-dàshtun*, To enjoy tranquillity, &c. to abide, dwell, stop.

آسایشکده *àsàyeshkedeh*, A place of rest. [*asà*.

اسایون *esàyoon* or اسیانون Plur. of اسی

آسایید *àsàyeed*, Pret. of آساییدن *àsàyeedun*.

آساییدن *àsàyeedun*, To rest, to cease, &c.

اسب *asb* or اسپ, A horse, *isb*, an endea-

اسپ *isb*, The fundament. [vour, hoof, nail.

اسباب *usbàb*, Plur. of سبب *sebeb*.

اسبات *isbàt*, Sleeping, resting, staying.

اسباد *asbàd*, Plur. of سبد *sebed*.

اسبار *asbar*, Plur. of سبر *sebsr*.

اسباط *asbàt*, Plur. of سبط *sebet*.

اسباع *isbàa*, Compleating, finishing, weak-

اسب

اسباع *isbàa*, Plur. of سبع *seba.*

اسباف *asbèk*, Plur. of سبق *sebek.*

اسبان *asbàn*, Plur. of سبن *seben.*

اسبت *asbut*, Plur. of سبت *sebut.*

اسبتان *[illegible]n*, Seed of the wild rue. [ass.

اسبجانه *asebjàneh*, A horse-colt, a foal, a wild

اسپرد *ispurd*, Coagulated, curdled, jelly. [tion.

اسپرش *esperesh* or اسپري Compleat, perfec-

اسپري شدن *ispereeshodun*, To be compleat, to be finished &c. [for horses, compleat.

اسپريس *aspereece*, A course, a running place

اسپس *ospus*, A louse, a small worm.

اسبق *asbek*, Plur. of سبق *sebek.*

اسپوست *ospoost*, The last month of autumn.

اسبوع *asbooa*, A week.

اسپه *aspeh*, A colt, a young horse under one year

اسپيد *ispeed* or سپيد or سفيد White. [old.

اسپيدبا *ispeedbà*, A kind of broth made of the juice and small pieces of meat together with spinnage flour vinegar &c.

اسپيوش *ispeyoosh* or اسپيون Indigestion.

است *ast*, Is. [fatigued.

استا *istà*, The warp in the loom, languid,

استا *està ostà*, Praise.

47830

است

استاخ *istàkh*, Impudent, audacious, unblushing, bold, a bucket.

استاد *ostàd* or استاذ A master, teacher, professor.

استادانیدن *istàdàneedun*, To

استادگی *ostàdgee*, Trade, comm

استادن *istàdun* or استاندن

To stand, stop, dwell.

استاده *istàdeh*, A stander, *estàd*,

استادی *ostàdee* and *ostàzee*, A

استادون *ostàzoon*, Plur. of استاد *ostàz*.

استار *astar*, Plur. of ستر *seter*.

استاف *astàf*, Scented, perfumed.

استاقوس *istàkoos*, A kind of long sea crab.

استاکر *ostàker* or استاگار A skilful artist.

استام *ostàm*, Confidence, faith, pillar.

آستان *àstàn* or آستانه A thresh-hold, entrance.

استانف *istànef*, Renewing, beginning.

استباحة *istebàhut*, Permitting one to pursue his own inclinations.

استباعة *istebà-ut*, Buying, exposing to sale.

استبداد *istebdàd*, Stubbornness, obstinacy, absolute dominion.

استبداد *istebdàl*, Changing, desiring to change.

استبر *isteber*, Thick, great.

است

istebrà, Being discharged from prison or debt.

istebrar, Desiring the employment of Vizier. [to produce.

istebràz-kerdun, To exhibit,

istebràk, A kind of thick changing coloured satin. [good news.

istebshar, Rejoicing at or announcing

istebsar, Looking, considering with

istehla, Low, lazy, delaying. [attention.

istehlà, To keep, remain.

istehlal, Heaviness, oppression.

istehnà, Exception, praise.

استجاب *istejàb*, To be worthy.

استجابت *istejàbet*, Receiving a petition, hearing.

استجاره *istejàreh*, Asking assistance, hiring.

استجلاب *istejlàb*, Attraction.

استجماع *istejmàa*, Assembled, collected.

استحازه *istehàzeh*, Avoiding, flying from.

استحال شدن *istehàl-shodun*, Impossible.

استحباب *istehbàb*, Choosing, contracting friendship.

استحسان *istehsàn*, Praising, approving.

استحصاف *istehsàf*, Confirmed, a stitch.

استحضار *istehzar*, Summoning before.

است

استحفاظ *istehfàz*, Remembering, desiring one to remember or take care of any thing.

استحقار *istehkar*, Treating with contempt, &c.

استحقاق *istehkàk*, Worthy, [illegible].

استحکام *istehkàm*, Securing, [illegible].

استحقان *istehkàn*, Prescribing a clyster.

استحلا *istehlà*, Appearing sweetly, happening agreeably.

استحلاف *istehlàf*, Swearing solemnly.

استحلال *istehlàl*, Considering or making lawful.

استحمال *isthmàl*, Desiring to bear, or take upon one's self.

استحمام *istehmàm*, Bathing.

استحیا *istehyà*, Leaving alive.

استخ *astekh*, A goat.

استخار *istekhar*, Praying for the blessing of God, desiring any thing that is good.

استخبار *istekhbar*, Interrogating, desiring advice.

استخدام *istekhdàm*, Employing.

استخر *istekher*, Ditch, pool.

استخراج *istekhràj*, Drawing out, extracting.

استخفاف *istekhfàf*, Holding in contempt.

استخلاص *istekhlàs*, Sincerity, setting at liberty.

استخلاف *itekhlàf*, Appointing successors.

استخوان *ostekhàn*, Household furniture, bone.

استدارہ *istedàreh*, Round, circular, surrounding.

است

istedàmet, Everlasting, eternal.

istelàneh, Desiring to borrow, asking payment.

istellar, Following, turning, returning back.

istedràj, Removing, advancing or promoting by degrees.

istelrar, Sending one immediately after another.

istelràk, Obtaining, comprehending.

istemet-à, To pray for the blessing of God.

istelàl, Proof, demonstration.

istelun, See استاون

istelàl, Submissive, dishonored.

aster, A kind of coarse thin stuff for lining garments, *ester*, A mule.

esteràhet, Quiet, rest, pausing.

esteràk, Stealing.

esterbà, A muleteer.

isterjà, Petitioning, desiring.

isterjàa, Taking back the whole or part of any thing once given, returning to the place.

isterkhà, Loose, languid.

isterdàd, Repelling, demanding restitution of any thing given, making any thing.

usterdun, To shave.

است

استردیا *isterdeyà*, An oyster.

استرضا *isterzà*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.

استرفاه *isterfah*, Remaining quiet or in peace.

استرقاق *isterkàk*, Condoling, captivity, silly; weak.

استرلاب *osterlàb*, An astrolabe.

استرمام *istermàm*, Desiring to amend.

استرون *isteroon*, A barren woman.

استره *ustoreh*, A razor.

استزاد *istezàd*, Desiring an augmentation, adding.

استزلال *istezlàl*, Stumbling, being ready to slip or fall, wishing to have a child.

استسداد *istesdàd*, Shut, right, straight.

استسعا *istes-à*, Obliging a manumitted servant to labour strenuously at any thing in consequence of which he may obtain full liberty.

استسعاد *istes-àd*, Desiring happiness.

استسفاف *istesfàf*, Taking in the hand.

استسقا *isteskà*, Desiring water, to drink.

استسلام *istesslàm*, Submitting to the authority of another.

استشهار *istesh-hàret*, Consulting, asking advice.

استشفاع *isteshfàa*, Asking, begging, intercession.

استشمام *isteshmàm*, Smelling, perceiving, getting scent of.

استشهاد *istesh-hàd*, Taking evidence, summoning witnesses.

است

استشهار *istesh-har*, Wishing for fame, publishing.

استصحاب *istes-hàb*, Associating with, wishing for the company of any person.

استصغار *istes-ghar*, Despising, holding in low estimation. [of any thing.

استصفا *isteefà*, Choosing, taking the best part

استصواب *isteswàb*, Approving, esteeming, right.

استصواب كردن *isteswàb-kurdun*, To approve, [&c.

استضحاك *istezhàk*, Laughing at, ridiculing.

استطابة *istetàbet*, Approbation, taking well.

استطار *istetar*, Delineating, drawing, writing.

استطارة *istetàret*, Dispersing, diffusing. [ing.

استطاعت *istetà-ut*, Power, possibility, submit-

استطالة *istetàlet*, Extension, extolling one's self.

استطلاع *istetlàa*, Sight, perception, penetration.

استظلال *istezlàl*, Setting in the shade.

استظهار *istezhar*, Remembering, instructing, imploring assistance or protection. [precating.

استعفا *istefà*, Asking pardon or absolution, de-

استعادة *iste-àdet*, Begging one to repeat or do any thing over again, turning back.

استعاذة *iste-àzet*, Flying from evil to good, asking protection. [temper.

استعارة *iste-àret*, Borrowing, catching, a dis-

است

استعانت *iste-ànet*, Asking assistance, to clean.

استعباد *iste-làd*, Receiving into service, subjecting. [favour.

استعتاب *istetàb*, Reprehending, requesting a

استعجال *istejàl*, Hastening, dispatching.

استعجام *istejàm*, Stammering, stuttering, speaking an unintelligible jargon. [thy.

استعداد *istedàd*, Skill, genius, capacity, worthy.

استعراب *isterà'b*, Speaking badly, with impropriety, mixing unskilfully two languages together as the Persian and Arabic.

استعطا *istetà*, Begging, asking a present.

استعطاف *istetàf*, Conciliating the favor of any one, obtaining their good graces, insinuating one's self into other's good opinion.

استعظام *istezàm*, Becoming proud, wishing for or aiming at, greatness. [one's self.

استعفاف *istefàf*, Abstaining from, restraining

استعلا *iste-là*, Superiority, desiring.

استعلام *iste-làm*, Asking information, advice.

استعلان *iste-làn*, Divulged, made public.

استعمال *iste-màl*, Use, usage, custom. [sistance.

استعون *ista-oom*, Putting in practice, asking as-

استغاثه *isteghàseh*, Calling for help.

[ment.

استغراب *istegràb*, Great admiration, amaze-

استغراق *istegràk*, Immerged, compleatly contained or comprehended. [ness.

استغفار *istegfàr*, Repentance, asking forgive-

استغفارالله *istegfàrollah*, May God pardon, hea-ven avert, God preserve. [wanting nothing.

استغنا *istegnà*, Acquiescing, being contented,

استبغ *istebgheh*, Pregnant. [fruit, giving.

استفادت *istefàdet*, Profit, advantage, reward,

استفسانچ *istefsànch*, Profusely, &c. [rality.

استفاضت *istefàzet*, Profusion, generosity, libe-

استفان *istefàn*, A garland, crown, wreath (used at marriage ceremonies.) [on.

استفاقة *istefàket*, Recovering from indisposition.

استبغبه *istefbeh*, A pregnant woman or animal.

استفتا *istefta*, Consulting (a learned man, &c.)

استفتاح *istefiah*, Asking assistance, demanding the surrender of a castle, the opening of a gate.

استفداح *istefdàh*, Finding a thing to be difficult or intricate.

استفراد *istefràd*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular in any thing, choosing one out of a greater number and using that only.

است

استغراغ *istefràgh*, Vomiting, evacuating, rejecting.

استفسار *istefsar*, Asking an explanation, reforming one's self, enquiring.

استفهام *istef-hàm*, An interrogation.

استفهام انكار *istefhàm-enkar*, A negative interrogation.

استفيه *istefyeh*, See استفيه

استقالة *istekàlet*, Wishing to speak, desiring one to recant an argument.

استقامت *istekàmet*, Rectitude, sincerity, integrity, fidelity, truth. [proving, abhorring.

استقباح *istekbah*, Detesting, hating, disap-

استقبال *istekbàl*, Futurity, time future, opposition, meeting, preventing, going against.

استقبالي *istekbàlee*, Belonging to futurity.

استقدام *istekdàm*, Preceding, excelling, wishing to excel or get before.

استقرا *istekrà*, Following, passing from place to place.

استقرار *istekrar*, Confirmation, stopping, staying.

استقراض *istekràz*. Borrowing, asking to lend.

استقسام *isteksàm*, Demanding one's portion, swearing or desiring to be sworn.

استقصا *isteksà*, Curiosity, the most earnest endeavour after any thing, curiously prying, or using every effort to get to the knowledge of any thing.

است

استنصار *isteksar*, Diminishing, abbreviating.

استقصاص *isteksàs*, Fining, mulcting, &c.

استقضا *isteksà*, Demanding payment judicially.

استقطار *istektar*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

استقلال *isteklàl*, Sovereign authority, absolute dominion. [commissary.

استقلالي *isteklàlee*, Having full authority, a

استكانت *istekànet*, Submission, humility.

استكبار *istekbar*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.

استكتام *istektàm*, Keeping a secret, desiring one to keep a secret. [much.

استكثار *isteksar*, Adding, encreasing, asking

استكراه *istekrah*, Abhorrence, abomination.

استكشاف *istekshàf*, Discovered, cleared up, wishing any thing to be made manifest or laid open. [perfection, perfected.

استكمال *istekmàl*, Completion, bringing to

استكنان *isteknàn*, Concealed, hid, covered up.

استلا *istelà*, Boiling, liquifying, melting, purifying (butter, &c.) by melting.

استلاب *istelàb*, Seizing, carrying away by force, ravishing.

استلال *istelàl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.)

استلام *istelàm*, Submitting to another's opinion, surrendering, to take in the bosom.

است

استلانة *istelànet*, Soothing, using gently.

استلزاز *istelzàz*, Seeming or considering as delicate, elegant, agreeable, delighted.

استلزام *istelzàm*, Necessity, rendering necessary.

استلقا *istelkà*, Lying supine upon the back, facing or meeting another, wishing to see.

استماع *istemàa*, Listening, hearing.

استمالت *istemàlet*, Caressing, comforting, soothing, encouraging.

استمتاع *istemtàa*, Enjoying, reaping the fruit of, being delighted.

استمداد *istemdàd*, Asking supplies, subsidies or assistance.

استمرار *istemrar*, Perseverance, continuation, persisting.

استمهال *istemhàl*, Asking a delay, wishing for an opportunity.

استناد *istenàd*, Supporting one's self or depending upon any thing, wishing for proof or undoubted authority.

استناعت *istenà-ut*, Inventing, going before.

استنبا *istenbà*, Enquiring, informing one's self.

استنباط *istenbàt*, Extracting, drawing out.

استنجا *istenjà*, Washing, cleaning.

استنجاث *istenjàs*, Attacking, leading forth against.

استنجاح *istenjah*, wishing for success.

است

استنجاد *istenjàd*, Asking assistsnce or protection, recovering after an indisposition.

استنسا *istensà*, Desiring one to wait.

استناخ *istensàkh*, Correcting, describing, copying.

ستنشاق *istenshàk*, Snuffing up the air.

استنصار *istensar*, Soliciting aid against an enemy.

استنظار *istenzar*, Wishing to see, desiring one to wait, &c.

استنفار *istenfar*, To run away.

استنقاص *istenkàs*, Desiring or endeavouring to lessen the price of any thing.

استنقاغ *istenkàz*, Strong, vigorous being strong.

استنكاح *istengkah*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.

استنكار *istenkar*, Refusing to acknowledge.

استنكاف *istenkàf*, Rejecting, disdaining, declining.

استنهاض *istenhàz*, Exciting, desiring one to rise up to do any thing.

استوا *istewà*, Equal, being at the summit, prevailing.

استوار *ostowar*, Brave, strong.

استواري *ostowàree*, Firmness, strength, &c.

استوان *ostowàn*, Secure, firm, strong.

استوباج *ostobàj* for اسفيداج White lead.

استوي *istewee*, Being parallel, equality.

استون *ostoon*, A beam, a column.

استه *asteh*, A kernel or stone of fruit.

استهدا *istehdà*, Directing, desiring presents.

استهزا *istehzà*, A jest, laughing at. [any one.

استهلاك *istehlàk*, Destroying, wishing death to

استهلال *istehlàl*, Appearing (as the new moon,) drawing a sword, giving the first cry (an infant.)

استي *astee*, The sleeve of a garment, a heap.

استيج *osteej* (or استاج) A weaver's shuttle.

استيجاب *isteejàb*, Judging necessary, worthy.

استيجار *isteejar*, Hiring, renting.

استيدن *isteedun*, To begin, to stand.

استيده *isteedeh*, Pret. of the above.

استيدان *isteedàn*, Asking leave, liberty.

استير *isteer*, The lining of a garment.

استيزه *isteezeh*, Contumacious, perverse.

استيسار *isteesar*, Easy, in a good train, well arranged, in good order. [ing.

استيصال *isteesàl*, Pulling up the roots, destroy-

استيطان *isteetàn*, Residing. [taking the whole.

استيعاب *isteeàb*, Extirpating, asking for a present,

استيفا *isteefà*, Paying or receiving in full, satisfying completely.

استيقاد *isteekàd*, Lighting. [fying completely.

استيقاظ *isteekàz*, Watching.

است

استيلا *isteelà*, Conquest, power.

استيم *asteem*, Lining, sleeve.

استيمار *isteemar*, Consulting.

استيمان *isteemàn*, Begging, protection.

استين *asteen*, A sleeve.

استيناس *isteenàs*, Intimacy, sympathy.

اسجاح *esjah*, Sparing, pardoning.

اسجاد *asjàd*, Tribute, (particularly that paid by Christians and Jews to the Mahometans.)

اسجاع *asjàa* or اسجوعت Plur. of سجع *saja*.

اسجح *asjeh*, Fine, well proportioned (face.)

اسجم *asjem*, Dry in the mouth (a camel.)

اسحات *ishàt*, Extirpating, destroying. [or coming.

اسحار *ishar*, Fatiguing, to be tired, early going

اسحاق *ishàk*, Ragged (garment,) rubbing.

اسحال *eshàl*, Plur. of سحل *schel*.

اسحم *as-hem*, Black horn.

اسحوان *ushewàn* or اسحوب *os-hool*, A glutton.

اسخي *askhà*, Superlative of سخي *sekhee*.

اسخيا *askhyà*, Plur. of سخي *sekhee*.

اسد *ased*, A lion, going the right way to work.

اسداف *isdàf*, Opening (door,) to let in light, growing dark (night,) throwing aside or

اسدال *isdàl*, To let. [lifting up a veil (a woman.)

اسد

اسدال *asdàl*, Plur. of سدل *sedel*.

اسدان *asdàn*, Plur. of سدن *sedun*.

اسدة *asdut*, An enclosure, fold for sheep, &c.

اسدران *isderàn*, Shoulders.

اسدف *asdef*, Black.

اسدل *asdel*, Pendulous, hanging.

اسده *esdeh*, A lioness.

اسدي *asdec*, A kind of cloth or garment.

اسر *aser*, Taking prisoner, binding.

اسرا *oserà*, Plur. of اسر *aser*.

اسرا *iserà*, Noctivagant, wandering in the night.

اسرار *israr*, Concealing, discovering.

اسرار *asrar*, Plur. of سرّ *serra*.

اسراف *israf*, Prodigality.

اسراكيدن *israkeedun*, To surround, make intricate.

اسرام *esràm*, Plur. of سرم *serem*.

اسرب *osrub*, Lead.

اسرة *osret*, An impenetrable coat of mail.

اسرع *asra*, Superlative of سرع سرعة *sorat* or *soret*.

اسرف *osruf*, Lead.

اسرك *isrek*, To weaken, enervate.

اسرنج *isrenj*, Vermilion, red-lead.

اسره *asreh*, The vowel point *kesre* (ـِ) or i.

اسري *asrà*, Plur. of اسير *aseer*.

اسر

اسريش *asreesh*, A course or place for any kind of exercise.

اسط *asat*, Beardless, having long feet.

اسطار *astar* or *aster*, Plur. of سطر *seter*.

اسطارة *istàret*, A fable, any thing trifling.

اسطبة *istebet*, The refuse of cotton, flax.

اسطبر *istab'r*, Thick.

اسطبل *establ*, A stable, stud.

اسطرلاب *usturlàb*, An astrolabe.

اسطفين *istefeen*, A carrot, long-necked.

اسطقس *istakes*, Principle, an element.

اسطقسات *astaksàt*, Plur. of اسطقس *istakes*.

اسطم *ustum* or *ustumà*, Any place where bees swarm, the sea, right.

اسطوانه *ostowàneh*, A column.

اسطوره *ustoreh*, Fabulous, history.

اسطون *istoon*, See اسطفين *istefeen*. [perous.

اسعاد *is-àd*, Assisting, making happy or pros-

اسعار *is-ar*, To value, to estimate. [siness.

اسعاف *is-àf*, Promoting or finishing any bu-

اسعد *as-ed*, Superlative of سعد *sa-'d*.

اسعر *is-er*, Angry, lean. [mouth.

اسعف *es-ef*, (A camel) scabby about the

اسغده *asghedeh*, A fire-brand.

اسف

اسف *asef*, Chagrin, anger, indignant, sad.

اسفا *isfà*, To compel, cause.

اسفار *isfar*, Praying, playing in the light.

اسفار *asfar*, Plur. of سفر *sefer*.

اسفاط *esfat*, Plur. of سفط *sefet*.

اسفته *asefteh* or اسفره A firebrand, a rag somewhat burnt, burnt.

اسفل *asfel*, Superlative of سفل *sefel*.

اسفناج *isfinàj*, Spinage.

اسفنج *isfunj*, A sponge, a kind of dumpling.

اسفند *isfund*, A kind of drink.

اسفندمند *isfendmund*, The twenty-first day of spring.

اسفنت *asfunt*, A kind of drink made of the [seeds &c. of grapes.

اسفور *usfour*, Modesty, honor, a badger.

اسفید *isfaid*, White, splendid.

اسفیوش *isfioosh*, Indigestion.

اسقا *iskà*, Sprinkling.

اسقاب *iskàb*, Approaching, coming near.

اسقاد *iskàd*, Extenuated, lessened.

اسقاط *iskàt*, Miscarrying, causing one to fall

اسقال *iskàl*, A shrimp.

اسقام *askàm*, Plur. of سقم *sekem*.

اسقان *askàn*, Polishing a sword.

اسق

اسقب *askub*, Plur. of سقب *sekub*.

اسقف *eskef*, Tall (man,) crooked.

اسقنبه *iskenbeh*, Satan, devil.

اسقورون *iskouroon*, Dross of any metal.

اسقيل *iskeel*, A prawn.

اسك *esek*, Having no ears.

اسكاب *isk̀ab*, A Shoemaker.

اسكات *isk̀at*, Silencing, pacifying.

اسكاف *isk̀af*, A shoemaker.

اسكال *ask̀al*, A kind of large black fish.

اسكان *isk̀an*, To remain, causing one to stay.

اسكانه *isk̀aneh*, The fleshy part of the foot.

اسكتان *isketàn*, The two lips or sides of the matrix or womb.

اسكدار *uskedar*, Ambassador, courier.

اسكر *asker*, Drunk, intoxicated.

اسكره *uskereh*, A little plate.

اسكفت *uskefet*, The threshold.

اسكن *uskon*, Superlative of سكون *sekoon*.

اسكند *askund*, A rope dancer.

اسكنه *iskeneh*, The thigh.

اسكوب *uskoob*, Lightning, flashing, the surface of the earth.

اسلا *asl̀a*, Plur. of سلا or سلاة *sel̀a*.

اسلاع *asl̀aa*, Plur. of سلع *sela*.

اسل

اسلاف *aslàf*, Plur. of سلف *selef*.

اسلاق *aslàk*, Plur. of سلق *selek*.

اسلال *islàl*, Extracting, theft. [sulman, faith.

اسلام *aslàm* or *islàm*, Of or belonging to a Mus-

اسلغ *eslegh*, Hard tough flesh of old cattle, un-

اسلم *eslem*, Sup. of سلم *selem*. [fit for cooking.

اسلوب *osloob*, Way, order, mode, a tiger.

اسلوفة *osloofet*, That affinity which one man bears to another who has married his

اسليح *isleeh*, A species of herb. [wife's sister.

اسم *esm*, A name, noun.

آسما *àsmà* or آسمان Heaven, high.

اسما *usmà*, Plur. of اسم *esm*. [blage.

اسمار *esmar*, Nocturnal conversation or assem-

اسمار *asmar*, Plur. of سمر *semer*.

اسماط *asmàt*, Plur. of سمط *semet*. [سمع *sema*.

اسماع *esmàa*, To hear, audience, also Plur. of

اسمال *esmàl*, A rag, linen, to advise, taking out mud from a well.

اسمال *asmàl*, Plur. of سمل *semel*.

اسمر *asmer*, Dusky, brown.

اسمن *asmen*, Superlative of سمن *semen*.

اسمند *asmend*, A lie, falshood.

اسمية *esmeyet*, To name.

اسن

اسن *asen* or *asun*, Corrupted water, *osun*, disposition, habit.

اسنا *isnà*, Exalting, remaining a whole year.

اسنات *isnàt*, (A rich man but of mean birth) marrying a noble lady without fortune.

اسناخ *esnàkh*, Plur. of سنخ *senekh*.

اسناد *isnàd*, Attributing, accusing, an allegation on the authority of another.

اسناد *asnàd*, Plur. of سند *sened*.

اسناط *asnàt*, Plur. of سنط *senet*.

اسنان *asnàn*, Plur. of سنّ *senna*.

اسنع *esna*, Tall, long.

اسنمة *esnemet*, Plur. of سنم *senem*.

اسنة *esennet*, Plur. of سنه *sench*.

اسني *asnà*, Superlative of سنا *senà*.

اسو *asoo*, Curing, healing, composing differ-

اسوا *eswà*, To equal. [rences, *osoo*, a boat.

اسوار *aswar*, Plur. of سور *sour*.

اسواط *aswàt*, Plur. of سوط *sewet*.

اسواق *aswàk*, Plur. of سوق *sook*.

اسوت *eswet* or *oswet*, A chief, leader, comforter.

اسود *eswed*, Superlative of سواد *sewàd*.

اسودة *eswedet*, The female large black serpent.

آسودگي *àsoodgee*, Repose, tranquillity, &c.

اسو

آسودن *àsoodun*, To rest, to repose.

آسوده *àsoodeh*, Peaceable, tranquil.

آسوده حال *àsoodeh-hàl*, Calmness, &c.

آسوده لک *àsoodehlek*, Leisure, quiet.

اسورة *asweret*, Plur. of سوار *sewar*.

اسوف *esòf*, Sad, tender-hearted.

اسوق *eswek*, Plur. of ساق *sàk*.

اسول *osòl*, Flagging, pendulous (belly.)

اسولة *aswelet*, Plur. of سوال *sewàl*.

اسون *asoon*, Stinking.

اسویا *esweyà*, Plur. of سویه *seweyeh*.

اسه *aseh*, Stretching, yawning.

اسهاب *is-hàb*, Talkativeness, going into a dessert.

اسهاد *is-hàd*, Lying awake.

اسهار *is-har*, Waking one from sleep.

اسهال *ishàl*, Opening, loosening, purging.

اسهان *eshàn*, Plur. of سهن *sehen*.

اسهران *es-heràn*, (Dual) the nose and penis, two veins in the eye, and two in the nose.

اسهل *es-hel*, Superlative of سهل *sehel*.

اسی *asà*, Superlative of سی *sà*.

اسیا *aseyà* or اسیاب A mill.

اسیابان *aseyàbàn*, A miller, plur. of above.

اسیازان *asiyàzàn*, A mill-wright.

اسي

اسياح *asyah*, Plur. of سيح *seeh*.

اسياف *asyàf*, Plur. of سيف *sife*.

اسيان *asyàn*, Mournful, lamentable.

اسيانون *asyànoon*, Plur. of اسيان *asyàn*.

اسيانه *aseyàneh*, Whet-stone. [dy of men, misery.

اسيب *àseeb*, The shock or confusion of a bo-

اسية *aseyet*, Grieving, repining.

اسير *ascer*, A prisoner, the stoppage of urine.

اسيري *aseeree*, Captivity, slavery.

اسيس *asees*, A substitute. [ful, servant, lean.

اسيف *asyef*, A hired labourer, subject, sorrow-

اسيفة *aseefet*, (Fem.) grief, servitude.

اسيل *aseel* (or اسلة) Equal, even.

اسيلم *aseelem*, The vein running between the middle or ring finger.

اسينة *eseenet*, A strong tough cord, hardness.

اش *ash*, When added to a noun or verb signifies his, him, &c. *àsh*, meat soup.

آش كردن *àsh-kerdun*, To boil, &c.

اشا *ashà*, Like, likely, resembling.

اشابات *ashàbàt*, Plur. of اشابة *ashàbet*.

اشاباني *eshàbànee*, Red.

اشابة *ashàbet*, A crowd of people.

اشاجع *ashàja*, Plur. of اشجع *ahsja*.

اشا

اشاح *ishah*, A belt or girdle of leather adorned with jewels worn by the Ladies round their waists.

اشارات *ishàràt*, Plur. of اشارت *ishàret*.

اشارت *ishàret* or *ishàreh*, A sign, mark.

اشارح *eshàreh*, Plur. of شارح *shâreh*.

اشاریر *eshàreer*, Plur. of اشرارة *eshràret*.

اشاش *eshàsh*, Mirth, jollity.

إشاعر *eshà-er*, Plur. of شعر *sha-ir*.

اشاعة *ishà-eh*, Publication. [شوم *shoum*.

آشام *àshàm*, A drink, *ashàm*, Superlative of

اشامندة *ashàmendeh*, A drinker.

اشاوة *ashàweh*, Sheep.

اشاوي *ashàwee*, Plur. of شوي *shawee*.

اشايب *eshàyob*, Plur. of اشابة *ashàbet*.

اشايم *eshàyom*, Plur. of شيم *shyom*.

اشب *asheb*, To amend a relation by gentle expression, to backbite.

اشباح *eshbah*, Plur. of شبيح *shebeeh*.

اشبار *ishbar*, Giving (money,) a sword.

اشباع *ishbàa*, Dying (cloth.)

اشبال *ashbàl*, Plur. of شبل *shebel*.

اشباه *ashbah*, Plur of شبه *shebeh*, to be imaged.

اشبة *ishbet*, A wolf.

اشبخون *ishbekhun*, Vomiting.

اشپ

اشپز *ashpez*, A cook.

اشپس *ushpus*, A louse.

اشپک *ishpek*, Roes or eggs of fish.

آشبگاه *àshebgah*, A privy.

اشبل *eshbol*, Plur. of شبل *shebul*.

اشتاب *eshtàb*, To go to meet.

اشبه *eshbeh*, Superlative of شبه *shobeh*.

اشتاد *ishtàd*, The 26th day of the month.

اشتافتن *ishtàftun*, To perceive, hear.

اشتالنگ *ishtàlunk*, The leg, ankle.

اشتاح *eshtah*, Appetite, desire.

اشتباك *ishtebàk*, A mixture.

اشتباه *ishtebah*, Doubt, uncertainty.

اشتداد *ishtedàd*, Fortifying, strengthening.

اشتر *oshtor* or شتر A camel.

اشتر *ashter*, Having inverse eye-lids.

اشترا *ishterà*, Buying, selling.

اشتراك *ishteràk*, Partnership.

اشتربان *oshtorbàn* or شتربان A camel keeper.

اشتراط *ishteràt*, To bargain, &c.

اشتري *ishterà*, To purchase, buy.

اشتعال *ishte-àl*, Lighting a fire or candle.

اشتغال *ishteghàl*, Attention.

اشتفا *ishtefà*, Recovering health.

اشت

اشتقاق *ishtekàk*, The derivation of one name from another.

اشتکا *ishtekà*, A complaint.

اشتلحونا *ishtelhoonà*, A sceptre.

اشتلم *ushtelum*, Force, taking by force.

اشتلم کردن *ushtelum-kurden*, To force, taking by force.

اشتمال *ishtemàl*, To wear linen, to ascend, to take in the bosom.

اشتمام *ishtemàm*, Smelling.

اشتنگاه *ashtengah*, A private apartment, hideous place.

اشتو انه *oshteu àneh*, A ring for the finger.

اشتها *ishtehà* or اشکار Hunger, desire.

اشتهار *ishtehar*, To publish, to declare.

اشتی *ashtee*, Peace.

اشتیاق *ishteyàk*, A longing desire to see any absent person, or thing.

اشجا *ishjà*, Strangling, distressing.

اشجار *ashjar*, Plur. of شجر *shejer*.

اشجان *ashjàn*, Plur. of شجن *shejen*.

اشجر *ashjer*, Abounding in trees.

اشجع *eshja*, The joint of the finger next to the hand.

اشجعة *ashje-ut*, Plur. of شجاع *shajàa*.

اشحان *ish-hàn*, To be angry.

اشخاص *eshkhàs*, To send any thing, to derive, to backbite.

اشخاص *ash-khàs*, Plur. of شخص *shekhes*.

اشخم *ashkhem*, Shining, resplendent.

اشخ

اشخوان *ishkhoàn*, A flower, vomiting.

اشخيص *ishkhees*, The white camelion.

اشد *ashedd*, Superlative of شد *shedd*.

اشدا *asheddà*, Plur. of شد *shedd*.

اشداق *eshdàk*, A large mouth.

اشذاب *eshzàb*, Plur. of شذب *shezeb*.

اشر *asher*, Superlative of شر *sherr*, also raising

اشرا *esherà*, Filling (a dish, &c.) [the head.

اشراب *ishràb*, Drinking, one mixed with another, giving notice, dying (cloth,)

اشرابة *ishràbet*, Plur of شرب *sherub*. [claiming.

اشراج *ashràj*, Plur. of شرج *sherj*.

اشراد *ishràd*, Driving away.

اشرار *ashrar*, Plur. of شر *sher*.

اشرارة *ishràret*, A perforated wooden vessel into which is put cream or sour milk.

اشراس *ishràs*, An ill natured (man,) an herb.

اشراط *eshràt*, Plur. of شرط *sheret*.

اشراف *eshràf*, Receiving news, to cast the eyes upon the ground from a high place, to become eminent.

اشرافات *ashràfàt*, Plur. of اشراف *ashràf*.

اشراق *ishràk*, Beauty. [of شرك *sherk*.

اشراك *ashràk*, Entering into partnership, plur

اشر

اشران *eshràn*, Exulting with joy.

اشربة *eshrebet*, Plur. of شربة *sherbet*.

اشرة *ishret*, Any thing notched. [the other.

اشرج *eshrej*, Having one testicle larger than

اشردن *ashordun*, To knead, to break.

اشرس *eshres*, Unevenness of temper.

اشرط *eshret*, Superlative of شرط *shert*. [a door.

اشرع *ishra*, Making the way clear, opening

اشرعة *esher-ut*, Plur. of شراع *sheràa*.

اشرف *eshref*, Superlative of شرف *sheref*.

اشرفي *asherfee*, A gold coin. [way.

اشزار *ashzar*, Twisting a cord the wrong

اشساع *eshsàa*, Spreading the lustre of a sabre.

اشصا *ishsà*, Looking up.

اشصاب *eshsàb*, Plur. of شصب *shesb*.

اشصار *eshsar*, Plur. of شصر *sheser*.

اشصاص *ishsas*, Going to a distance, (a camel or she goat,) giving little and thick milk.

اشطا *ashtà*, Plur. of شطا *shetà*.

اشطان *ishtàn*, Plur. of شطن *sheten*.

اشطر *eshtur*, Plur. of شطر *sheter*.

اشطاط *eshtàt*, To force, to become more than enough. [with a crooked billet.

اشظاظ *ishzàz*, Fastening the mouth of a sack

اشظ

اشظة *eshezet*, Plur. of شظ *shez*.

اشعا *esh-à*, To flame, (fire.)

اشعاب *ish-àb*, Being separated from friends.

اشعار *esh-ar*, Plur. of شعر *shear*.

اشعال *ish-àl*, Setting on fire.

اشعان *ish-àn*, Catching by the forelock.

اشعب *esh-ab*, (A goat) having the horns distant from each other.

اشعث *esh-as*, Dispersed, dishevelled (hair,) soiled with dust.

اشعر *esh-ar*, Superlative of شعر *shar*.

اشعرة *esh-iret*, Plur. of شعار *sheàr*.

اشعه *eshah*, Plur. of شعه *shoeh*.

اشغار *usghar*, A badger.

اشغال *eshghàl*, Plur. of شغل *sheghel*.

اشغورة *ushghoorch*, A kind of animal which carries off the dead bodies from burying grounds.

اشغي *eshghà*, In redundance.

اشفا *ishfà*, Recovering (health.)

اشفار *eshfar*, Plur. of شفر *shefer* or شفير *shefeer*.

اشفاق *ishfàk*, To favour, to fear.

آشفتانيدن *ashuftàneedun*, To confound, to disturb.

آشفتكي *ashuftegi*, Disturbance, confusion.

آشفتن *ashoftun*, To be disturbed, to disturb.

اشفترار *ishfitrar*, Separation.

اشف

اشفي *eshfà*, Superlative of شفي *shefà*.

اشفية *eshfiyet*, Plur. of شفي *shefà*.

اشق *eshuk*, Long.

اشقاح *ishkah*, Removing to a distant place.

اشقاز *ishkàz*, Repelling, driving away.

اشقاقل *ishkàkel*, A species of wild carrot.

اشقالنك *ishkàlenk*, The middle joint of the leg.

اشقح *eshkeh*, Of a clear bright red.

اشقر *eshker*, A horse, with a red mane and tail the rest of a reddish colour, a camel of a very red colour.

اشقرق *ishkerck*, To sigh.

اشقيا *eshkiyà*, Plur. of شقي *shekee*. [grass.

اشك *eshk*, A tear, dew remaining on the

اشكا *ishkà*, Complaining.

اشكاد *ishkàd*, Bestowing.

اشكال *eshkàl*, Plur. of شكل *shekel*.

اشكال *ishkàl*, Difficult, hard.

اشكبار *eshkbar*, Expressing sorrow for the loss of some thing, weeping.

اشكره *ashkereh*, A hunter, a hunting hawk.

اشكز *ushkoz*, A bolt.

اشكستن *ishkestun* or شكستن To break.

اشكك *ishkek*, A rope, ligament or chain.

اشكل *ishkel*, Superlative of شكل *shekel*.

اشم

اشكلة *eshkelet*, Propounding any thing difficult.

اشكم *ashkem* or شكم The belly.

اشكن *ishken*, The extremity of any thing.

اشكنج *ishkenj*, The bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist.

اشكنجه *ishkenjeh*, Torment, pain.

اشكندن *ishkendun*, To oppress, to break.

اشكوب *ashkoob*, Any building on the top of a house for the use of taking air.

اشكور *ashkoor*, The seventh heaven.

اشكوفه *ashkoofeh*, Bud.

اشگونه *ashgooneh*, Fear, the cause of fear.

اشكي *ishkee*, Vinegar.

اشل *esh'l*, A measure of Bussora, about forty cubits, *eshel*, paralytick hand.

اشلا *eshlà*, Members of the body.

اشم *eshemm*, Aquiline nosed, a high mountain, respectable (lord.)

اشمات *ishmàt*, Receiving pleasure at the misfortune of another.

اشمار *ishmar*, Making one to proceed.

اشماس *ihsmàs*, Clear (as when the sun shines.)

اشماع *ishmàa*, To give light to.

اشمال *ishmàl*, Gathering (fruit,) blowing from [the north.

اشمام *ishmàm*, Shedding perfume, walking with the head erect.

اشمل *eshmel*, Superlative of شمل *shemel*.

آشنا *àshnà* or آشنه A friend, a swimmer.

اشناط *ishnàt*, To discharge.

اشناختن *ishnàsstun*, To understand.

اشناك *eshnàk*, Mulct of expiation (for man- [slaughter.

آشنايي *àshnàyee*, Acquaintance, &c.

اشنب *eshneb*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.

اشنع *eshna*, Superlative of شنع *shena*.

اشنال *ushnàl*, A knot moss on a tree.

اشنود *ashnood*, Name of the second of the five days added to the last month of the Persian year, in order to make their twelve months of thirty days each, equal

اشنودر *ishnooder*, Sneering at. [to a solar year.

اشنوسه *ushnooseh*, Sneezing.

اشنيدن *ishneedun* or شنيدن To hear.

اشواط *eshwàt*, Plur. of شوط *showt*.

اشواق *eshwak*, Plur. of شوق *shewk*.

اشوال *eshwal*, Plur. of شول *showl*.

اشوب *ashoob*, Tumult, disturbance, a poker.

اشو

اشوردن *ashordun*, To mix, to ferment.

اشوس *eshwes*, Intrepid.

اشوع *eshwa*, Having ugly locks (of hair.)

اشوفتگي *àshoftegee*, Uneasiness of mind.

اشوفتن *ashoftun*, To be disturbed.

اشوق *ashwek*, Superlative of شوق *showk*.

اشون *ashoon*, Any thing used for stirring up a fire.

اشوه *eshweh*, Having a malignant or fascinating eye.

اشه *asheh*, Gum armoniac, assafœtida.

اشهاد *esh-hàd*, Plur. of شاهد *shà-hed*.

اشهب *esh-heb*, Clear, serene (night,) cold, frosty-day.

اشهر *esh-her*, Superlative of شهر *sheher*.

اشهي *esh-hà*, Superlative of شهي *shehà*.

اشي *eshà*, A white spot on the forehead of a horse.

اشيا *esheyà* or اشياوات Plur. of شي *shey*.

اشيا *asheyà*, Like, nest.

اشياب *asheyàb*, Leaping (a horse.)

اشياخ *eshyàkh*, Plur. of شيخ *shyekh*.

اشياع *ashyàa*, Plur. of شيع *sheia*.

اشيان *asheyàn* or اشيانه A nest.

اشيان كردن *asheyàn-kerdun*, To build a nest.

اشيب *eshyeb*, White haired, grey headed.

اشير *eshyer*, Plur. of شير *sheir*.

اشيگاه *ashigah*, Secret, conscious.

اشي

اشيم *eshyem*, Distinguished by any natural [mark.

اشين *asheen*, A baker.

اشيه *eshyeh*, Wicked.

اص *iss*, A foundation; *ass*, to harden.

اصابت *isàbet*, Arriving at, reaching, wanting.

اصابع *asàbe* or اصابيع Plur. of صبع *seba*.

اصاد *isàd*, A morass or bog.

اصادق *asàdek*, Plur. of صدق *sedk*.

اصار *isar*, A short rope for fastening the inferior parts of the tent to the tent poles [or pins.

اصارة *isàret*, Filling with desire.

اصارم *asàrem*, Plur. of صرم *sorem*.

اصاطل *asàtel*, Plur. of اصطل *estel*.

اصاغر *asàgher*, Plur. of صغر *segher*.

اصال *asàl*, Plur. of اصل *asel*.

اصالت *isàlet*, Constancy, a state of mind free from doubts or changes.

اصالف *asàlef*, Plur. of صلفا *selfà*.

اصباب *esbab*, To be quiet, intending to hurt [one.

اصباح *asbah*, Plur. of صبح *sobeh*, *esbah*, to re-

اصبار *isbar*, To speak, wait, delay. [turn, dawn.

اصبار *asbar*, Plur. صبر of *seber*.

اصبط *asbet*, (A man,) ambidextrous.

اصباغ *asbàgh*, Plur. of صبغ *sebegh*.

اصب

اصبح *esbeh*, Red, beautiful.

اصبع *isba* (or *usba*,) A finger, to sign.

اصبوحة *osbohet*, Dawn, morning.

اصبي *asbee* (or اصبيط) Plur. of صبي *sebee*.

اصتمة *ustomet*, A confluence, the middle.

اصح *asehh*, Superlative of صحيح *seheeh*.

اصحا *es-hà*, Heaven, a clearing up of the clouds.

اصحاب *as-hàb* or اصاحيب Plur. of صاحب *sàheb*.

اصحبت *as-hobet*, White inclining to red.

اصخاد *es-khàd*, Basking in the sun.

اصدا *asdà*, Plur. of صدا *sedà*.

اصداد *isdàd*, Hindering.

اصدار *isdar*, Producing, making appear.

اصداغ *asdàgh*, Plur. of صدغ *sedegh*.

اصداف *asdàf*, Plur. of صدف *sedef*.

اصداق *asdàk*, Plur. of صدق *sedek*.

اصدة *osdet*, Plur. of صدة *sedet*

اصدر *asder*, Having a large breast.

اصدق *asdek*, Superlative of صدق *sedk*.

اصدقا *asdekà*, Plur. of صادق *sàdek*.

اصدي *asdà*, Skilful in camels, conversant in every thing belonging to them.

اصر *aser*, Returning, breaking, obliging, including

اصر *iser*, Sin, agreement.

اصر

اصراب *isràb*, Bestowing, giving.

اصرار *israr*, Persisting in any thing bad.

اصراف *asràf*, Plur. of صرف *seref*.

اصراف *isràf*, Superfluous expence.

اصرام *isràm*, Poor, destitute, the approach of the season for cutting the palms.

اصرام *asràm*, Plur. of صرم *serem*.

اصرة *isret*, Affinity; *isret*, favor, grace.

اصرم *asrem*, A poor man, having no family.

اصرمان *asremàn*, Night and day.

اصطبار *istebar*, Patience.

اصطبة *istobet*, Hemp.

اصطبل *istebel*, See سطبل *astebel*.

اصطر *ustur*, A pound troy.

اصطرك *istorek*, A sweet gum called storax.

اصطره *usteréh*, A troy balance.

اصطفا *istifà*, Electing, choosing.

اصطكاك *istikak*, Collision.

اصطكمة *astekmet*, Bread baked under the [ashes.

اصطلاح *istilah*, A correct elegant way of speaking or writing, term, idiom.

اصطلاحات *istilàhàt*, Plur. of اصطلاح *istilah*.

اصطمة *ustumet*, The greater or middle part of any thing.

اصطناع *istinàa*, A favour, receiving favour. [sist.
اصطناع کردن *istinàa-kurdun*, To favour, to as-
اصعاب *as-àb*, Superlative of صعب *sab*. [ground.
اصعاد *is-àd*, Distilling, to ascend upon any high
اصعار *is-àr*, Turning the face obliquely, (a camel) having his head turned backward by sickness. [understanding.
اصعان *is-àn*, Having a small head and a weak
اصعر *as-er*, Wry necked or mouthed.
اصغا *isghah* or اصغار Hearing, diminishing.
اصغر *asgher*, Superlative of صغر *segher*. [side.
اصغي *asghà*, Having the head inclined to one
اصفا *isfà*, Chusing, wanting, making clear.
اصفاح *isfah*, Refusing a petitioner, to widen.
اصفاف *asfàf*, Plur. of صف *sef*.
اصفاق *isfàk*, Standing or appearing for another, assisting, agreeing, milking, shutting
اصفان *asfàn*, Plur. of صفن *sefun*. [the door.
اصفر *asfer*, Yellow, pale, black.
اسفهسالار *isfehsàlar*, The general of an army.
اصفيا *asfiyà*, Plur. of صفي *sefee*.
اصقاب *eskàb*, Approaching softly, stealing upon game in order to seize it.
اصقاع *iskàa*, Covered with hoar frost.

اصل

اصل *asil* or *asl*, A cause, root, foundation, [principle.

اصلا *aslun*, To cast upon the fire.

اصلات *eslàt*, Drawing (a scymitar.)

اصلاح *islah*, Correcting, reconciling.

اصلاد *isldd*, Hard.

اصلاق *islàk*, Sounding loud, croaking.

اصلال *eslàl*, Plur. of صلال *selàl*.

اصلان *aslàn*, A lion.

اصلب *aslub* or اصلاب Plur. of صلب *solob*.

اصلة *aselet*, Having a wide forehead (a man.)

اصلة *aselet*, Universality.

اصلج *aslej*, Bald, deaf.

اصلح *asleh*, Superlative of صلح *seleh*. [plants.

اصلع *asla*, Bald (man,) (ground) producing no

اصلم *aslem*, Having the ears cut close to the head. [good family.

اصلي *aslee*, Original, noble by birth, of a

اصليان *asleyàn*, Plur. of اصلي *aslee*.

اصم *asm*, Deaf, a dreadful kind of serpent.

اصمار *asmar*, Plur. of صمر *sumer*.

اصمت *asmet*, اصمات Silent, tacit.

اصمخة *asmekhet*, Plur. of صماخ *semàkh*. [sword.

اصمع *asma*, High, elegant in plumage, sharp

اصم

اصمعان *asme-àn*, Dual, bold of heart, and penetrating in mind.

اصناع *isnàa*, Applying to the learning of any art and acquiring it.

اصناعي *asnà-ee*, Plur. of صنع *sena*.

اصناف *asnàf*, Plur. of صنف *senef*.

اصنام *asnàm*, Plur. of صنم *senem*.

اصنان *isnàn*, Looking proud, disdainful.

اصناق *isnàk*, Taking care of the stocks &c. of another.

اصنخ *asnukh*, Plur. of صنخ *senukh*.

اصوا *aswà*, Plur. of صوا *sewà*.

اصوات *aswàt*, Plur. of صوت *sewet*.

اصواف *aswàf*, Plur. of صوف *soof*.

اصوب *asweb*, Superlative of صواب *sewàb*.

اصوبتي *aswebetee*, Improvement.

اصور *aswer*, Desirous, eager.

اصورة *asooret*, Plur. of صورة *sooret*.

اصوص *asoos*, Stout (camel,)

اصوف *asoof*, Bearing or producing wool.

اصول *usool*, Plur. of اصل *asel*, a tone.

اصها *is-hà*, Galling or wounding (a horse) on the middle of the back.

اصهار *as-har*, Plur. of صهر *sehr*.

اصياف *asyàf*, Plur. of صيف *syef*.

اصية *aseyet*, A decree of fate, necessity, tendency to danger, mortality.

اصيدة *aseedet*, A pen for sheep.

اصير *ascer*, Near, neighbouring.

اصيل *aseel*, Original, inborn, the evening.

اصيل الراي *aseelur-ràe*, Sound in judgment.

اصيه *asiyeh*, A kind of gruel or pottage made of flour, almonds &c.

اضا *azá*, A low gravelly place into which [water flows.

اضات *azàt*, Kindling, lighting.

اضابير *azàbeer*, Plur. of اضبارة *izbaret*.

اضاة *azàt*, Stagnant water.

اضاحي *azàhee*, Plur. of اضحا *azha*.

اضاض *izàz*, A holy place, any place to which one goes for health.

اضاعت *izàut*, Losing, destroying. [assisting.

اضافت *izàfet*, Addition, attribute, invitation,

اضافي *azàfee*, Having relation to, respecting.

اضالع *azàlé*, Plur. of ضلع *zelà*.

اضاميم *azàmeem*, Plur. of اضمامة *izmàmet*.

اضان *izàn*, Abounding in sheep.

اضب *ozolb*, Plur. of اضب *azubb*.

اضبا *izbà*, Appearing rising (stars,) oppressing the spirit, by concealing any thing.

اضباث *azbàs*, Plur. of ضبث *zebes*. [of books.

اضبارة *izbàret*, A collection of writers, a pile

اضب

اضبط *azbet*, An ambidexter, a knave, lion.

اضبع *azbò*, Plur. of ضبع *zebò*.

اضجار *izjar*, Provoked, plagued, feeble, weak.

اضجاع *izjàa*, Making one to recline on the ground on a bed, &c.

اضجع *azja*, Wife having an aversion to a husband.

اضجم *azjem*, Distorted in any member, particularly about the head.

اضحا *izhà*, A solemn festival (which they call a sacrifice) celebrated on the tenth day of ذوالحجه *zo'l'hijè*, the last month of the Arabian year, which is dedicated to religious ceremonies.

اضحال *azhàl*, Plur. of ضحل *zehel*.

اضحوكة *azhooket*, Any thing ludicrous, a joke.

اضحية *azhiyet*, (A night) serene without a cloud.

اضخم *azkhem*, Bulky, big, gross, fat.

اضداد *azdàd*, Plur. of ضد *zed*.

اضراب *izràb*, Turning the face, to order to beat.

اضراح *izrah*, Removing, corrupting.

اضرار *azrar*, Plur. of ضرر *zerer*.

اضراس *izràs*, Astonishing, confounding.

اضراط *izràt*, Destroying.

اضراع *izràa*, Making one submissive, being near, bringing forth a colt (a camel) and giving milk a little while before the birth.

اضر

اضرام *izràm*, Kindled, set on fire.

اضريج *izreej*, A kind of yellow garment especially of silk.

اضريرا *izreerà*, Having the stomach overloaded with meat.

اضطراب *izliràb*, Tormenting, troubling.

اضطرار *izterar*, Conjuring, being forced.

اضعاف *iz-àf*, Doubling.

اضعف *az-ef*, Superlative of ضعف *zaf*.

اضغا *izghà*, Forcing one to cry out, complain.

اضغاث *azghàs*, Plur. of ضغث *zeghes*.

اضغاغ *izghàgh*, Having plenty of provision (chiefly of corn and other annual produce of lands.)

اضكل *azkel*, Naked.

اضل *azzell*, Superlative of ضل *zell*.

اضلاع *azlàa*, Plur. of ضلع *zela*.

اضلال *izlàl*, Seduction into error, spoiling.

اضلع *azla*, Strong, powerful.

اضلولت *uzloolet*, Mistake, blunder, fault, sin.

اضم *azum*, Passion, rage, inflammation.

اضمات *azmàt*, Plur. of اضم *azum*.

اضمار *izmar*, Hiding, covering.

اضمامة *izmàmet*, A crowd, a flock.

اضمحلال *izmehlàl*, Vanishing, disappearing.

اضمي *azmà*, Having black lips.

اضنى

اضنا *iznà*, Having many children, destroying,
اضوا *azwà*, Plur. of ضو *zow*. [desire.
اضواج *azwàj*, Plur. of ضوج *zewoj*.
اضواع *azwàa*, Plur. of ضوع *zowa*. [silly.
اضوط *azwet*, Void of understanding, ridiculous,
اضهاد *izhàd*, Oppressing, overpowering.
اضهال *izhàl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
اضياف *azyàf*, Plur. of ضيف *zeef*.
اضياق *azyàk*, Narrow. [words.
اطابة *itàbet*, Speaking soothingly, giving good
اطاحة *itàhet*, Setting the hair, a-flowing, destroying. [another.
اطار *itar*, A circle, any thing that surrounds
اطارت *itàret*, Putting to flight, causing to
اطاطة *itàtet*, Sound, hunger. [move rapidly.
اطاعت *ità-ut*, Subjecting one's obedience.
اطافة *itàfet*, Going round, stealing upon any animal softly in order to catch it.
اطاقة *itàket*, Able, capable.
اطال *atàl*, Plur. of اطل *etel*.
اطالة *itàlet*, Extending, prolonging.
اطام *itàm*, Costiveness from indisposition.
اطانة *itànet*, Covering any thing with mud.
اطايب *ità-yeb*, Plur. of أطيب *ateeb*.

اطب

اطبا *itbà*, Removing, turning from.

اطباع *atbàa*, Plur. of طبع *teba*.

اطباق *atbàk*, Plur. of طبق *tebek*.

اطبال *atbàl*, Plur. of طبل *tebel*.

اطبة *atebbet*, Plur. of طب *teb*.

اطبخ *atbekh*, Foolish, stupid.

اطبقة *atbiket*, Indiscreet, ridiculous, unreasonable.

اطثار *itsar*, Copious, abounding.

اطحاح *it-hah*, Letting fall, throwing.

اطحار *it-har*, Circumcising.

اطد *ated*, Box-thorn wood.

اطر *atr*, Bending (a bow, &c.) surrounding.

اطرا *itrà*, A hyperbole, exaggeration, amplification, immoderate praise, renewing.

اطراب *itràb*, To gladden.

اطراح *itrah*, Throwing.

اطراد *itràd*, Proceeding one after another.

اطرار *atrar*, Plur. of طرر *terer*.

اطراس *itràs*, Plur. of طرس *ters*.

اطراف *atràf*, Plur. of طرف *teref*. [on the ground.

اطراق *itràk*, Lending, silencing, fixing the eyes

اطرام *itràm*, Contracting, a dirty colour (teeth.)

اطرد *itred*, Casting away, erasing.

اطرق *atruk*, Plur. of طريق *tereek*.

اطر

اطروان *utruwàn*, The higher part of any running water or body of water.

اطروش *utroosh*, Deaf.

اطسام *itsàm*, Having food undigested, the flowing of the sea.

اطشي *atshee*, A flint stone.

اطعام *it-àm*, Giving food or meats, eating.

اطعمة *at-emet*, Plur. of طعام *ta-àm*. [into mistake.

اطغا *itghà*, Drawing aside, debauching, leading

اطفا *itfà*, Extinguishing a fire, &c.

اطفاح *itfah*, Filling till the liquor runs over.

اطفار *itfar*, Making a horse to leap.

اطفال *atfàl*, Plur. of طفل *tefel*.

اطفاظ *atfàz*, Plur. of طفظ *tefez*.

اطل *it'l*, The rib-part of animals, an edge.

اطلا *itlà*, Rubbing the body with oil &c.

اطلاب *itlàb*, Being far off, seeking, finding.

اطلاح *itlah*, Tiring, wearing (camel.)

اطلاس *atlàs*, Plur. of طلس *telus*.

اطلاع *itlàa*, To make known, to vomit, *ittelàa*, to ascend on a high place.

اطلاق *itlàk*, Releasing, dismissing, sending away, opening (the hand,) being liberal, &c.

اطلس *atles*, Satin, bald, wolf, kid, (money) unstamped with a lawful impression.

اطلسا *itlinsà*, Sweating all over the body.

اطل

اطلنشا *itlinshà*, Removing from one place to another.

اطلنفا *itlinfà*, Fixed to the ground.

اطله *atleh*, Plur. of طله *teleh*.

اطم *atum*, To be angry, *otom*, a castle of stone, any square edifice with a flat roof.

اطماع *itmàa*, Inspiring, creating.

اطمال *itmàl*, Erasing, writing.

اطمينان *itmeenàn*, Repose, rest, &c.

اطنا *itnà*, Poisoning, killing.

اطناب *itnàb*, Plur. of طناب *tanàb*.

اطنابة *itnàbet*, An umbrella, shade, shelter.

اطناخ *itnàkh*, Having indigestion.

اطناف *itnàf*, To ascend upon mountains.

اطنان *itnàn*, To make a sound as ducks, &c.

اطواد *atwàd*, Plur. of طود *towed*.

اطوار *atwar*, Plur. of طور *tower*.

اطواس *atwàs*, Plur. of طوس *tewoos*.

اطواق *atwàk*, Plur. of طوق *towk*.

اطول *atwel*, Superlative of طول *tool*.

اطوم *atoom*, A sea-tortoise, turtle or its thicker shield.

اطها *it-hà*, Diligent, skilful.

اطهار *at-har*, Plur. of طهر *teher*.

اطهاف *it-hàf*, Lightening.

اطياب *atyàb*, Plur. of طيب *teeb*.

اطي

اطيار *atyar*, Plur. of طير *teer*.

اطيب *atyeb*, Superlative of طيب *teeb*.

اطير *ateer*, Sin, crime.

اطيط *ateet*, Making a noise, the noise made by a camel's colt, rattling of the belly.

اظار *azzar*, A nurse.

اظافير *azàfeer*, Plur. of ظفر *zefer*.

اظبي *azbee*, Plur. of ظبي *zebee*.

اظراب *azràb*, Plur. of ظرب *zereb*.

اظرف *azruf*, Superlative of ظرف *zerf*.

اظفار *izfar*, To conquer, to overcome.

اظفور *azfoor*, A nail, talon.

اظلاف *azlàf*, Plur. of ظلف *zeluf*.

اظلال *azlàl*, Plur. of ظلال *zelàl*.

اظلم *azlem*, Superlative of ظلم *zolm*.

اظلوفة *uzloofet*, Ground covered with sharp rugged stones.

اظما *izmà*, Making thirsty, panting after [any thing.

اظمي *azmà*, Black (cloud or shadow,) brown

اظنان *iznan*, Mistrusting, doubting. [wither'd lip.

اظهار *az-har*, Plur. of *zoher*, *izhar*, revealing, dis-

اظهر *azher*, Superlative of ظاهر *zàher*. [covering.

اعا *e-à*, A chest, purge, sheath.

اعابد *a-àbed*, Plur. of عبد *ub'd*.

اعا

اعاجم *a-àjem*, Plur. of عجم *ajem*.

اعاجيب *a-àjeeb*, Plur. of عجيب *ajeeb*.

اعاد *i àl*, Reducing, recalling.

اعادة *i-àdeh*, Returning, bringing back.

اعادي *aàdee*, Plur. of عدو *adoo*.

اعاذة *i-àzet*, Flying for refuge.

اعارة *i-àret*, Lending, a loan.

اعارض *aàrez*, Plur. of عرض *arez*.

اعاشير *aàsheer*, Plur. of عشر *asher*.

اعاشة *i-àshet*, Living.

اعازة *i-àzet*, Indigent, poor.

اعاصب *aàseb*, Plur. of عصب *aseb*.

اعاصة *i-àset*, Entangling, reducing to want.

اعاصير *aàseer*, Plur. of عصرة *aseret*. [for another.

اعاضة *i-àzet*, Giving one thing in return

اعاظم *aàzem*, Plur. of عظم *azum*.

اعالي *a-àlee*, Plur. of علي *alee*.

اعانة *i-ànch* or اعانت *i-ànet*, Help, assistance.

اعانه كردن *i-ance-kurdun*, To support, to favour.

اعاور *aàwer*, Plur. of عور *awer*.

اعبا *a-bà* Like, resembling.

اعباد *i-bad*, Purchasing, as a captive.

اعبال *i-bàl*, Plur. of عبل *abul*.

اعبد *abud*, Plur. of عبد *abol*.

اعب

اعبل *a-bel*, Plur. of عبال *abàl*.

اعتاب *i-tàb*, Making one to consent, contenting.

اعتاد *i-tàd*, Causing to number.

اعتاق *i-tàk*, Bestowing freedom, giving leave.

اعتام *i-tàm*, Becoming dark (night.)

اعتان *i-tàn*, Being severe (to a debtor.)

اعتباد *i-tebàd*, Reducing to slavery.

اعتبار *i-tebar*, Respect, honour, reasoning or computing by comparison, being astonished.

اعتدا *itedà*, Mischief, wrong.

اعتدال *itedàl*, Right, honesty, uprightness, sameness.

اعتدال کردن *i-tedàl-kurdun*, To temper, to moderate.

اعتذار *i-tezar*, To excuse, an apology.

اعترا *i-terà*, A contagion, transmitting.

اعتراض *i-teràz*, To oppose, pride, disobedience, review.

اعتراضات *i-teràzàt*, Plur. of اعتراض *i-teràz*.

اعتراف *i-teràf*, Acknowledgement, waiting, asking, acquainting.

اعتراك *i-teràk*, Compression, pressing one upon another in battle.

اعتزاز *i-tezàz*, Becoming beloved.

اعتزال *i-tezàl*, Abdicating, schism.

اعتزام *i-tezàm*, Application of the mind, endeavour.

اعتصام *i-tesàm* Preserving one's self from sin.

اعتصاد *i-tesàd*, Being in the middle, going right.

اعت

اعتضاد *i-tezàd,* Supporting, assisting.

اعتقاد *i-tekàd,* Confidence, faith.

اعتقادبردن *i-tekàd-bordun* or اعتمادکردن *i-temàd-kurdun,* To place confidence.

اعتقال *i-tekàl,* Seizing (a horseman.)

اعتکاف *i-tekàf,* Restraining.

اعتلا *i-telà,* Exalting, compressing.

اعتلال *i-telàl,* To be sick, seeking for a pretext, to enquire of any one, turning (a man from a resolution.)

اعتماد *i-temàd,* Depending upon, supported (by any thing,) confidence, endeavouring.

اعتوبة *u-toobet,* A mutual cause of quarrel.

اعتیاد *i-teyàd,* Returning, accustomed to a thing.

اعتار *i-sar,* Causing one to look down.

اعتاق *i-sàk,* (Ground) fruitful, abounding.

اعتام *i-sàm,* Sewing slightly, (a purse.)

اعتان *i-sàn,* Smoking (fire.)

اعجاج *i-jàj,* Windy (day.)

اعجاز *a-jàz,* Plur. of عجز *ajuz.*

اعجاف *i-jàf,* Wasting.

اعجال *i-jàl,* Hurrying, urging.

اعجام *i-jàm,* Speaking incorrectly, or like a foreigner.

اعجان *i-jàn,* Going on board a ship.

اعج

اعجب *i-jel*, Being amazed, giving pleasure. [belly.

اعجر *a-jer*, Bulky, fat, large, prominent in the

اعجم *a-jem*, Speaking barbarously, (including all who cannot speak Arabick or who speak it without elegance,) (a goat or deer) having a white spot on the fore-feet.

اعجما *ajemà*, Brutish, (as being dumb.)

اعجنة *a-jenet*, Plur. of جنون *jenoon*.

اعجوبة *i-joleh*, Wonderful, prodigious.

اعدا *a-dà*, Plur. of عدو *adoo*.

اعدا *i-dà*, Contaminating, corrupting by disease, &c. (a judge) assisting or redressing any injury done by one another.

اعداد *a-dàd*, Plur. of عدد *aded*.

اعداق *i-dàk*, Unsettled, uncertain what to do, ask or take, searching any thing in

اعدال *a-dàl*, Plur. of عدل *adel*. [the winter.

اعدام *i-dàm*, Ruining, destroying, hindering.

اعدل *a-adel*, Superlative of عدل *adel*.

اعذاب *i-zàb*, Tormenting, sweet water.

اعذار *a-zar*, Plur. of عذر *uzur*.

اعذاق *a-zàk*, Plur. of عذق *azyk*.

اعراب *i-ràb*, Explaining, abusing, marking (Arabick) with vowel points.

اعه

اعرابي *a-ràbee*, A vagabond, a wanderer. [*arj.*

اعراج *i-ràj*, Making lame, *a-ràj*, Plur. of عرج

اعراس *a-ràs*, Plur. of عروس *oroos*, *i-ràs*, the married state, accompanying with women.

اعراش *a-ràsh*, Plur. of عرش *aresh*.

اعراص *a-ràs*, Plur. of عرصة *arest*.

اعراض *a-ràz*, Plur. of عرض *arez*, *i-ràz*, turning away the face, to be published, happening.

اعراف *a-ràf*, Plur. of عرف *aref*.

اعراق *a-ràk*, Plur. of عرق *arek*.

اعرج *a-rej*, A cripple from birth.

اعرف *a-aref*, Superlative of عرف *aref*.

اعزا *az-zà*, Plur. of عز *azz*.

اعزاب *a-zàb*, Batchelor.

اعزاز *i-zàz*, Honor, respect, magnificence, veneration.

اعزاز كردن *i-zàz-kurdun*, To honor, to respect.

اعزال *a-zàl*, Plur. of اعزل *azel*.

اعزان *i-zàn*, Sharing, partitioning.

اعسام *i-sàm*, Having the limbs stiff and motionless from an aridity in the joints.

اعزل *a-zel*, Unarmed (person,) rainless clouds, a horse lashing his hips with his tail.

اعزة *a-azet*, Superlative of عز *az*.

اعساب *i-sàb*, Running away (the wolf.)

اعس

اعسار *i-sar*, Meeting with difficulties.

اعسر *a-ser*, Sinister, left handed.

اعشا *i-shà*, Making purblind, giving or receiving a supper.

اعشاب *i-shàb*, Grassy (ground.)

اعشار *a-shar*, Plur. of عشر *asher*, *i-shar*, being ten in number.

اعشاش *a-shàsh*, Plur. of عش *ush*.

اعشاف *i-shàf*, Indisposed from indigestion.

اعصا *a-sà* or اعصي Plur. of عصا *esa*.

اعصاب *a-sàb*, Plur. of عصب *aseb*.

اعصاد *i-sàd*, Bending (the neck.)

اعصار *a-sar*, Plur. of عصر *a-ser*.

اعصاف *i-sàf*, Blowing vehemently (wind,) bearing leaves, passing swiftly by (horse,) killing, &c.

اعصال *a-sàl*, Plur. of عصل *asel*.

اعصام *i-sàm*, Fighting, keeping one's self steady (on horse back) by laying hold of any thing.

اعصان *i-sàn*, Distorted, difficult business.

اعصج *a-sej*, Bald on the forehead.

اعصر *a-sur*, Plur. of عصر *aser*. [arrow.

اعصل *a-sel*, Much distorted, a tooth, crooked

اعصم *a-sem*, A doe or goat having white on one of the fore feet and black on the other, a crow having a white beak.

اعضا *a-zà*, Plur. of عضو *ozoo*.

اعض

اعضاب *i-zàb*, Breaking a horn, (a sheep.)

اعضاد *a-zàd*, Plur. of عضد *uzud*.

اعضاض *i-zàz*, Causing one to take a morsel with his teeth.

اعضد *a-zed*, Having slender arms.

اعضمة *a-zemet*, Plur. of عضم *azm*.

اعط *a-att*, Long.

اعطا *i-atà*, Bestowing.

اعطاب *i-tàb*, Destroying, ruining.

اعطاش *i-tàsh*, Being thirsty.

اعطاف *i-tàf*, Plur. of عطف *atf*.

اعطال *a-tàl*, Plur. of عطل *atel*.

اعطان *a-tàn*, Plur. of عطن *a-ten*.

اعظاظ *i-zàz*, Making a man strong.

اعظام *i-zàm*, Honouring, respecting, magnifying.

اعظب *i-zeb*, Large in body, bad indisposition.

اعظم *e-zem*, Superlative of عظم *ozm*.

اعفا *i-zfà*, Excusing, liberating.

اعفاج *a-fàj*, Plur. of عفج *afej*.

اعفار *a-far*, Plur. of عفر *afer*.

اعفاص *i-fàs*, Stopping up the mouth of any bottle or vessel.

اعفاف *i-fàf*, Making one to forbear from things forbidden.

اعفاق *i-fàk*, Going backwards and forwards.

اعفت *a-fet*, Indiscreet, stupid, heavy.

اعث

اعثث *a-fes*, One who exposes himself to danger.

اعثا *a-kà*, Very bitter, spitting out any thing on account of its bitterness.

اعقاب *i-kàb*, Alternately with another, *a-kàb*,

اعقار *i-kàd*, Making thick. [plur. of عقب *akeb*.

اعقاق *i-kàk*, Making water bitter.

اعقال *i-kàl*, Obtaining intelligence, wise.

اعقام *i-kàm*, Rendering the womb incapable of

اعقب *a-keb*, Plur. of عقاب *okàb*. [conception.

اعقد *a-ked*, Plur. of عقد *ak'd*.

اعقل *a-kel*, Superlative of عاقل *à-kel*.

اعكا *i-kà*, To thicken, to condense.

اعكار *i-kar*, Having a troop of camels (from 50 to 100,) making any thing dirty.

اعكاك *i-kàk*, Changing the colour of the hair.

اعكال *a-kàl*, Plur. of عكل *akel*.

اعكام *a-kàm*, Plur. of عكم *ekum*.

اعكان *a-kàn*, Plur. of عكن *aken*.

اعكي *a-kà*, Dead (a horse,) having the root of his tail strong and thick.

اعلا *a-la*, High, *i-la*, exalting, being superior, being in the upper part of any thing. [up.

اعلاكردن *a-làkurdun*, To raise, to elate, to lift

اعلاس *i-làs*, Mixing together.

اعل

اعلاج *i-làj*, Plur. of علج *alej*.

اعلات *a-làt*, Plur. of علت *alet*.

اعلاف *a-làf*, Plur. of علف *alef*.

اعلاق *a-làk*, Plur. of علق *alek*.

اعلال *i-làl*, Making camels drink a second time, driving camels from the water before they have quenched their thirst.

اعلام *i-làm*, Informing, giving notice, marking.

اعلام دادن *i-làm-dàdun*, To give information.

اعلان *i-làn*, Publishing, declaring.

اعلطت *a-letet*, Plur. of علط *alet*.

اعلم *a-lem*, Plur. of علم *àlem*.

اعلنبا *i-lenbà*, Rising up or putting one's self in a threatening attitude, to erect the bristles or feathers (as dogs, cocks, &c.)

اعلندا *i-lendà*, Bulky (camel.) [when irritated.

اعلنكاس *i-lenkàs*, Black (hair of the head.)

اعلومة *u-luomet*, Plur. of علامة *alàmet*.

اعلى *a-alà*, Superlative of علي *alà*.

اعم *a-am*, Universal, concerning all.

اعما *a-amà*, Plur. of عمي *àmà*. [pillars, &c.)

اعماد *i-amàd* Sustaining, strengthening (by)

اعمار *a-mar*, Plur. of عمر *omur*.

اعماس *i-màs*, Concealing, hiding.

اعم

اعاق *i-màk*, Making deep.

اعال *a-màl*, Plur. of عِل *amul*.

اعالك *a-màlek*, Blindness.

أعام *a-màm*, Plur. of عم *am*. [in a place.

اعان *i-màn*, Entering into or living constantly

اعدة *à-medet*, Plur. of اعد *amed*. [blind man.

اعوج *a-mewee* or اعي Mistake, fault, sin,

اعناب *a-nàb*, Plur. of عنب *aneb*.

اعنات *i-nàt*, Killing, murdering.

اعناج *i-nàj*, Leading a camel by the halter, a rope under the bottom of a bucket fastened to the handles. (vein.)

اعناد *i-nàd*, Bleeding so as not to be stopped

اعناز *i-nàz*, Making one deny.

اعناس *i-nàs*, A girl above the age of puberty.

اعناص *i-nàs*, Having few and scattered hairs.

اعناف *i-nàf*, Troublesome.

اعنان *i-nàn*, Rein.

اعنب *a-neb*, Having a large nose.

اعنش *a-nesh*, Having six fingers.

اعنق *a-nek*, Plur. of عناق *enàk*.

اعنه *a-enneh*, Plur. of عنان *enàn*.

اعواد *a-wàd*, Plur. of عود *owd*.

اعواز *a-wàz*, Impoverishing.

اعو

اعواض *a-wàz*, Plur. of عوض *e-wez*.

اعوام *a-wàm*, Plur. of عام *àm*.

اعوان *a-wàn*, Plur. of عون *own*. [other effects.

اعواه *i-wah*, Suffering loss in cattle, corn, or

اعوج *a-wej*, Bent, perverse.

اعوجاج *a-wejàj*, Crookedness.

اعور *a-wer*, One eyed, feeble, vile, cursed.

اعوس *a-wes*, Lustre, polish, the instrument with which any thing is polished.

اعوص *a-wes*, Difficult verses, &c. [to cattle.

اعها *i-hà*, Affected by a distemper incident

اعهاق *i-hàk*, Doing any thing with chearfulness.

اعيا *a-yà*, A man having an impediment in

اعياد *a-yàd*, Plur. of عيد *id*. [his speech.

اعيار *a-yar*, Plur. of عير *eer*.

اعياص *a-yàs*, Plur. of عيص *ees*.

اعيان *a-yàn*, Plur. of عين *ain*.

آغا *à-ghà* or *àcà*, (In the Mogul and Khouarasmian dialect,) head master, &c.

اغاثة *ighàset*, Relief, succour.

اغار *aghar*, Wetting, moistening.

اغارة *ighàret*, Flowing down upon land (water,) mending the space, marrying a second wife. [of a door, an entrance.

اغاره *aghàreh*, A kind of loose shoe, a step

اغاري *aghàree*, A vessel. [solved.

اغاريدن *aghàreedun*, To moisten, to be dis-

اغاز *aghàz*, A commencement, beginning.

اغازا *aghàzà*, A slipper, an entrance. [mence.

آغاز كردن *àghàz-kerdun*, To begin, to com-

آغاش *àghàsh*, Recorded, accumulated.

آغاشتن *àghàshtun*, To heap up.

اغاظة *ighàzet*, Making water to decrease.

اغاظة *ighàzet*, Increasing, raising, indignation.

اغافة *aghàfet*, Making one to stoop, or sub-

اغال *aghàl*, More than enough. [mit.

اغالة *aghàlet*, (A woman) giving suck to a child while cohabiting with a man, (a man) exposing a child to danger, by cohabiting with the mother whilst giving suck.

اغالش *aghàlesh*, Inducing a foolish person to do any thing that is bad, accumulation.

اغالشتن *aghàleshtun*, To accumulate.

اغاليدن *aghàleedun*, To stir up, to wake, to rouse, inflame, animate (to battle, &c.) to

اغاليط *aghàlet*, Plur. of غلط *ghelet*. [put to flight.

اغامة *aghàmet*, Cloudy (sky.)

اغانة *aghànet*, Immersed in grief or love.

اغاني *aghànee*, Plur. of غنا *ghenà*.

آغایش *aghàyesh*, Corruption.

آغایان *aghàyàn*, Plur. of آغا *àghà*.

اغبا *ighbà*, Raining slightly.

اغبار *ughbar*, Plur. of غبر *gheber*.

اغباش *aghbàsh*, Plur. of غبش *ghobesh*. [bage.

اغباط *ighbàt*, Ground covered thick with her-

اغبث *aghbes*, Inclining to a dust colour.

اغبرا *ighberà*, Indignation, stained with dust.

اغبس *aghbes*, Bay horse, dusky coloured rose, brown wolf. [into foreign parts.

اغترابا *ightiràb*, Becoming foreign, travelling

اغترار *ightirar*, Ambition, deceived. [hand.)

اغتراف *ighteràf*, Drinking water (out of the

اغتسال *ightesàl*, A washing of the body.

اغتصاب *ightesàl*, Seizing violently. [fat.

اغتفاف *ightefàf*, Well fed cattle, becoming

اغتلام *ightohlàm*, Lewd or forward behaviour.

اغتم *aghtum*, Speaking indistinctly.

اغتما *ightemàm*, Melancholy, sorrow.

اغتنام *ightenàm*, Getting spoil or plunder

اغتياب *ighteyàb*, Traducing, murmuring against (the absent.) [suddenly.

اغتيال *ighteyàl*, Rushing upon or attacking

اغثاث *ighsàs*, Impure (in speech,) becoming lean (cattle.)

اغد

اغداد *ighdàd*, Seized with the plague (a camel,) angry.

اغدار *aghdar*, Plur. of غدر *gheder*.

اغداف *ighdàf*, Losing or dropping a veil over the face, letting fall a net upon birds.

اغداق *ighdàk*, Being copious (rain.)

اغدية *aghdiyet*, Plur. of غدا *ghedà*. [nution.

اغذاز *ighzàz*, Quickening, hastening, dimi-

اغذية *aghzeyet*, Any kind of aliment, whether meat or drink. [virtue and good sense.

اغر *agher*, White, lustrous, conspicuous for

اغرا *agherrà*, Such as are deceived with vain hopes. [ling a bottle.

اغراب *ighràb*, Travelling to foreign parts, fil-

اغراد *aghràd*, Singing with a raised voice and motion of the body.

اغراس *aghràs*, Plur. of غرس *gheres*.

اغراض *aghràz*, Plur. of غرض *gherez*.

اغراق *ighràk*, Drowning, throwing into water, bending or drawing a bow.

اغرام *ighràm*, Fining, ruining. [cised.

اغرل *aghrel*, Easy, agreeable life, uncircum-

اغره *aghreh*, Circle described by a pair of compasses, any kind of swelling or tumour either in men of cattle.

اغر

اغري *aghrà*, Superlative of غري *ghrà*.

اغريض *ighreez*, Plur. of غريض *ghereez*.

اغزا *ighzà*, Granting a delay in the payment of debt.

اغزاز *ighzàz*, Multiplying, conferring many benefits.

اغزال *ighzàl*, Twirling the spindle when spinning.

اغسا *ighsà*, Dark night.

اغساف *ighsàf* or اغساق Walking in darkness.

اغشا *ighshà*, Covered, causing any thing to come unexpectedly.

اغشا نيدن *àgheshtàneedun*, To hang, to cause to mix.

آغشتن *àgheshtun*, To wash, to cut, &c.

آغشته *àgheshteh*, Pret. of آغشتن

اغشك *aghshek*, Turpentine.

اغصاص *ighsàs*, Being choaked with meat or drink, vexed.

اغصان *aghsàn*, Plur. of غصن *ghesen*.

اغضا *ighzà*, Silent, being dark, sleeping.

اغضاب *ighzàb*, Provoking, enraging.

اغضال *ighzàl*, Making wet, wetting.

اغضادن *aghzàdun*, To invert.

اغضاف *ighzàf*, Cloudy, dark night, being soft cotton

اغطاش *ightàsh*, Dark night, making dark.

اغطف *aghtef*, Comfortable, easy life, large eyed.

اغطية *aghtiyet*, Plur. of غطا *ghetà*.

اغفى

اغفا *aghfà*, Plur. of غفا *ghefà*.

اغفار *aghfar*, Plur. of غفر *ghefur*, *ighfar*, covering, laying up any thing in a repository.

اغفال *aghfàl*, Plur. of غفل *ghefel*.

اغفر *aghfer*, Covering, &c.

اغل *aghel*, A sheep-cote.

اغلا *ighlà*, Growing high herbage, of great price.

اغلاة *ighlàt*, One single ebullition.

اغلاط *ighlàt*, Making to mistake, wrong.

اغلاظ *ighlàz*, Using coarse or opprobrious language.

اغلاف *iglàf*, Sheathing.

اغلاق *aghlàk*, Plur. of غلق *ghelek*.

اغلال *aghlàl*, Plur. of غل *ghull*.

اغلام *ighlàm*, Inflaming with desire, provoking to venery, making friendship.

اغلب *aghleb*, Superlative of غلب *ghelb*. [born.

اغلف *aghlef*, Sheathing (sword &c.) hard, stub-

اغلمت *aghlemet*, Plur. of غلام *gholàm*.

اغلنتي *inhlentà*, Superior, over-powering.

اغلوج *ughlooj*, A small branch.

اغلوط *ughloot*, To err. [to err.

اغلوطة *ughlootet*, A question, any thing liable

اغما *ighmà*, Fainting.

اغماد *ighmàd*, Plur. of غمد *ghemed*.

اغم

اغمار *aghmar*, Plur. of غمرة *ghemret*.

اغماز *ighmàz*, Blaming.

اغماض *ighmàz*, Sharpening (the edge of the sword,) winking (the eyes.)

اغماط *ighmàt*, Continuing.

اغمرا *aghmerà*, Plur. of غمر *ghemeer*.

اغنا *ighnà*, Enriching, become wealthy.

اغنام *aghnàm*, Plur. of غنم *ghenum*.

اغنان *aghnàn*, Filled (a bottle.)

اغندن *aghendun*, To fill, to cram.

اغنده *aghendeh* (or اغند) Pret. of the above.

اغنيا *aghneyà*, Plur. of غني *ghenee*.

اغنية *aghneyet*, Musick, a song.

اغوا *ighwà*, Deceiving.

اغوات *aghawàt*, Plur. of اغا *aghà*.

اغوار *aghwàr*, Plur. of غار *ghàr*.

اغواط *aghwàt*, Plur. of غايط *ghàyet*. [crying.

اغوال *aghwàl*, Plur. of غول *ghool*, *ighwàl*,

اغوش *àghosh*, The bosom, an embrace.

اغوشتن *àghoshtun*, To take in the bosom, to embrace. [ly or unexpectedly.

اغول *aghwel*, Rushing upon any thing violent-

اغوية *ughwiyet*, Danger, evil.

اغيار *aghyar*, Plur. of غير *ghyer*.

اغي

اغيام *igiyàm*, Cloudy (sky.) [to cut, to hang.
اغيشتن *àghseehtun* or اغيشيدن To embrace,
اغيل *agheel*, A down-cast look from bashful-
اغيمة *agheemut*, Plur. of غليم *gheleem*. [ness.
اف *uf*, Pho! fy! for shame.
افا *afà*, The master of a family or his eldest son.
افاة *ifàt*, Bringing or leading back, hanged.
افاة *efat*, Plur. of فت *efet*, a flock of sheep.
افالة *ifàlet*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
افاجة *ifàjet*, Making haste.
افاحة *ifàhet*, Diffusing odour, boiling pot.
افاخة *ifàkhet*, Diffusing fragrance (perfumes,) making a hissing noise.
افاخم *efàkhem*, Plur. of فخم *fikhem*.
افاد *ifàd*, Giving profit, assisting, teaching.
افازة *ifàzet*, Making safe or secure.
افاصة *ifàset*, Making clear.
افاضل *afàzel*, Plur. of فاضل *fazel*. [ting news.
افازه *ifàzeh*, Expanding, publishing, transmit-
افاطير *afàteer*, Plur. of فطر *feter*.
افاظة *ifàzet*, Killing, murdering.
افاعي *efàee*, Plur. of افعي *efee*.
افاف *ifàf*, Timidity, timo.
آفاق *àfàk*, Plur. of افق *efek*.

افا

افاقة *ifâket*, Recovery from a distemper.

افاقي *afâkee*, Horizontal watch, or time-piece.

افاقيا *efâ'eyà* or افافيا A kind of liquid flowing from minerals or pressed from acid substances.

افاك *efâk*, A liar.

افاكل *efakel*, Plur. of افكل *afkel*.

افام *efâm*, Debt.

افان *ifân*, Time, opportunity.

افاوج *efâwej* or افواج Plur. of فوج *fouj*.

افايك *afayek*, Plur. of افاك *efak*.

افت *afet*, Wretchedness, misfortune.

افتا *iftà*, Tiring, resolving a question in law.

افتا *oftà*, A fall, &c. also افتان.

آفتاب *âftâb*, The sun.

آفتابخانه *âftâbkhâneh*, A summer house.

افتابه *aftâbeh* or افتاوه A water-pot or cup.

افتاح *iftah*, Opening.

افتادن *oftâdun* or افتدن or افتن To fall, tumble.

افتاق *iftâk*, Appearing from clouds (the sun or moon.)

افتاليدن *aftâleedun*, To tear, to cleave.

افتان *iftan*, Trying, vexed with misfortune.

افتتاح *iftetah*, Opening, beginning.

افتخار *iftehar*, Delivering an opinion or advice which no body follows.

افت

افتحاص *iftehàs*, Investigation, information.
افتخ *eftekh*, Having soft and limber palms of
افتخار *iftekhar*, To glory, to honor. [the hand.
افتخار کردن *iftekhar-kerdun*, To glory in any thing, to boast of, &c.
افتد *efted*, A wonderful thing, strange.
افترا *ifterà*, Calumny, unjust, imputation.
افتراد *ifteràd*, Single, being alone.
افتراز *ifteràz* or افتصال To separate, to divide.
افتراط *ifteràt*, To be strengthened.
افتراق *ifteràk*, Separation.
افتراکار *ifteràkar*, A slanderer.
افتضاح *iftezah*, Disgrace, ignominy.
افتري *efteree*, Blasphemy.
افتقار *iftekar*, Poverty, becoming poor.
افتکال *iftekàl*, Turning the mind to.
افتیات *ifteyàt*, Dying suddenly, sudden death.
افتنان *iftenàn*, Love, losing one's senses
افثا *ifsa*, Weary. [from love, grief, &c.
افجرة *efjeret*, Plur. of فاجر *fajir*.
افجیج *efjeej*, A channel, a valley.
افحا *efhà*, Plur. of فحا *fehà*.
افحاش *efhàs*, Plur. of فحش *fehes*.
افحاج *ifhàj*, Departing from any design.

افج

افحاش *ifhàsh*, Speaking scandalously.

افحل *efhàl*, Plur. of فحل *fhel*.

افحام *ifhàm*, Silencing.

افحل *efhul*, Plur. of فحل *fehul*.

افخاذ *efkhàz*, Plur. of افخذ *fekhez*.

افخم *efkhem*, Superlative of فخم *fekhem*.

افد *efid*, Making haste, hastening.

افر *efed* or افرر A nephew by brother or sister.

افدا *ifdà*, Exacting ransom from a captive.

افدستا *ifdestà*, Praising, clearing.

افذ *efezàn*, An unfledged bird.

افذاذ *efzàz*, Plur. of فذ *fez*.

افر *ufer*, To be fat, rejoicing.

افرا *ifra*, To cut, to tear, to spoil.

افراج *ifràj*, Discovering a murder.

افراح *efrah*, Plur. of فرح *fereh*.

افراح کردن *ifrah-kurdun*, To rejoice.

افراخ *ifràkh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferekh*, bringing forth or hatching (beasts, birds,) undaunted.

افراختن *efràkhtun*, To exalt, to celebrate, to spread.

افراد *efràd*, Plur. of فرد *ford*.

افرار *ifrar*, Putting to flight.

افراز *ifràz*, Dividing, parting, separating.

افرازانیدن *efrazaneedun*, To cause to encrease.

ا فر

افرازرخ *efràzrokh*, Having large cheeks.
افرازي *efràzee* or افراشكي Exaltation.
افرازيدن *efràzeedun*, To en crease, &c.
افراس *efràs*, Plur. of فرس *furs*.
افراش *efràsh*, Plur. of فرش *fursh*.
افراشانيدن *efrashanceedun*, To cause to exalt.
افراشتن *efràshtun*, To exalt.
افراشته *efràshteh*, Preterit of the above. [&c.)
افراص *ifràs*, Assisting, favouring, (as fortune,
افراض *ifràz*, Ordering any thing to be observed (in point of religion, law, &c.)
افراط *afràt*, Plur. of فرط *furt*, *ifrat*, making haste, filling a bag.
افرع *ifràa*, Being at the top, descending a hill.
افراغ *ifràgh*, To kill, murder, to fill (vessel,) pouring out (water) upon any body.
افراق *efràk*, Plur. of فرق *furk*.
افراك *ifràk*, Ripe for rubbing (an ear of corn.)
افرام *ifràm*, Filling (a vessel.)
افران *efràn*, Extremely cheerful.
افرة *uforet*, A crowd, sorrow.
افرتك *afertek*, Young.
افرخ *efrokh*, Plur. of فرخ *ferek*.
افرط *efrot*, Plur. of فرط *feret*.

افر

افرغه *efreghet*, Plur. of فراغت *feraghet*.
افرقا *efrkà*, Plur. of فرقه *ferkeh*. [ed sword.
افرند *ifrend*, A sword, the lustre of a polish-
افرنساخ *ifrensàkh*, Dispelling grief, removing
افرنك *efrenk*, Adorning. [sickness.
افروختكي *efrokhtegee*, Lightning.
افروختن *efrokhtun*, To light, kindle.
افروخته *efrokhteh*, Pret. of the above. [&c.
افروز *efroz*, Burning, inflaming, polishing,
افروزانيدن *efrozàneedun*, To cause to burn.
افروزيدن *efrozeedun*, To burn, inflame, &c.
آفريدكار *efreedkar* or *àfreedgar*, The crea-
آفريدن *àfreedun*, To create. [tor, God.
آفريده *àfreedeh*, Pret. of the above.
آفرين *àfreen*, Creating, praising.
آفرينش *afreenush*, Any thing created by God.
افز *efz*, Assaulting.
افزا *efzà*, Increasing.
افزار *ifzar*, To trade, art.
افزاز *ifzàz*, Removing from a place.
افزاع *ifzàa*, Frightening, succouring.
افزانيدن *efzàneedun*, To multiply, to add, to
افزاييدن *efzàeedun*. To add. [propagate.

افز

افزایش *ezfayesh*, Addition, abundance.
افزردن *efzordun* or افشردن To throw away, reject, &c.
افزنک *efzenk*, Adorning.
افزودن *efzoodun*, To add, to increase.
افزون *efzoon*, Greater. [*zoon*
افزونتر *efzoonter*, Superlative of افزون *ef-*
افزونی *efzoonee*, Increase, augmentation.
افسا *efsà*, Having a hollow back or a protuberant breast.
افساح *ifsah*, Large, spacious (place.)
افساد *ifsàd*, Corrupting, tainting.
افساردن *efsardun*, To Squeeze.
افسال *efsàl*, Plur. of فسل *fes'l*.
افسان *efsàn*, A whet-stone.
افسانه *efsàneh*, A history, manuscript.
افسر *efser*, A crown.
افسردن *afsordun*, To freeze, to grow faint.
افسرده *afsordeh*, Pret. of the above.
افسق *efsek*, Superlative of فسق *fesk*.
افسوس *efsoos*, Irritation, ah! alas!
افسون *efsoon*, Enchantment.
افسونکن *efsoonkon*, An enchanter.
افشا *ifshà*, Publishing.
افشاردن *ifshàdun* or افشاردن, To sweep, to squeeze.

افش

افشاغ *ifshàgh*, Striking (with a whip.)

افشان *efshàn*, Dispersing, scattering.

افشاندن *efshaneedun*, To cause, to shed.

افشاندن *efshàndun*, To disperse, shed.

افصا *ifsà*, Ceasing (rain,) retiring (as summer.)

افصاح *ifsah*, Explaining clearly, dawning (the

افصاحا *ifsàhun*, Clearly, distinctly. [morning.

افصاد *ifsàd*, To spoil, to corrupt.

افصاص *ifsàs*, Bringing or drawing out.

افصام *ifsàm*, Ceasing (as rain, as a fever.)

افصح *afseh*, Superlative of فصيح *feseh*.

افصم *efsem*, Broken, (bracelet.)

افضا *ifzà*, Going out into the fields, open-

ing one's mind, communicating a secret.

افضاخ *ifzàkh*, Beginning to be ripe, (bunches

of dates or grapes.) [favor.

افضال *efzàl*, Plur. of فضل *ezel*, *ifzàl*, to

افضح *efzeh*, Of a whitish colour.

افضل *efzel*, Superlative of فضل *fezel*.

افضليت *efzeleyet*, Pre-excellence. [ed all day.

افطار *iftar*, Breakfasting late after having fast-

افطام *iftàm*, Ready for weaning (a colt.)

افطر *efter*, Lame, crippled.

افطس *eftes*, Flat-nosed.

افظ

افظاع *ifzàa*, Troublesome (business.)

افعم *if-om*, Filling, putting in a rage.

افعي *ef-ee*, A large venomous serpent.

افغار *ifghar*, Opening the mouth.

افغان *efghàn*, Groaning.

افغان كردن *efghàn-kurdun*, To groan, to lament.

افف *efef*, A small matter.

افق *ofuk*, The horizon, *efek*, travelling.

افكاد *ifkàd*, Destroying, running.

افكار *ifkar*, Becoming poor.

افكاه *ifkah*, To understand, to know.

افقر *efker*, Superlative of فقر *afkem*.

افقي *ufa-kee*, One who has visited many climates.

افك *efk*, Inverting, diverting from any purpose, a lie.

افكار *efkar*, Plur. of فكر *efkr*.

افكار *efgar*, Wounded, fatigued.

افكاك *efkàk*, Plur. of فك *fek*. *ifkak*, to separate.

افكانيدن *efkàneedun*, To cause one to throw.

افكل *efkul*, Trembling.

افكن *efkon*, To lay up for future use, casting away.

افكندكي *efkendegy*, A falling off, objecting.

افكندن *efkendun*, To throw.

افل *efell*, A sword, broke or notched in the edges.

افلات *iflàt*, Setting at liberty.

افلاج *eflàj*, Plur. of فلج *felj*.

افلاذ *aflàz*, Plur. of فلذ *felz*.

افلاس *eflàs*, A bankrupt.

افلاط *iflàt*, Surprizing, coming upon or attacking suddenly.

افلاق *iflàk*, Plur. of فلك *felek*.

افلح *efleh*, Having a cut on the under lip.

افن *efn*, Impairing (the understanding.)

افنا *ifnà*, Corrupting.

افناد *ifnàd* or افيكت Telling a lie, a story.

افناق *efnàk*, Plur. of فنق *fenek*.

افناك *efnàk*, Plur. of فنك *fenek*.

افنان *efnàn*, Plur. of فن *fenn*.

افواف *efwàf*, Plur. of فوف *foof*.

افواق *efwàk*, Plur. of فوق *fook*.

افواه *efwah*, Plur. of فوه *fooh*.

افور *ufoor*, Leaping, swift, active.

افول *ufool*, Setting (as the sun or stars.)

افوه *efweh*, Large mouthed.

افهاق *ifhàk*, Filling.

افهام *efhàm*, Plur. of فهم *fehem*, *ifham*, explaining.

افيا *efya*, Plur. of في *fee*.

افياض *efyaz*, Plur. of فيض *feez*.

افياف *efyàf*, Plur. of فيف *feef*.

افيال *efyàl*, Plur. of فيل *feel*.

افي

افيل *cfeel*, A young camel.

افين *cfeen*, Void of prudence, corrupted.

اقادح *akàdeh*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*,

اقادة *ikàdet*, Preceding, proposed, acceding [to.

اقارب *akàreb*, Plur. of قرب *korob*.

اقارع *akàre*, Plur. of قرع *kera*.

اقازل *akàzel*, Plur. of اقزل *ukzel*.

اقاسيم *akàseem*, Plur. of قسم *kesm*.

اقاصي *akàsee*, Plur. of اقصي *uksà*.

اقاصيص *akàseece*, Plur. of قصه *kysseh*.

اقاطيع *akàteea*, Plur. of قطيع *keteea*,

اقالة *ikàlet*, Imputing to any one, breaking a [contract.

اقاليم *akàleem*, Plur. of اقليم *akleem*.

اقامت *ikàmet*, Standing still, stopping.

اقانيم *akàneem*, Plur. of اقنوم *uknoom*.

اقاوم *ukàwem*, Plur. of قوم *kuvm*.

اقاويل *akàweel*, Plur. of قوال *kawàl*.

اقباح *ikbah*, Acting shamefully, basely.

اقبار *ikbar*, Causing to bury.

اقباض *ikbàz*, Making a handle to a sword or [knife.

اقبال *ikbàl*, Good fortune, turning (the face towards any person or thing,) approaching.

اقبح *ikbeh*, Superlative of قبيح *kobeh*.

اقت *akt*, A fixed hour.

اقت

اقتاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قتب *keteb*.

اقتاد *aktàd*, Plur. of قتد *keted*.

اقتار *aktar*, Plur. of قتر *keter*. [to death.

اقتال *aktàl*, Plur. of قتل *kutul, iktal*, exposing

اقتان *iktàn*, Scarce, emaciated.

اقتبا *iktibà*, Dressing, &c.

اقتباب *iktibàb*, Cutting off (the hand.)

اقتباس *iktibàs*, Taking any thing with the points [of the fingers.

اقتتات *iktitàt*, Eradicating.

اقتثاث *iktisàs*, Tearing, plucking.

اقتحاش *iktihàsh*, Enquiring.

اقتدا *iktidà*, Imitation.

اقتدار *iktidar*, Power, excellence, boiling.

اقتراح *iktirah*, An extemporary composition, delivery (in prose.)

اقترار *ikterar*, A camel becoming fat by feeding on herbage or grain, washing in cold [water.

اقتران *ikteràn*, Joining.

اقتسام *iktesàm*, Dividing, an oath.

اقتصار *iktesar*, Abbreviating.

اقتضا *iktezà*, Receiving (a debt,) importuning.

اقتطاف *iktetaf*, Pulling, plucking.

اقتفا *iktefà*, Following, chusing.

اقتنا *iktenà*, Acquiring, gaining.

اقت

اقتناص *ikteràs*, Hunting, chacing.

اقثا *ikthà*, Abounding in cucumbers.

اقصام *ikṣàm*, Giving one a large share (of any

اقچه *akcheh*, Money, coin. [thing bad.)

اقحاح *akhah*, Plur. of قح *koh-ha*. [draught.

اقحاط *ikhhàt*, Penury, scarce of provisions,

اقحاف *akhàf*, Plur. of قحف *kehef*.

اقحال *ikhhal*, Withered.

اقحده *akhud*, Plur. of قحدة *kehedet*.

اقد *akud*, Plur. of قد *kudd*. [victuals.

اقدا *ikdà*, Coming from a journey, perfuming

اقداح *akdah*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*.

اقداد *ikdàd*, Cutting, splitting long-ways.

اقداع *ikdàa*, Preventing, hindering one another.

اقدام *akdàm*, Plur. of قدم *kedum*, *ikdàm*, order-

اقدح *akdeh*, Plur. of قدح *kedeh*. [ing to advance.

اقدر *akder*, Short man, defective.

اقدم *akdem*, Former, brave, a lion.

اقذ *akez*, An arrow without wings.

اقذاذ *ikzàz*, Putting wings to an arrow.

اقذار *akzar*, Filth.

اقذاع *ikzàa*, Traducing, reproaching.

اقذل *akzelet*, Plur. of قذل *kezel*. [to re..

اقرا *akrà*, Plur. of قرا *kerà*, *ikrà*, ordering one

اقر

اقراب *akràb*, Plur. of قرب *kereb*, *ikràb*, filling, sheathing (a sword,) near delivery (a woman.)

اقراح *ikrah*, Ulcerating, raising (head,) shutting (eyes.)

اقراد *ikràd*, Resting, *akràd*, Plur. of قرد *kered*.

اقرار *ikrar*, Confession, promise, refreshing.

اقرار کردن *ikrar-kurdan*, To promise, &c.

اقراس *ikràs*, Congealing.

اقراش *ikrash*, Speaking ill of any one.

اقراض *ikràz*, Lending, giving credit.

اقراع *ikràa*, Casting or drawing lots, hiring out a camel, stallion, returning to that which is right, submitting, abstaining

اقراف *ikraf*, Accusing, being nearer. [from.

اقرام *ikram*, Becoming master, honouring.

اقران *akràn*, Plur. of قرن *keren*.

اقرب *akreb*, Superlative of قرب *kereb*.

اقربا *akrebà*, Plur. of قربا *korbà*.

اقرع *ikra*, Becoming hard, strong.

اقرم *akrem*, A stallion, camel.

اقرن *akren*, One whose eye-brows meet. [ther.

اقرنباع *ikrinbàs*, Contracting one's self toge-

اقرندا *ikrindah*, Having an inclination for any thing.

اقر

اقرنفاط *ikrinfàt*, Drawing one's self together.

اقزام *akzam*, Plur. of قزم *kezem*.

اقزل *akzel*, A wolf.

اقسا *iksà*, Hardening (the heart.)

اقساط *ikṣàt*, To equal.

اقسام *aksàm*, Plur. of قسم *kesm*.

اقشا *ikshà*, Becoming poor, from being rich.

اقشاب *akshàb*, Plur. of قشب *kesheb*.

اقشاش *ikshàsh*, Recovering from sickness.

اقشاع *ikshàa*, Dispelling, driving away.

اقشع *iksha*, To exalt, becoming illustrious.

اقصا *iksà*, Removing far off.

اقصاب *aksàb*, Plur. of قصب *kesub*.

اقصاد *iksàd*, Endeavouring to break.

اقصار *iksar*, To abstain, becoming deficient, (a woman) bearing children.

اقصاص *iksàs*, To kill the murderer, to release, at the point of death.

اقصف *aksef*, Having the teeth broken in the

اقصي *aksà*, Superlative of قصي *kesà*, [middle.

اقضاض *ikzàz*, Cleansing, following bad habits.

اقضام *ikzàm*, Giving grain to a horse.

اقضي *akzà*, Superlative of قضي *kezà*,

اقضية *akzeyet*, Plur. of قضا *kezà*.

اقط

اقط *akt*, Dressing victuals prepared with tyre or curdled milk.

اقطاب *aktàb*, Plur. of قطب *keteb*, *iktàb*, mixing wine with water, enraging.

اقطار *aktar*, Plur. of قطر *ketr*.

اقطاع *aktàa*, Plur. of قطع *keta*.

اقطاف *iktàf*, Being nearer the vintage season.

اقطان *aktàn*, Plur. of قطن *ketun*.

اقطع *akta*, Having the head cut off.

اقطن *aktun*, Crook-backed.

اقطهرار *iktecrar*, Withering (plants.)

اقعا *ik-à*, Setting upon the hands (as a dog.) having his fore-feet perpendicular to the ground.

اقعاش *ikàs*, To lavish.

اقعاد *ik-àd*, Desiring one to sit, to lame.

اقعار *ik-ar* Digging deep (a well.)

اقعاس *ik-as*, Opulence.

اقعاس *ik-as*, Killing suddenly.

اقعاط *ik-at*, Obscure (in conversation).

اقعال *ik-al*, Expanding.

اقعام *ik-am*, Biting, killing.

اقعب *ak-ub*, Plur of عقب *ka-ab*.

اقعد *ak-ud*, One who is very-distantly related to the head of the family.

اقع

اقعم *ik-em*, Flat nosed.

اقعي *ak-à*, Having slender legs and thighs [a woman.

اقفا *alfà* or اقفية Plur. of قفا *kefa*.

اقفال *akfàl* or اقفل Plur. of قفل *kofl*.

اقفد *a'fed*, Walking on tiptoe.

اقفدل *ikfilàl*, Wrinkled.

اقل *akel*, Superlative of قل *kella*.

اقلاب *aklàb*, Plur. of قلب *keleb*, *ik-lab*, turning,

اقلات *iklàt*, Destroying, releasing. [revolving.

اقلاد *iklàd*, Overwhelming.

اقلاع *iklàa*, Diverting (from any business), going with full sails.

اقلاف *iklàf*, Locking.

اقلاق *iklàk*, A distemper.

اقلام *aklàm*, Plur. of قلم *kelem*.

اقلف *iklef*, The skin which covers the glands.

اقليد *ikleed* or قليد Key.

اقليم *ikleem*, A country, kingdom, &c. [fat.

اكما *ikmà*, Despising, having cattle, becoming

اكماح *ikmah*, Raising the head, shutting the eyes.

اكماد *ikmàd*, Exalting (the neck).

اكمار *akmar*, Plur. of كمر *kemer*, *ikmar*, Having bright moon-light (a night.) [any thing.

اكماز *ikmàz*, Possessing, taking up a hand full of

اقم

اقماس *ikmàs*, Dipping into water.

اقماد *ikmihdàd*, Holding up the head, dwelling.

اقناب *iknàb*, To perfume, to enrich.

اقناث *ihnàt*, Being earnest in prayer.

اقناع *iknàa*, Rendering content, having the eyes intently fixed upon any thing, the praying to god by lifting up the hands.

اقناف *iknàf*, Able in business.

اقنان *aknàn*, Plur. of قن *cuun*.

اقنة *uknet*, A structure of stone, a nest built in stone, (by a bird of prey.)

اقنوم *aknoom*, A principle.

اقني *alnà*, Roman or hawk nosed.

اقوا *ikwà*, Uninhabited, poor.

اقواب *akwàb*, Plur. of قوب *kawob*.

اقوات *akwàt*, Plur. of قوت *kewet*.

اقواز *akwàz*, Plur. of قوز *kewez*.

اقواس *akwàs*, Plur. of قوس *kewes*.

اقواط *akwàt*, Plur. of قوط *kewet*.

اقواع *alwàa*, Plur. of قوع *kawa*.

اقوال *akwàl*, Plur. of قول *cowl*.

اقوام *akwàm*, Plur. of قوم *cowm*.

اقورار *ikwirar*, Altered, fat.

اقوس *akwes*, Difficult, high hill of sand.

اقو

اقوش *akwesh*, A lion, tyger, panther.
اقوع *akwà*, Plur. of قوع *kowa*.
اقوم *akwem*, Superlative of قوام *kewám*.
اقوي *akwà*, Superlative of قوي *kawa*.
اقويا *akwiyà*, Plur. of قوي *kowee*.
اقهار *ik-har*, Finding one conqueror.
اقهال *ik-hal*, Interfering in what one has no concern.
اقهام *ik-hàm*, Serene (the sky.)
اقيا *ikya*, Making one to vomit.
اقياد *akyàd*, Plur. of قيد *kide*.
اقياظ *akyàz*, Plur. of قيظ *kize*.
اقيال *ikyàl*, Speaking, ordering.
اك *ekk*, A sultry day.
اكا *ikà*, Frightening, dreading.
اكابر *akàber*, Plur. of كبير *kebeer*.
اكاحة *ikàhet*, Conquering in battle, given.
اكار *akar*, One who digs or tills the ground.
اكارة *akàret*, Walking fast.
اكارس *ekàris*, Plur. of كرس *keres*.
اكارع *ekàrè*, Plur. of كرع *kera*.
اكارم *akarem*, Plur. of كريم *kireem*.
اكاسة *ikàset*, Having ingenious children,
اكاسم *akàsem*, Plur. of كسوم *kesoom*.
اكال *ekàl*, Food, *akal*, Plur. of اكل *akl*

اکا

اکانة *ikànet*, Humiliating, submitting.
آگاه *àgah*, Intelligent, vigilant.
آگاه شدن *àgàhshodun*, To be informed, &c.
آگاه کردن *agahkurdun*, To inform, to certify.
آگاهی or آگهی *àgàhee* Knowledge, care.
اکبات *ikbàt*, Vexing.
اکباد *akbàd*, Plur. of کبد *kebed*.
اکبار *ikbar*, Becoming great. [any subject.)
اکبان *ikbàn*, With-holding (the tongue upon
اکبح *ekbeh*, Strong (camel.)
اکبر *ukber*, Superlative of کبیر *kiber*.
اکبرة *ikberit*, The nearest kindred.
اکبش *akbesh*, Having a preposterously shaped
اکة *ekket*, Warmth. [fore-head.
اکتاد *ektàd*, Plur. of کتد *keted*.
اکتار *iktar*, Having a great bunch (a camel.)
اکتاف *ektàf*, Plur. of کتف *ketef*.
اکتتاب *iktitàb*, Writing. [collyrium.
اکتحال *iktihàl*, Rubbing the eyes with a
اکتساب *iktisàb*, Acquisition.
اکتفا *iktifà*, Enough, pleasure.
اکتم *ektem*, Full-bellied, saturated. [thing
اکتناه *iktenah*, Getting to the bottom of any
اکتوء *ikteuà*, To stain, to spit.

اكث

اكثاث *iksàs*, (A man) having a thick beard.

اكثار *iksar*, Increasing, enlarging.

اكثام *iksàm*, Filling.

اكثر *akser*, Superlative of كثير *kesecr*.

اكلع *aksa*, (A man) having red lips.

اكلم *aksem*, A large bellied (man,) wide way.

اكمج *akej*, A hook.

اكداح *ikdah*, Endeavouring.

اكدار *akdar*, Plur. of كدر *keder*.

اكداس *akdàs*, Plur. of كدس *kedes*.

اكدام *ikdàm*, Family bound by agreement.

اكذاب *ikzàb*, Compelling one to lie.

اكذوبة *akzobet*, A lie, story.

اكر *ikr*, Digging.

اگر *ugger*, If.

اگرچه *uggerchch*, Altho, notwithstanding yet, &c

اكرا *ikrà*, Hiring.

اكراب *ikràb*, Afflicting, distressing.

اكراث *ikràs*, Giving pain.

اكراح *akrah*, Plur. of كرح *kerah*.

اكرار *akrar*, Plur. of كرّ *kerra*.

اكراس *akràs*, Plur. of كرس *kers*.

اكراف *ikràf*, A rotten egg, smelling.

اكرام *ikràm*, Honor.

اكر

اكراه *ikrah*, Aversion.

اكرة *ukrel*, A well, ditch.

اكرع *ekra*, Plur. of كرع *kera*.

اكرم *akrem*, Plur. of كريم *kereem*.

اكزاز *ikzàz*, Affected by intense cold.

اكزام *ikzàm*, Eating till loathing.

اكسح *ekseh*, Lame, weak.

اكسي *aksà*, Better dressed.

اكسير *ikseer*, An elixir.

اكشا *ikshà*, Dressing meat till it is dry.

اكشاد *akshàd*, Purifying (butter.)

اكشتل *akishtel*, Strong, chained.

اكشم *ekshem*, A kind of wolf.

اكصاص *iksàs*, Flying.

اكظام *ekzàm*, Plur. of كظم *kezem*.

اكعاب *ek-ab*, Plur. of كعب *ka-ub*.

اكعار *ik-àr*, A boy becoming swag-bellied.

اكعاع *ik-àa*, Wearing, restraining.

اكعاف *ik-àf*, Going away, swelling with rage.

اكعان *ik-an*, Remission of alacrity.

اكفا *ikfà*, Turning down in order to empty a vessel, *akfa*, Plur. of كفو *kufoo*.

اكفاح *ikfah*, Bridling a horse.

اكفت *akaft*, Affliction.

اكف

كفل *elfil*, Eating, devouring, back-biting.

اكل *ikkel*, Turning the face.

اكلاب *iklab*, Enraging.

اكلاح *iklah*, Restoring.

اكلب *eklub*, Plur. of كلب *keleb*.

اكلندا *iklendà*, Refusing.

اكليل *iklecl*, A crown.

اكليون *akleyoon*, A kind of stuff made entirely of silk, worked with flowers, &c.

اكمات *ikmàt*, A horse of a dark reddish colour.

اكماح *ikmah*, Pulling the reins.

اكماخ *ikmàkh*, Pride, loftiness.

اكمال *ikmàl*, Accomplishing, perfecting.

اكمام *akmàm*, Plur. of كم *kumm*.

اكمان *ikmàn*, Laying snares.

اكمة *ekmet*, A hill, a rising ground.

اكمس *ekmes*, Any thing that can hardly be perceived.

اكمل *ekmel*, Superlative of كمل *kumel*.

اكنا *ikna*, Expressing any thing by a word which has naturally another meaning.

اكناب *iknàb*, Growing hard, (hand,) error.

اكناش *iknàsh*, Ordering one to make haste.

اكناع *iknàa*, Contracting the wings, assembling the people.

اكناف *eknàf*, Plur. of كنف *kenef*.

اکن

اکنان *iknàn*, Concealing in one's mind,
aknan, Plur. of کن *kenna*. [any thing.
اکناه *iknah*, Arriving at the last stage of
اکنة *aknet*, Nest.
اگنج *agonj*, Sausage, flock of wool.
اگندن *agundun*, To fill, also اکندن.
اگنده *agendeh*, Pret. of اگندن
اکنع *ekna*, Lazy, unfit for business.
اکنون *eknoon*, Now, for, at present.
اکوا *ikwà*, Intimidating.
اکواب *akwàb*, Plur. of کوب *koob*.
اکواخ *akwàkh*, Plur. of کوخ *kookh*.
اکواز *ekwàz*, Plur. of کوزه *koozeh*.
اگوش *àgoosh*, The bosom, embrace.
اگوش کردن *àgooshkurdun*, To embrace.
اکول *ekool*, Gluttonous.
اکوم *ekwem*, High.
اگه *egeh*, Intelligent, carefull.
اکهاد *ik-hàd*, Fatigued.
اکیار *ekyar*, Plur. of کیر *keer*.
اکیاس *ekyàs*, Plur. of کیس *kice*.
اکیاش *akyàsh*, Wool or silk twice spun.

اكي

اكيال *akyàl*, Plur. of كيل *kile*.
اكيح *ekyeh*, Rough, gross.
اكيخ *akeekh*, A nerve.
اكيد *ekeed*, Strong, brave.
اكيس *ekyes*, Prudent.
اكيك *ekeek*, A sultry day.
اكيل *ekeel*, Eater, اكيلة *ekeelet*, food.
اكين *agueen*, Filling. [a family.
ال *al*, Offspring, *ell*, God, acknowledge, swear,
ال *al*, Fiery, red, *ol*, that.
الّا *illà*, Except, unless, &c.
الات *alàt*, Plur. of الة *àlet*.
الاحة *ilàhet*, Shining, arising, avoiding.
الاصة *ilàset*, Trembling.
الاف *alàf*, Plur. of الف *alef*.
الاق *ilàk*, Shining, lighting.
الاكة *ilàket*, Sending.
الالة *ilàlet*, Beginning the night.
الام *alàm*, Plur. of الم *alem*.
الامان *elàmàn*, Mercy, favor.
الامة *ilàmet*, Worthy of censure.
الان *elàn*, Now, الانة *ilànet*, pacifying.
الانة *alànch*, Shadow, nest.

الا

الاو *alào*, A flame of fire, الاه *elah*, aged.
الاهة *elàhet*, A Goddess, an idol.
الاهي *elàhee*, O my God! divine.
آلايش *àlàyesh*, Mixture, mixing.
آلاييدن *àlàyeedun*, To contaminate, mix.
الب *aleb*, A congregation, lamb's skin, poison, [a hero.
البا *elbà*, Plur. of لبيب *lebeeb*.
الباب *elbàb*, Plur. of لبب *lebeb*.
الباث *ilbàs*, Pausing.
الباح *ilbah*, Growing old. [mixing, stopping.
الباد *elbàd*, Plur. of لبد *lebed*, *ilbàd*, loading,
الباس *elbàs*, Plur. of لبس *lebes*.
الباك *ilbàk*, An error in speech.
الباں *elbàn*, Plur. of لبن *leben*.
البب *elbeb*, Plur. of لُبّ *lobb*.
البة *elbet*, Desire, anguish.
البته *albetteh*, Necessarily, certainly, undoubt- [edly.
البسة *elbeset*, Plur. of لبس *lebes*.
آلت *àlet*, An instrument, harness, tool, &c. [day.
الناب *iltàb*, Necessary, eating only once in the
النباس *iltebàs*, Wearing, to be distressed, [mixing.
التة *ultet*, Perjury.
التثام *iltesàm*, To kiss.
التجا *iltejà*, To take protection.

الت

التحا *iltehà*, Becoming bearded. [garment.
التحاف *iltehàf*, Clothed with any kind of upper
التحام *iltehàm*, (A wound) filled up with
التزام *iltezàm*, Taking upon one's self. [flesh.
التفات *iltefàt*, Benevolence, turning.
التفاع *iltifaà*, Covering.
التقا *iltikà*, Interview, meeting.
التقاط *iltikàt*, Gathering.
التقام *iltikam*, Swallowing.
التمس *iltimàs*, Praying, respecting.
التماع *altimaà*, Shining, changed colour.
التمغا *altimghà*, Tribute, tax.
التوا *iltiwà*, Fold.
التهاب *iltihàb*, Burning fire.
التي *eltee*, Who, which.
التياذ *iltiyàz*, Flying to.
التيام *iltiyàm*, Submission, agreement, courtesy.
الثا *ilsà*, Wet (a garment).
الثاث *ilsàs*, Pressing, remaining in a place.
الثاق *ilsàk*, Moistening. [tation.
الثع *elsa*, Pronouncing the letters with hesi-
الجا *iljà*, Compelling.
الجاف *eljàf*, Plur. of نجف *lejef*.
الجام *iljàm*, Bridling.

الج

الجمة *eljimet*, Plur. of لجام *lijàm*.

الجي *elchee*, An ambassador, an envoy.

الحا *ilhà*, Becoming bearded.

الحاب *ilhàb*, Striking (with a sword.)

الحاج *ilhàj*, Compelling.

الحاح *ilhah*, Urgency, desiring.

الحاد *ilhàd*, Irreligion, heresy. [crop of grass.

الحاس *ilhàs*, (Ground) producing the first

الحاصل *elhàsel*, In fine, upon the whole.

الحاف *ilhàf*, Urging, exalting.

الحاق *ilhàk*, Going, following, receiving.

الحال *elhàl*, Now, presently. [finishing.

الحام *ilhàm*, Giving flesh, becoming fleshy,

الحان *elhàn*, Plur. of لحن *lehen*, *ilhàn*,

الحق *elhek'*, Surely, truly. [agreeable sound.

الحجت *elkhejet*, Desire. [and hard.

الخص *elkhes*, Having the upper eye-lid thick

الخي *elkha*, Talkative, loquacious.

الد *eledd*, Quarrelsome.

الداس *eldàs*, Plur. of لديس *ledeece*.

الدام *ildam*, Continuing to afflict (a fever.)

الدة *ildet*, A daughter, girl.

الدعا *eldo-a*, Praying.

الذ *elez*, Superlative of لذ *lez*.

الذ

الذي *elezzee*, Who, which, that, what.
الذام *ilzàm*, Rendering necessary, reducing.
الره *alreh*, A pillar, jamb. الز *elz*, adhering.
الزا *ilzà*, Filling.
الزاق *ilzàk*, Cementing, glewing.
الزام *ilzàm*, Necessitating.
الزم *elzem*, Superlative of لازم *lazem*.
الس *els*, Madness.
السا *elessà*, Desiring bread.
السّاف *ilsàk*, Joining.
السام *ilsàm*, Searching, silencing.
السان *elsàn*, Forming in the shape of a tongue.
السن *elsen*, Having the power, oratory.
السنة *elseneh*, Plur. of لسان *lisan*.
الط *elet*, Teeth dropped out. [is justly due.
الطاط *iltàt*, Making one refuse to pay what
الطاع *iltàa*, Licking with the tongue.
الطاف *eltàf*, Plur. of لطف *lotf*.
الظا *ilzà*, Burning. الظاظ *ilzaz*, Industrious.
العاب *el-àb*, Causing to play, producing any
العاج *il-àj*, Setting fire to wood. [thing.
العاط *el-àt*, Plur. of لعط *laet*.
الغ *alegh*, Powerful. الغا *ilgha*, Rejecting.
الغاب *ilghàb*, Fatiguing.

الغ

الغاد *elghàd*, Plur. of لغيد *legheed*.

الغار *elghar*, Force, plunder.

الغاط *elghàt*, Plur. of لغط *leghet*. [eating them.

الغاف *ilghàf*, Cutting meat into morsels and

الغرض *alghercz*, Upon the whole, in a word.

الغنجيدن *alghenjeedun*, To acquire.

الفا *ilfà*, Finding. الفاج *elfaj*, Poor, also الفقر

الفاش *ulfash*, Dissembler.

الفاظ *elfaz*, Plur. of لفظ *lufz*.

الفت *olfet*, Friendship, *cleft*, a lover, grief.

الفتكري *olfetgiree*, Friendship, conversation.

الفتن *aloftun*, To afflict.

الفخت *elfekht*, Acquisition, possessing.

الفختن *elfekhtun*, To acquire, to possess.

الفخته *elfekhteh*, Pret. of the above.

الفنج *elfinj*, Gain, gained. [acquire.

الفنجيدن *elfengeedun* or الفغدان To gain,

الفنديدن *elfendeedun*, Envying.

الك *alk*, Mad, furious, insane, *elek*, a wolf.

الكا *elkà*, Throwing, projection. [a she-wolf.

الكاب *elkàb*, Plur. of لكب *lekeb*.

الكاح *elkàh*, Enriching, covering,

الكاط *elkàt*, Straggling.

الق

القاف *elkàf*, Plur. of لقف *lekef*.

القام *ilkàm*, Making one to swallow. [easily.

القان *ilkàn*, Learning quickly, understanding

القة *ilekt*, A she wolf, a bold woman.

القصه *elkesseh*, Upon the whole, in a word,

القي *ilkà*, To meet, to inspect. [to be brief.

القية *ulkeyet*, A question for solution.

الك *elik*, Helpless, sending a message.

الكد *elked*, Fixed.

الكن *elkun*, A stammerer. [paint for the face.

الكونه *algooneh* or القونه Rose-coloured, a

الل *elel*, Fy, groaning.

الله *allch*, God Almighty.

الم *elem*, Distress, affliction, trouble.

الما *ilmà*, Going away privately.

الماح *ilmàh*, Glancing at, appearing (star.)

الماس *elmàs*, Sharp, diamond, brilliant.

الماع *ilmàa*, Shining. [offence.

الام *ilmàm*, Descending, committing a slight

المژده *elemzshedeh*, Good news.

المع *elma*, Ingenious, judicious.

المعين *elmaeen*, (God) the supporter.

الموں *ilemoon*, A lemon.

الند *elended*, A formidable adversary.

الو

الو *elow*, Failing, becoming proud.

الوا *ilwà*, Denied (debt), taking by force (one's right.)

الواح *elwah*, Plur. of لوح *lewh*.

الواذ *elwaz*, Plur. of لوذ *lewz*.

الوان *elwan*, Plur. of لون *leven*.

الوب *eloob*, Ready, a high cold wind.

الوة *elwet*, Oath.

الوث *elwes*, Languid, strong.

آلود *àlood*, Soiled, stained.

آلودگي *àloodgy*, Anointment, stain.

آلودن *àloodun*, To anoint, mingle, to stain, to weak.

آلوده *àloodeh*, Pret. of the above.

الور *aloor*, A tail. الوس *aloos*, A thing.

الوط *elwet*, More excellent heart.

الوع *elwa*, Weakness of mind.

الوق *elwek*, Foolish.

الوك *elook*, Messenger, sending news.

الومة *eloomet*, Blame. الوند *alwend*, Height.

الوهية *oloohiyet*, The duty, اله *ileh*, see الله

الها *ilhà*, Employing.

الهاب *ilhàb*, Flaming, running a horse.

الهاط *ilhàt*, Laving and washing (vulvam suam aqua.)

الهاف *ilhàf*, Lamenting.

الهام *ilhàm*, Inspiration.

الهان *ilhàn*, Present, offering to a person coming from a journey.

اله

الهة *alihet*, Plur. of اله *ileh*. الهي *ilehee*, see الاهي

الهيت *ilheyet*, A Goddess. الي *ila*, untill.

الية *eleyet*, An oath, negligent.

اليختن *alekhetun*, To take ill.

اليدن *aleeduh*, To commit a fault.

اليس *eleece*, Is it not?

اليغ *elyegh*, Stammering.

اليف *eleef*, Friend, comrade.

اليل *eleyel*, (A night) very long and dark.

اليم *eleem*, Painful. اليه *aleeh*, a large tail.

اليوم *elyoom*, To day. [head.

ام *emm*, To endeavor, wounding in the

ام *um*, A mother, root, *em*, whether. [my.

ام *um*, I am, (when added to nouns it signifies)

ام الدهيم *umuld-heem*, Sorrow.

ام طبق *umta-bak*, A calamity.

ام طلحة *umtel-het*, A louse.

ام عبور *um-aboor*, Misfortune.

ام مرزم *um-merzem*, The north wind, boreas.

امروز *imroz*, To-day, this-day.

اما *ummà*, However, but, nevertheless, unless.

امات *ummat*, Plur. of ام *um*.

اماثل *àmàsel*, Plur. of امثل *amsel*. [row.

اماج *amàj*, Butt for shooting at with an ar-

اما

اماجد *amàjed*, Plur. of امجد *amjed*.

آماون *àmàdun*, To prepare, to fill.

آماده *àmàdeh*, Pret. of the above.

امار *emàr*, Mark, sign, an account book.

آماس *àmàs*, Swelling, *àmàseedan*, to swell.

آماش *àmàsh*, Roasting, a spit.

اماطة *imàtet*, Removing.

اماعز *emà-izz*, Plur. of امعز *um-ozz*.

اماكة *imàket*, Bursting into rage.

اماكن *emàken*, Plur. of مكان *makàn*.

امال *amàl*, Plur. of امل *amel*.

امالة *imàlet*, Binding. امام *emàm*, before, chief.

امامت *emàmet*, Being before the office of a priest.

ماما *imàmeh*, A tobacco-pipe. امان *emàn*, protection.

امانت *emànet*, A deposit, security.

اماندن *amàndun*, To be ready.

امانى *amànee*, Assistance, defence.

امايم *emàyem*, Blows upon the head.

امبرود *emberood*, A pair, couple. [ple, nation.

امت *emet*, A maid servant, امت *ommut*, a peo-

امتا *imtà*, Walking ungracefully.

امتاع *imtàa*, Superseding.

امتثال *imtesàl*, Dutifulness, submission.

امتحان *imtekhàn*, To search by trial, attempt.

امتـ

امتداد *imtedàd*, Lengthening, extension.

امتزاج *imtezàj*, Mixture, concord, living together.

امتعة *emtiet*, Plur. of متع *meta*.

امتلا *imtelà*, To be filled.

امتناع *imtenàa*, Forbearance. [refrain.

امتناع کردن *imtenàa-kerdan*, To forbear, to

امتنان *imtenàn*, Being obliged to one for a

امتیاز *imteyàz*, Separating. [favour received.

امثال *amsàl*, Plur. of مثل *messel*. [heat.

امثول *umsool*, A verse, sentence. امج *emej*,

امجاج *imjàj*, Travelling.

امجاد *emjàd*, Plur. of مجید *mejeed*. [hand.

امجال *imjàl*, Contracting a hardness in the

امجد *emjed*, An excellent man.

امج *emeh*, Causing a beating pain (a wound.)

امحاج *imhah*, Weaving thread. [heat.

امحاش *imhàsh*, Burning, being burned by the

امحاص *imhàs*, Shining as the sun after an eclipse.

امحاض *imhàz*, Demonstrating sincere love.

امحاق *emhàk*, Perishing.

امحاك *emhàk*, Surly, morose. [ren ground.

امحال *imhàl*, Want of rain, want of food, bar-

امحص *emhes*, Receiving the excuse of another without examining into its truth or fallacy.

امح

امحوزة *umhoozet*, Faithfully admonished.

امخاض *imkhàz*, (Milk) properly prepared for making butter.

امخاط *imkhàt*, Shooting an arrow and making it pierce.

امخن *amphhun*, To learn. آمد *àmud*, pret. of آمدن

امداد *imdàd*, Aid, assistance.

امدان *amdàn*, Very salt water. امدان *amedàneh*, accidental.

امدانه *umdàt*, The rest.

آمدن *àmdun*, To come, to arrive.

امذا *emzà*, Turning (a horse) to grsas.

امذار *emzar*, Stinging.

امذج *emzeh*, Business, action.

امر *emer*, Command. امر کردن *emer-kurdun*, to command.

امرا *omrà*, Plur. of امیر *ameer*.

امراج *imraj*, feedinyg flocks.

امرات *imràt*, Woman.

امراخ *imràkh*, Softening or attenuating (an mass of matter) by watering.

امرار *imrar*, Extremely bitter, speaking bad words.

امراس *emràs*, Plur. of مرس *meres*.

امراش *emràsh*, Plur. of مرش *mersh*.

امراض *emràz*, Plur. of مرض *merez*.

امراط *imràt*, (A palm tree) naked by the falling of the palms.

امراع *emràa*, Plur. of مرع *mera*.

امر

امراغ *imràgh*, Spitting, speaking more than one ought, thinning a mass or paste with water.

امران *emràn*, The sinew of the elbow.

امرة *imret*, Becoming governor or a rich man.

امرد *emred*, Beardless. آمرزش *àmorzesh*, Forgiveness.

آمرزگار *àmorzegar* or آمرزنده Forgiver.

آمرزیدن *àmorzeedun*, To forgive.

امرغ *amrogh*, Little, a few.

امروز *imroz*, To-day, this-day.

امروزی *imrozey*, Any thing relating to this-day, &c.

امروده *umro-ut*, Cultivated.

امروغ *emroogh*, High, exalted.

امزاح *imzah*, Making pleasure. امس *ems*, Yesterday.

امسا *imsà*, Saucy, in the evening.

امساح *emsah*, Plur. of مسح *mesh*. [saving.

امساس *imsàs*, Touching. امساك *imsàk*, Miser,

امسال *imsàl* or امسي هذا This year.

امسلة *emsilet*, Plur. of مسل *mesel*.

امشا *imshà*, Ordering one to march or walk.

امشاج *imshàj*, Mixing, mixture.

امشاش *imhàsh*, (A bone) full of marrow.

امشاط *emshàt*, To comb, *amshàt*, plur. of مشط

امشاك *imshàk*, Lashing. [must.

امش

امشب *imsheb* or ايرن شب ! This night, &c.
امصار *amsar*, Plur. of مصر *meser*.
امصاع *imsàa*, A camel whose milk diminishes.
امصال *imsàl*, (A woman) bringing forth an
امض ! *amz*, A cup of wine. [immature fœtus.
امضا *amzà*, Causing to pass, dispatching.
امضاح *imzah*, Diffusing rays (the sun.)
امضاض *imzàz*, Inflaming with love, giving
امطا *imtà*, Long. [pain (a wound.)
امطار *amtar*, Plur. of مطر *meter*.
امطي *amtee*, Stretched out in yawning. [vited.
امعة *em-me-at*, Weak in mind, coming unin-
امعار *im-àr*, Destitute of provisions. [deepen.
امعاض *im-àz*, Engraved. امعاق *im-ak*, To
امعال *im-àl*, Diverting from a purpose.
امعان *im-àn*, Being far advanced in any bu-
امعر *am-er*, Dropping off (hair &c.) [siness.
امغاد *imghàd*, Sucking a child.
امغال *imghàl*, Bearing a child every year.
امغر *imgher*, Red haired. [the nose.
امق *amek*, The corner of the eye next to
امقار *imkar*, Bitter, acrid. [of another.
امقال *imkàl*, Ducking one another, speaking ill
امقة *amket*, Hateful. امكان *imkàn*, Possibility.

امك

امكن *umkun*, It may be.

امكنة *amkenet*, Plur. of مكان *mekàn*.

امل *amel*, Hope, desire.

املا *amlà*, Plur. of املا *mela*, *imla*, compleating.

املاج *imlàj*, Milking.

املاح *amlah*, Plur. of مليح *meleeh*.

املاز *imlàz*, Going away with any one.

املاس *imlàs*, Bringing forth a dead child, an abortion, also املیس *emleece*.

املاع *imlàa*, Skinning a sheep, walking fast.

املاغ *imlagh*, Mocking. املاك *imlak*, Poverty, becoming poor.

املاك *imlàk*, Giving a wife, appointing a king, *amlak* or *amlook*, plur. of ملك *melek*.

املال *imlàl*, To tire, a tedious journey.

املاه *imlah*, (A girl) arriving at the age of puberty.

امليج *emlej*, Poor.

املیط *emlet*, Hairless (body,) an arrow having no feather.

املیغ *emlegh*, Immodest (in discourse.)

املیس *emleece*, A barren, desert.

امم *emem*, Approaching, small.

امن *emen*, Repose, rectitude.

امنا *imnà*, Coming out.

امناح *imnah*, (A camel) near bringing forth her young.

امن

امنان *imnàn*, Fatiguing (journey.)

امنيت *umneyet*, Wish, desire.

امو *amoo*, Swelling, jealousy.

امواتت *emwàt*, Plur. of ميت *mayet*. *emwat*, plur. of امت *emet*.

امواج *emàj*, Plur. of موج *mòwj*.

امواق *emwàk*, Plur. of موق *mook*.

اموال *emwàl*, Plur. of مال *mal*.

امواه *emwah*, Plur. of ما *mà*.

اموة *emwet*, Plur. of امة *emmet*.

آموختن *àmokhtun* or آموزيدن To learn, read.

آمودن *àmoodun*, To prepare.

امور *amoor* or *omoor*, Plur. of امر *amr*.

آموز *àmooz*, Learning (boy.)

آموزگار *àmooz-gar*, Learning.

آموزانيدن *àmoozànneedun*, To teach.

آموغ *amoogh*, Fear, stature.

امومة *amoomet*, Maternal.

امون *emoon*, Steady (camel.)

امويه *emawee*, Servile in the station of a

امة *emeh*, Maid-servant. [maid-servant.

امها *imhà*, Sharpening, making (milk) watery,

امهات *ummehet*, Plur. of ام *um*. [ruining.

امهاد *emhàd*, Plur. of مهد *meked*.

امهار *emhar*, Plur. of مهر *meher*.

امه

امهان *imhàn*, To make lean, to weaken.

امهة *ammehet*, A mother.

امهج *emhej*, Thin milk. [*emhel*, popular.

امهدة *emhidet*, Plur. of مهاد *mihàd*. امهل

امهود *umhood*, A ditch made for catching prey, cooking victuals.

امي *ummee*, An illeterate person. [of ميل *meel*.

امياز *imyàz*, Distinguishing. اميال *emyel*, plur.

امختن *ameekhtun*, To mix, to mingle.

اميد *omeed*, Expectation, hope. [foge.

اميدگاه *ommeedgah*, A place of hope or re-

اميدوار *umeedwar*, A succession. [bleman.

امير *ameer*, A prince, emperor, governor, no-

امير *ameer*, A glutton.

اميرانه *ameeràneh*, Princely, imperial, nobly.

اميرة *emeeret*, A queen. اميري *emeeree*, prin-

اميز *ameez*, A mixture, mix. [cipality.

آميزانيدن *àmeezàneedun*, To cause to mix.

آميزش *àmeezesh* A mixture.

آميزه *àmeezeh*, Pret. of آميزيدن

آميزيدن *àmeezeedun*, To mix, to mingle.

اميغ *ameegh*, Mixed, copulation.

اميل *emyel*, Having neither sword nor shield, &c. sitting badly on a saddle, (a tree) having no full branches.

امي

اميم *emeem*, Wounded in the head.

امين *ameen*, So let it be, secure, free, faithful.

امينى *ameenee*, Security.

اميي *ameeyee*, A young servant, a girl. [&c.

آن *àn*, He, that. ان *an*, time, hour, he, if,

انا *anà*, I. اناة *inàat*, delay, slowness.

اناب *enàb*, Perfume. انابة *enàbet*, repentance.

انايب *enàyeb*, Plur. of نايب *nàyeb*.

اناة *enàt*, Slow, delay, beating slowly.

اناجيل *enàjeel*, Plur. of انجيل *injeel*.

اناخ *inàkh*, Pitching a camp before a city.

انادر *anàder*, Plur. of اندر *ender*. [granate.

انار *enàr*, Pomeانارة *enàdeed*, Dispersed.

انار *enàr*, May God illuminate!

انارستان *enàrestàn*, A pomegranate garden.

انارين *enàrcen*, Rust. اناس *enàs*, plur. of ناس

اناصة *inàset*, Choice. [*nàs*.

اناضة *inàzet*, Betraying ignorance by looks.

اناظيم *anàzeem*, Plur. of نظم *nezm*.

انانف *anàf*, Plur. of انف *anf*.

انافة *inàfet*, Increasing, appearing above.

انافي *inàfee*, Having a large nose.

انافيض *enàfeez*, Plur. of نفض *nefez*.

اناقة *inàket*, Elegance.

ا ا

انالة *inàlet*, Bestowing, swearing by God.
انام *enàm*, The world, mankind, a giant,
انامة *inàmet*, A sleep, killing. [every being.
انامل *enàmel*, Plur. of انمل *anmel*.
انان *anàn*, To mourn with a hoarse noise.
انانية *enàniyet*, Myself.
انايف *anàyek*, Plur. of ناكة *nàkeh*.
انبا *inbà*, Telling news.
انباخون *enbàkhoon*, A castle. انباره *enbàdeh*,
انباز *enbàz*, Plur. of نبز *nebez*. [glorious.
انبار *anbar*, Plur. of نبر *neber*.
انبارخانه *enbàrkhàneh*, A magazine.
انباريدن *enbàreedun*, To fill. انباز *enbàz*, a
انبازي *enbàzee*, Partnership. [partner.
انبازيدن *enbàzeedun*, To become a partner.
انباشتن *enbàshtun*, To fill, to soften.
انباشته *enbàshteh*, Preterit of the above.
انباط *enbàt*, Getting water from a well by dig-
انباع *enbàa*, Sweating. [ging.
انباغ *enbàgh*, A concubine.
انباغ *enbàgh*, Making one to lay down.
انباق *enbàk*, A cuckold. انبال *enbàl*, plur. of
انبان *enbàn*, A bag, a purse. [نبل *nebel*,
انبانك *enbànek*, A kind of purse concealed.

انب

انباه *inbah*, Awaking, failing.

انبب *enbub*, A knot, tube.

انبج *enboj*, Sweetmeat, confectionary.

انبجات *enbejàt*, Plur. of انبج *onbuj*.

انبخ *enbekh*, Harsh, uneasy. انبر *enbur*, Forceps.

انبرد *enbord*, A pear.

انبره *enbereh*, (A camel) having no hair on the back.

انپس *enpes*, Austere in countenance.

انبس *enbes*, A heap of grain trodden out and sifted.

انبساط *inbesàt*, Gladness, delight.

انبستہ *enbesteh*, Cold, stiffness.

انبط *enbet*, (A horse) having a whiteness on the belly.

انبعاث *inbe-às*, Proceeding.

انبوب *enboob*, A knot, the root of an herb, tube.

انبودن *enboodun*, To become abortive.

انبرور *enberoor*, Pincers.

انبوہ *enboh*, Large, many a very great quantity.

انبوہناک *enbohnàk*, Very broad.

انبوہي *en'ohee*, Mob, bustle.

انبوييدن *enboyeedun*, To scatter, perfume.

انبيا *enbeyà*, Plur. of نبي *nebee*.

انبيستہ *enbesteh*, Any thing frigid, cold, causing hardness.

انت *enet*, Thou.

انتا *inta*, Returning or remaining behind.

انت

انتاج *intàj*, Producing, bringing forth.

انتاغ *intàgh*, Smiling.

انطاق *intàk*, Carrying an umbrella, fasting during the month of *Rumzan*.

انتان *intàn*, Stinking, offensive.

انتباذ *intebàz*, Retiring to one side.

انتباك *intebàk*, Being published, being eminent.

انتباه *intibak*, Forbearance of sleep.

انتحاب *intihàb*, Crying out, lamenting.

انتحال *intihàl*, Safely, assuming to one's self.

انتخاب *intikhàb*, Selection, choice.

انتزاع *intezàa*, Taking out.

انتساب *intesàb*, Having respect to.

انتشار *intishar*, Dispersed, scattered, appearing [(clouds.)

انتظار *intizàr*, An anxious wish to see any thing or person.

انتظام *intezàm*, Arranging.

انتظام بودن *intezàm-boodun*, To be arranged.

انتعاش *inte-àsh*, Recovering, getting up.

انتفا *intyfà*, Removing.

انتفاخ *intefakh*, Swelling.

انتفاع *intefàa*, A profit.

انتقال *intekal*, Transporting.

انتقام *intykàm*, Revenging.

انتكاف *intikàf*, Turning the face.

انتم *intom*, (Plur.) you.

انتما *entomà*, You two (dual.) *intemà*, Resembling.

انت

انتها *intihà*, The end, extremity.

انتهاب *intehàb*, Plundering. [mies.)

انتياش *intiyàsh*, Attacking one another (ene-

انتهاك *intehàk*, Infringement of honor, respect.

انث *onos*, Plur. of انثي *nesa* or انثا *unsa*.

انثا *insà*, Woman, female انتاج *insaj*, purging.

انثار *ansar*, Plur. of نثار *nesar*. [which.

انثاع *insàa*, Vomiting. انج *anj*, (for انچ) That

آنجا *ànjà*, In that place, there, thither.

انجا *injà*, Retiring, recovering.

انجاب *injàb*, Plur. of نجيب *nejeeb*.

انجاح *injàh*, Prospering.

انجاد *injàd*, Defending, advancing.

انجار *injar*, The roof of a house.

انجاز *injàz*, Fulfilling a promise. [to suck.

انجاس *injàs*, Impurity. انجاع *injàa*, Allowing

انجاك *enjàk*, Hasten thou.

انجاليدن *enjàlecdun*, To fill, to satisfy.

انجام *enjàm*, Conclusion, the end, Plur. of نجم

انجامن *enjàmen*, The end of any thing.

انجاميد *enjàmeed*, Preterit of انجاميدن

انجاميدن *enjàmeedun*, To finish, &c.

انجبار *injelar*, To joint after having broken.

انجخت *enjekht*, Desire.

انج

انجختن *enjekhtun*, To desire, to wish for.
انجذاب *in ezàb*, Allurement. انجر *enjer*, An
انجرار *injerar*, Protraction. [anchor.
انجسکیدن *enjeskeedun*, To return, to bridle.
انجکیدن *enjkeedun*, To return, to restrain,
انجل *enjel*, Having large eyes. [hold in.
انجلا *enjelà*, Shining appearance.
انجم *enjom*, Plur. of نجم *nejom*.
انجمن *anjomun*, An assembly, congregation.
انچنان *anchenàn*, Thus, in this manner.
انجانیدن *anjàncedun*, To be broken.
انجوج *unjooj*, The wood of the aloe tree.
انجوخ *enjookh*, Changed in colour, (face or
body) wrinkled. [wrinkled.
انجوختن *enjookhtun* or انجوقتن To become
انجوغ *enjoogh*, A sigh, a fold, epilepsy.
انچه *anchè*, That, which, whoever, when.
انجهان *anjehàn*, That world.
انجیدن *anjeedun*, To be broken to pieces.
انجیره *anjeerch*, Beaten. انجیل *injeel*, An
انح *anch*, Breathing hard. [evangelist.
انحا *inhà*, Turning (the face.) انحاز *inhaz*,
انحال *inhàl*, Macerating. [Plur. of نحاز *nchaz*

انح

انحراف *inheràf*, Turning, inversion.

انحز *enhez*, A disease (in the camels lungs.)

انحنطینا *enhefteenà*, Pomegranate flower.

انحلال *inhelàl*, Unbinding, loosening. [ism.

انحنا *inhenà*, Reverence. انحناب *inkhab*, hero-

انخاس *inkhàs*, To make lean, to macerate.

انخاف *inkhàf*, Resounding.

انخزال *inkhezàl*, Breaking, terminating.

انخ *enkha*, Causing mischief, loss.

انخلاغ *inkhelàgh*, Relaxation. اند *und*, Plur.

اندا *indà*, Making mud. [of استن

انداب *endàb*, Exposing one's self to danger.

انداخ *indàkh*, Travelling fast (a body of horses.)

انداختن *endàkhtun*, To throw, to inject, to reject, scatter, disperse.

انداد *endàd*, (Plur.) like, resembling. [ing.

انداز *undàz*, A throw. اندازا *endàzà*, Throw-

اندازه *endàzeh*, An ell, a measure. [value.

اندازه کردن *endàzehkerun*, To measure, to

اندازیدن *endàzeedun*, To make a measure.

انداع *indàa*, Being far off, being returned.

انداغ *indàgh*, Doing well. [furiously,

انداف *indàf*, Driving violently, (a horse) riding

اندام *endam*, Stature, form of the body.

اند

اندامه *endàmeh*, Remembrance. [Plaster.
اندان *endan*, Manner, yard. انداو *andàoo*,
انداويدن *endàweedun*, To plaister. [within.
اندخ *endekh*, Doltish man. اندر *ender*, In, into,
اندراس *enderàs*, To erase any writing, to destroy or efface from the memory.
اندراسيون *enderàsyoon*, A perfume.
اندراني *endràncc*, A large money-bag.
اندرخور *enderkhoor*, Worthy, convenient.
اندرز *enderz*, A testament.
اندرو *enderoo*, Together, all at once.
اندروز *enderooz*, An explorer, mortar.
اندرون *underoon*, Within the heart.
اندرز *endez'r*, Doctrine.
اندفاع *indefàa*, Carried off, going to the
انذک *unduc'*, Small, little. [right way.
اندکي *endekee*, Littleness. آندم *àndem*, Then.
اندمال *indemàl*, Recovering, getting well of a wound. [ly.
اندمه *endemch*, Warning, repeating distinct-
اندوختن *andokhtun*, To collect, to gain.
اندوخته *andokhteh*, Pret. of اندوختن
اندود *andood*, Plaster, ointment.
اندودن *andoodun*, To plaister, to incrust.

اند

اندوز *andooz*, Collected, gained.

اندوزه *endoozeh*, An ell, a measure.

اندوزیدن *endoozeedun*, To collect, to gain.

اندوک *endook* or اندوه Grief, trouble, melancholy.

اندوهیدن *endooheedun*, To mourn.

انده *endeh*, Grief, trouble, anxiety.

اندي *endee*, Particularly.

اندیدن *endeedun*, To be disturbed.

اندیش *endeesh*, Considering, thinking. [think.

اندیشانیدن *endeeshàneedun*, To cause one to

اندیشمند *endeeshmund*, Thoughtful.

اندیشه *endeesheh*, Jealousy, consideration.

اندیشیدن *endeesheedun*, To consider, &c.

انذار *inzar*, Putting in fear.

انذال *inzàl*, Plur. of نذل *nezel*.

انذراني *enzeràanee*, Very white salt.

انذلاغ *inzelàgh*, Ripening (dates.)

آنرا *ànrà*, Him, to him, that, to that. [ing.

انزا *inzà*, To sprinkle. انزاح *inzah*, Exhaust-

انزار *inzar*, Giving little or sparingly.

انزاز *inzàz*, Nourishing.

انزاف *inzàf*, Exhausting, pouring. [to start.

انزاق *inzàk*, (A horse) raising the feet for a leap,

انز

انزال *inzàl*, Sending down, causing to descend.
انزعاج *inze-àj*, Emotion, motion, debate.
انزل *anzel*, Descend thou.
آنزمان *inzemàn*, At that time, in that age, century, &c.
انزوا *inzewà*, A solitary life.
انس *ins*, Mankind.
انسا *insà*, To forget, making one to forget.
انساب *ensàb*, Plur. of نسب *neseb*.
انساع *ensàa*, Plur. of نسع *nesa*.
انساغ *insàgh*, Beating severely.
انساق *insàk*, Speaking in rhyme.
انسال *ensàl*, Plur. of نسل *nesel*.
انسال *insàl*, Changing feathers or hair.
انسام *insàm*, Restoring, comforting, discharging.
انسان *insàn*, Man, mankind, human being.
انسان العين *insanol-een*, The pupil of the eye.
انسب *enseb*, Superlative of ناسب *nàseb*.
انسبا *ensebà*, Of a noble race.
انسة *enset*, Cheerfulness, mankind.
انسجام *insejàm*, Shedding (tears.)
انسداح *insedah*, Falling upon the back.
انسداخ *insedàkh*, Expanded.
انسداد *insedàd*, Shut, locked.
انسدار *insedar*, Walking fast.
انسر *enser*, Plur. of نسر *neser*.
انسلال *insilàl*, Dropping or falling out.

انس

آنسو *ànsoo*, Thither, from the other, on that [side.
انسیت *unseet*, Acquaintance.
انشا *inshà*, Creating, beginning.
انشاب *inshàb*, Firing.
انشاج *enshàj*, Plur. of نشیج *neshej*. [persing.
انشار *inshar*, Recovering, recalling to life, dis-
انشاز *inshàz*, Joining, *anshàz*, Plur. of نشز *ne-*
انشاض *inshàz*, To lessen, to be diminished. [*shez*.
انشاط *inshàt*, Making cheerful, untying a knot.
انشاع *inshàa*, Putting any thing into the
انشراح *inshirah*, Gladness, joy. [mouth or nose.
انشقاق *inshikàk*, Divided, cleft.
انصاب *insàb*, Plur. of نصب *neseb*.
انصار *ensar*, Plur. of نصر *neser*. [opened.
انصاع *insàa*, Disarraying, going swiftly, being
انصاف *insàf*, Granting justice, taking the half.
انصال *insàl*, Taking off the head of an arrow
انصبا *insebà*, Plur. of نصیب *neseeb*. [or spear.
انضاح *inzah*, Cleft, shining (the moon.)
انضاد *enzàd*, Plur. of نضد *nezd*.
انضار *inzar*, Beautiful (colour or countenance)
flourishing (tree.)
انصباب *insibad*, Poured out. [Swooning away.
انصراف *inseraf*, Returning, retiring. انضغاط *insifat*,

انض

انضل *ensul*, Plur. of نصل *nesul*.

انضا *inzà*, Becoming lean.

انضاب *inzàb*, Pulling towards you, drawing a bow.

انضاج *inzàj*, Cooking.

انضاف *inzàf*, Camel's colt (sucking.)

انضال *inzàl*, Fatiguing (a camel.)

انضر *anzer*, Gold, silver. انضغاط *inzeghàt*, Fainting.

انضمام *enzemàm*, Adjoining.

انط *enet*, Distant. انطا *intà*, Giving a donation.

انطاف *intàf*, Making notorious for any thing bad.

انطاق *intàk*, Making one to speak.

انطباغ *intebàgh*, Obedience. انطفا *intefa*, Quenched.

انطلاق *intelàk*, Going away.

انظار *inzar*, Delaying. *anzar*, Plur. نظر *nezer*.

انظام *inzàm*, Putting in order, arranging.

انظمة *inzemet*, Plur. of نظم *nezem*.

انعات *in-àt*, A beautiful shape. انعاس *in-às*, Pouring down (riches.) انعاش *in-àsh*, Heavy.

انعاف *in-àf*, Lifting (the eye.)

انعال *in-àl*, Sitting on the declivity of a mountain.

انعام *an-àm*, Plur. of نعم *neum*. *in-àm*, a gift, gratuity, &c.

انعامات *in-àmàt*, Plur. of انعام *in-am*.

انعطاف *in-e-tàf*, A convert, turned.

انع

انعقاد *in-ekàd*, Firmly bound.

انعم *en-em*, Plur. of نعم *ne-am*.

انغا *inghà*, Speaking intelligibly.

انغاص *inghàs*, Making life painful.

انغاض *inghàz*, Moving the head. [ther, &c.

انغال *inghàl*, Altering the appearance of lea-

انف *enf*, The nose. انفاد *infad*, Exhausting.

انفاذ *infàz*, Causing any thing to pass.

انفار *enfar*, Plur. of نفر *nefer*. [try its goodness.

انفاز *enfàz*, Turning an arrow upon the nail, to

انفاس *enfàs*, Plur. of نس *nufs*.

انفاش *enfash*, Allowing (horses or goats) to pasture at night without a goat-herd.

انفاط *infat*, Having pustules upon the hand from hard labour.

انفاع *infaa*, Selling walking-sticks.

انفاق *infàk*, Expending, becoming poor.

انفال *enfàl*, Plur. of نفل *nefel*. [ing.

انفان *enfàn*, Large nosed. انفت *enfet*, Disdain-

انفتاق *enfetàk*, Breaking. انفجاني *infejànee*, Im-

انفخ *infekh*, Inflating. [pudent (in speech.)

انفخت *enfekht*, Gain, any thing collected.

انفخت *enfekhtun*, To gain, to collect.

انفده *enfedeh*, A vain-boaster. انفراث *inferas*,

انفراج *inferaj*, Glad, an interval. [See انضاط

انف

انفراد *inferàd*, Being alone, singularity.

انفس *enfes*, Superlative of نفيس *nefees*.

انفست *enfest*, A spider's web.

انفصال *infesàl*, To separate, to settle.

انفصام *infesàm*, A breach.

انفضاض *infezàz*, Scattered. [to be separated.

انفطاش *infetàsh*, Broken. انفع *enfa*, Plur. of نفع

انفعل خوردن *enfi-elkhordun*, To be ashamed.

انفنج *enfinj*, Glue. انفوج *enfoj*, Contracted.

انفهام *infihàm*, Apprehending. انفك *unck*, To

انقا *inkà*, To clean. [mock.

انقاب *enkàb*, Plur. of نقب *nekeb*. [&c.

انقاح *enkàh*, Extracting marrow from a bone,

انقاد *inkàd*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.

انقاذ *inkàz*, Setting at liberty. انقار *inkar*, To

انقاز *inkàz*, To kill an enemy. [recal.

انقاس *enkàs*, Plur. of نقس *neks*.

انقاش *enkàsh*, Plur. of نقش *neksh*.

انقاص *inkàs*, To lessen, to decay, to decrease.

انقاض *inkàz*, Putting a heavy burden on the back of beasts. [the sound.

انقاع *inkàa*, Hanging, spoiling, going towards

انقاف *inkàf*, Cutting an apple and taking the

انقال *inkàl*, Plur. of نقل *nekel*. [core out.

انق

انقاه *inkàh*, Restoring to health.

انقباض *inkebàz*, Impediment (in speech.)

انقد *enkd*, An hedge-hog.

آنقدر *ank-eder*, So many, as much as that

انقراض *inkeràz*, Conclusion, to be cut.

انقردیا *ankerdjà*, A sob, to sigh.

انقس *ankes*, A bondman, plur. of نقس *neks*.

انقضا *inkizà*, Finished, terminated.

انقطاع *inketà*, A cutting off. [Plur. of نقع *neka*.

انقع *enka*, Drinking more than enough. *anka*,

انقلاب *inkelàb*, Altering.

انقوعة *onkoo-at*, Any place into which water flows from a channel.

انقیا *enkeya*, Plur. of نقی *nekee*.

انقیاد *inkeyad*, See انطیاع

انکبض *inkeez*, A sweet smelling aromatic.

انک *ench*, Behold. انک *ench*, Lead, tin.

انکاث *enkàs*, Untwisted rope.

انکاح *inkah*, Taking a wife.

انکار *inkar*, Denying, rejecting.

انگار *engar*, An account book, an opinion, glue, narrative, an event.

انگارش *engaresh*, Computation. [stretch out.

انگاریدن *engareedun*, To think, to paint, to

انك

انگارين *engàreen*, Numeration, computation, a book of receipts and disbursements.

انگاز *engàz*, A weaver's comb.

انكاز *inkàz*, Emptying.

انكاس *enkàs*, Plur. of نكس *neks. inkàs*, bowing the head, recalling.

انكاظ *inkàz*, Ordering one to make haste.

انكاع *inkàa*, Repelling, removing quickly.

انكاف *inkàf*, Setting at liberty. انكاد *enkal*, آنكاه *àngah*, Then, at that time. [Plur. of نكد

انكبين *engbeen*, Honey.

انكحة *enkchet*, Plur. of نكاح *nekah*.

انكختن *engikhtun*, To produce, create.

انكد *enkid*, Covetous. انكر *enker*, Superlat.

انكر *enker* (or *engir*,) An anchor. [of نكر *neker*.

انكريز *ungraiz* or انگليز The English. [lish.

انكريزي *ungraizee*, Any thing relative to the eng-

انگسون *engasoon*, A cloth or garment of

آنكس *àngkes*, He, that person. [many colours.

انكسا *engisà*, Assafœtida. [Defeating, rupturing.

انكساف *enkisàf*, An eclipse. انكسار *inkisar*, نكشاف *inkishàf*, Revelation eclipse d.

انكشپه *engoshpeh*, Magnificence, a farmer.

انكشت *enkisht*, Coal. *engosht*, Finger.

انكشته *engoshteh* or انكشت ر The thumb,

انكشترين *engoshtereen*, Ring. [the great toe.

انكشتوا *engishtwà*, Bread baked upon the coals.

انكشتوانه *engoshtevàneh*, A ring worn upon the

انكع *enka*, Pale, red, blushing. [thumb, thimble.

انكلاث *inkilas*, Superiority, courage. [der cloud.

انكلال *inkilal*, Transparent, splendor of a thun-

انكله *engoleh*, A button, a button-hole.

انكليس *enkeleece*, An ell. [*goor*, A grape.

انگنيدن *inganeedun*, To feel, to cram. انگور *en-*

انگورك *engoorek*, Diminutive of انگور

انگوشيدن *engoosheedun*, To embrace.

انگول *engooll*, A lounger, an idler.

آنكه *ànkeh*, That, which, he, who.

انكه *angih*, Then, at the same time.

انگيختن *engaikhtun*, To raise, to excite.

انگيخته *engaikhteh*, Preterit of the above.

انگيدن *engidun*, To feel, to seize.

انگيز *engiz*, Exciting. انگيزاندن *engizandun*,

انگيزد *engized*, Roused. [To cause to excite.

انك

انگيزيدن *engizeedun*, To raise, to excite.

انگيشيه *engishyeh*, Modesty, slowly, by degrees.

انماء *inmàa*, To increase.

انمار *enmar* or انمر Plur. of نمر *nemer*.

انماش *inmàsh*, Calumny. انماص *inmas*, To bud, to sprout.

انماط *enmàt*, Plur. of نمط *nemet*.

انمال *inmàl*, Slandering privately.

انمس *enmes*, Brown, tawny.

انملة *enmelet*, A finger. انموذج *unmoodej*, A type, example.

انمهلال *inmehlal*, Temperate, just, quiet.

انمي *unmee*, A cushion, a pillow.

انو *enoo* or انى Time, an hour.

انوا *inwà*, Killing, murdering.

انواح *inwah*, Lamenting. انوار *anwar*, Plur. of نور *noor*.

انواض *enwàz*, Plur. of نوض *nooz*.

انواط *enwàt*, Plur. of نوط *noot*.

انواع *enwàa*, Plur. of نوع *noou*.

انواف *enwàf*, Plur. of نوف *noof*.

انوال *enwàl*, Plur. of نول *nool*.

انوام *enwàm*, Plur. of نوم *noom*.

انوان *enwàn*, Plur. of نون *noon*.

انوح *enweh*, To sigh, grieve.

انور *enwer*, Superlative of نور *noor*.

انوس *enoos*, Familiar, tame.

انو

انوشه *anoosheh*, Fortunate, lucky, happy.

انوف *enoof*, Plur. of انف *enof*.

انوك *enook*, Plur. of نوك *nook*. انوم *enwem*,

انوه *enooh*, Breathing hard. [Sleepy.

انها *inhà*, Announcing, advertising.

آنها *ànhà*, Plur. of آن انهاب *inhàb*, Seizing.

انهاج *inhàj*, Worn out, shewing the way.

انهاد *inhàd*, Extolling, filling.

انهار *enhar*, Plur. of نهر *neher*.

انهاض *inhàz*, Rousing, calling up.

انهاك *inhàk*, Punished or tormented severely.

انهدام *inhedàm*, Ruin. انهر *enher*, Serene day.

انهزام *enhezàm*, Defeat, route. [danger.

انهلاك *inhelàk*, Precipitating one's self into

انهلال *inhelàl*, Pouring with vehemence (rain)

انهماك *inhemàk*, Diligence. [shedding tears.

انهمال *inhemàl*, Taking time, delaying.

انى *enee*, Time, a proper time. *ance*, Under-

انياب *inyàb*, Plur. of ناب *nàb*. [standing.

انياك *inyàk*, Plur. of نيك *neek*.

انيت *eneet*, To groan, to envy. انيث *eneesh*,

انير *eneer*, Superlative of نير *neer*. [Soft iron.

انيس *enees*, A friend, comrade. انيسان *eneesàn*,

انيسه *eneeseh*, Cold, freezing. [Joking, false.

انی

انیس *eneesh*, A vineyard, a little garden.

انین *eneen*, (Meat) raw or half dressed. [groan.

انین *eneen*, Pain on the nose. انین *eneen*, A

او, He, she, it. او *ao* or *oo*, Whether, or.

اوا *awà*, Sound, voice. اوا *awà*, To choose a place

اواب *awàb*, A sincere penitent. [of retreat.

اواخر *awàkher*, Plur. of آخر *àkher*.

اوادم *awàdem*, Plur. of آدم *àdem*.

اوار *awar*, Warm, heat (of the sun, fire, thirst.)

اوارجه *awàrcheh*, Cash-book, a book of receipts and disbursements, account book, &c.

اواره *awàreh*, Harrass, waste.

اواره کردن *awàrehkurdun*, To harrass.

اواریدن *awàreedun*, To walk, to wander,

آواز *àwàz*, A sound, voice, noise, &c. [ramble.

آوازه *àwàzeh*, Clamour, sound. [noise.

آوازیدن *àwàzeedun*, To cry out, to make a

اواسط *awàset*, Plur. of اوسط *owset*.

اواضح *ewàzeh*, Laying many eggs.

اوال *iwàl*, Returning, arriving.

اوالی *ewàlee*, Plur. of اول *awel*.

اوام *awàm*, Borrowing, lending. [string.

اوام *owàm*, Violent thirst, smoke, a bow-

اوامر *awàmer*, Plur. of امر *àmer*.

اوا

اوان *aw'an*, Plur. of ان *an*.

اوان *ewàn*, A king's court, a palace.

اوانيدن *ewàneedun*, To sleep.

اواه *ewah*, Merciful, one who fears God

اواهد *ewàhed*, Plur. of واهد *wàhed*.

اواي *awà-e*, Plur. of اوا *awa*.

اوايل *ewàyel*, Plur. of اول *awwel*.

اوب *eweb*, A large serpent.

اوب *eweb*, Return, repentance, killing, cloud.

اوبا *ewebà*, Plur. of وبا *webà*.

اوبار *ewebar*, House, a snare.

اوبارىدن *ewebàreedun*, To snare.

اوباش *oubàsh*, A soldier, champion.

اوت *ewet*, Shewing marks of grief, alas!

اوتاد *ewtàd*, Plur. of وتد *oted*. [*ewwel*, This year.

اوتار *outar*, Plur. of وتر *weter*. اوتانيدن *ewwe*

اوتل *ewtel*, Drink. [*tàneedun*, To sleep.

اوتي *owtee*, Hot iron. [The top.

اوتاد *awesàn*, Plur. of وتن *wesun*. اوج *awej*

اوج كردن *awejkerdun*, To lay a wager.

اوجب *awjeb*, Superlative of وجب *wejeb*.

اوجل *owjel*, Afraid. اوجم *owjem*, A large track

اوجه *owjeh*, Plur. of وجه *wejeh*. [of wood.

اوح

اوحاش *owhash*, Plur. of وحش *wehush*.

اوحاي *owhaj*, Plur. of وحجة *wehjet*.

اوحال *owhal*, Plur. of وحل *wehel*. [alas!

اوخ *owhed*, Singular, only. اوخ *owkh*, Ah!

اوخام *owkham*, Plur. of وخم *wekhem*. [angry.

اود *owed*, Becoming crooked, heavy burthen,

اوداغ *owdagh*, A tent of a circular form.

اودر *owder*, A nephew, either by the brother

اودرغ *owdrugh*, Frost. [or sister.

اودن *owden*, Soft. اوزر *owzer*, A part, a side.

اور *ower*, Certainly, hard. *awer*, another.

اورا *orà*, Her, him, to him. اوراد *owràd*, Plur.

اوراز *owràz*, Exalting. [of ورد *werd*.

اوراع *owràa*, Plur. of ورع *wera*.

اوراق *owràk*, Plur. of ورق *werek*.

اورام *owràm*, Plur. of ورم *werem*.

اورجه *ourjeh*, A cash-book, journal, &c.

اورد *oword*, A battle, engagement.

اوردگاه *àwordgah*, A field of battle.

آوردن *àwordun*, To bring, to induce, to confer, to move, to throw.

آوردني *àwordenee*, A gift, &c. worthy of being

آورده *àwordeh*, Preterit of آوردن. [brought.

اورگوش *awergoosh*, The hard part of the

اورمان *awermàn*, Difficulty, trouble. [ear.

اور

اورنجن *owrenjen*, See ابرجن

اورند *owrend*, A throne, glory, dignity.

اورنگ *owreng*, A throne, honor, power.

اوروند *owroond*, Caution, prudence, experience, information.

اوره *owreh*, A canal.

آوریدن *àwreedun*, To cause to bring.

اوز *owz*, Calculation (especially of the motions of the moon.)

اوزه *iwezz*, A drake, a duck.

اوزار *owzar*, Plur. of وزر *wezer*.

اوزاغ *owzàgh*, Plur. of وزغ *wezegh*.

اوزان *owzàn*, Plur. of وزن *wezen*.

اوزة *iwezzet*, A goose, a duck.

اوزن *owzun*, Superlative of وزن *wezen*.

اوژن *owzshen*, Strong, brave.

اوزند *owzend*, Warlike accoutrements.

اوژونیدن *owzshooneedun*, To rouse, to fill, to remove.

اوزیدن *owzeedun*, To suspend, to hang.

اوس *owes*, A wolf, giving, a gift.

اوساخ *owsàkh*, Plur. of وسخ *wesekh*.

اوساط *owsàt*, Plur. of وسط *wust*. [&c.

اوست *os't*, (In poetry for اواست) He is,

اوستاخ *owestàkh*, Bold.

اوستاد *ostàd*, An artificer.

اوستام *ostàm*, Confidence, support, chief.

اوستان *ostàn*, The threshold

اوس

middle, moderation.

riative of وسع *wesa.*

Plur. of وشب *wesheb.*

lur. of وشل *weshel.*

Plur. of او *ou.*

needun, To scatter, to spread.

Plur of وصب *weseb.*

Plur. of وصف *wesf.*

ur. of وصل *wesel.* اوصر *awser,*

ief, mourning. [High ground.

owzàh, Plur. of وضح *wezeh.* [milk, fat, &c.)

ouzar, Putrid or corrupted (meat, water,

owzàa, Plur. of وضع *weza.*

owzàm, Plur. of وضم *wezem.* [ox.

ouzeyà, Plur. of وظيا *zeyà.* او ط *awet,* An

owtàb, Plur. of وطب *weteb.*

owtar, Plur. of وطر *weter.*

uwtàgh, A can or jug.

owtàn, Plur. of وطن *weten.* [brows.

outef, Hairy about the eyes and eye-

aw-ar, Plur. of وعر *we-er.*

ow-àl, Plur. of وعل *weal.*

ow-er, Rugged, rough (road.)

awghàb, Plur. of وغب *weghel.*

اوغ

اوغاد *owghàd*, Plur. of وغد *weghed*.

اوغن *owghen*, An aqüeduct, a canal.

اوفاد *oufad*, Plur. of وفد *wefed*.

اوفاز *oufaz*, Plur. of وفز *wefez*.

اوفاض *oufaz*, Haste, a crowd.

اوفتادن *oftàdun*, See افتادن

اوفتانیدن *oftàncedun*, To cause to fall, &c.

اوفق *owfek*, Superlative of وفق *wefek*.

اوق *owk*, A burden, weight.

اوقاب *owkàb*, Plur. of وقب *wekeb*.

اوقات *owkàt*, Plur. of وقت *wekt*.

اوقار *oukar*, Plur. of وقر *weker*. [tation, a noble

اوقاس *owkàs*, Profligate, (people) of bad repu-

اوقاش *owkàsh*, An adventure, a stroller, a

اوقاص *owkàs*, Plur. of وقص *wekes*. [crowd.

اوقاف *owkàf*, Plur. of وقف *wekf* [*owkaf*.

اوقة *owket*, An assembly. [Lustful.

اوقص *owkes*, Having a short neck.

اوقية *owkeyet*, Announce. [organ, Drunk.

اوكة *owket*, Anger, malice, affliction.

اوكح *owkeh*, Earth, sand.

اوكس *owkes*, A bad man, of the worst class.

اوكن *owken*, Plur. of وكن *weken*.

اوكندن *owkendun* or افكندن To throw.

اوك

اوكيل *owkeel*, The chain, string. اول *owl*, Re-
اول *ewwel*, Beginning, first. [turning governing.
اولات *owlàs*, (A woman) endowed with vir-
اولج *owlàj*, Plur. of ولج *wèlej*. [tue.
اولاد *owlàd*, Plur. of ولد *weled*.
اولاد *owlèd*, The beginning, principle.
اولك *owlek*, Madness. اولم *owlem*, Is it not?
اولو *owloo*, Plur. of ولي *welee*.
اولوجه *owlowjeh*, A little more.
اولويه *owlowiyet*, Majority, superiority.
اوله *owleh*, A blister, an eagle, a brute.
اول *owlee*, Superlative of ولي *wela*.
اولية *owleyà*, Plur. of ولي *welee*. اولية *owleyet*,
اولين *ewweleen*, Plur. of اول *ewwel*. [Primacy.
اوم *owem*, Misfortune. اوماج *awmàj*, A mark,
اوميد *owmeed*, See اميد [a butt.
اون *own*, Peace, gentleness, quiet.
اونار *ownar*, Burning.
اونانيدن *ownàneedun*, To rest, to sleep, to hope.
اونه *awènd*, Furniture, a club, a field of battle,
اونك *awenk*, A mortar.
اونكان *awnnàn*, Hanging.
اونيدن *awneedun*, To slumber, to expect, [ly.
اون *awwol*, (A camel) moving the feet quick-

اوو

اووة *awod*, Weighing down, becoming [illegible]

اوه *aweh*, Ah! alas! وهاق [illegible], Plur. of

اوهام *owhàm*, Plur. of وهم *wehm*.

اوهاط *owhàt*, Plur. of وهط *wehet*.

اوهد *owhed*, Plur. of وهد *wehed*.

اوهز *owhez*, Walking gracefully.

اوي *awee*, Repairing any place in order to

اويا *aweyà*, A lazy, idle fellow. [dwell there.

اويغ *iweyet*, Compassionating.

آويختن *àweekhtun*, To hang, to suspend.

آويخته *àweekhteh*, Pret. of آويختن اويد *aweed*, The

آويدن *àweedun*, To twist, to fatigue. [murmur.

آويز *àweez*, Any thing suspended, a hook upon

which meats are hung, a border. [the ear.

آويزگوش *àweezgosh*, An ear-ring, the lobe of

آويزانيدن *àweezàneeden*, To cause to hang.

آويزش *àweezesh*, Hanging up. [up.

آويزه *àweezeh*, See آويزگوش

آويزيدن *àweezeedun*, To hang up.

اويس *owees*, Wolf. اويشن *aweeshun* Sight.

آوينا *àweenà*, Juice (of fruit, &c.)

اهاب *ihàb*, A skin, (a hide) not tanned.

اهاجة *ihàjet*, (Wind) withering [illegible] dry

plants, (ground) producing dry [illegible]

اها

[illegible]ar, Warm, glue, a border of cloth.

[illegible] *chàneel*, [illegible]

[illegible] *det*, Fat, marrow, corpulency.

[illegible] *àlee*, Plur. of اهاي *ahlà*.

[illegible] *ahan*, Glue, fringe, contamination.

[illegible] *h net*, Disdain, treachery, enmity.

[illegible] اهانت *ihànet-kerdun*, To despise, to declare enmity. [hill, the top of a house.

[illegible] *ihàneh*, The crown of the head, a little

[illegible] *ihbàb*, Tearing, rousing, waking from

[illegible] *ihbaz*, Running, making haste. [a dream.

[illegible] *ihbar*, Growing very fat. [ing.

[illegible] *ihbàt*, Throwing down, abating, deduct-

[illegible] *ihbàl*, Deprived of offspring.

[illegible] *ahe'et*, Plur. of هب *heb*.

[illegible] *ehber*, (A camel) full of flesh.

[illegible] *ahet*, Showing signs of grief, pronounc-

[illegible] *ehtà*, Crook-backed. [ing ah! alas!

[illegible] *ihte*[illegible] Talking incoherently.

[illegible] *i*[illegible]*z*, Running, flying.

[illegible] *ih*[illegible], Finding the right way.

[illegible] *ih*[illegible]*z*, Moved, rejoicing.

[illegible] *i*[illegible]*àf*, Humming in the ear.

[illegible] *ihtilam*, Going awa[illegible].

اهت

اهتمام *ihtemàm*, Diligence, care, endeavour.
اهجا *ihjà*, Giving to eat, satisfying.
اهجاد *ihjàd*, Sleeping, causing to sleep.
اهجار *ihjar*, Lopping, speaking obsequiously.
اهجاع *ihjàa*, Satisfying hunger.
اهجال *ehj l*, Plur. of هجل *hajel* [illegible]
اهجام *eh àm*, Plur. of هجم *hajem* [illegible]
اهجيرا *ehjeerà*, Custom, mode, state, fashion.
اهختن *ahekhtun*, To hang, to draw (a sword).
اهدا *ihdà*, Presenting, finding the right way.
اهداب *ehd b*, Plur. of هدب *hedeb*.
اهداف *ihdàf*, Flying, betalling.
اهدام *ehdàm*, Plur. of هدم *hedem*.
اهدان *ihdàn*, Making lean (a horse).
اهدب *ihdeb*, Having long eye-lashes.
اهدر *ehder*, Swelling (belly).
اهدل *ehdel*, Having a long lip (a camel).
اهذاب *ihzàb*, Cleaning, adjusting.
اهر *eher*, Becoming rich.
اهراب *ihràb*, Compelling, putting (Pelight).
اهرات *eheràt*, Plur. of هرت *ehere*.
اهراج *ihr j*, Throwing a load upon (a camel).
اهرار *ihrar*, Making (dog) to bark, pack, &c.
اهراط *ehràt*, Plur. of هرط *heret*.

اهر

[illegible] Making the way clear, going [fast.

[illegible] Increasing in wealth.

[illegible] Pouring out (water.)

اهرام *ehràm*, Plur. of هرم *herem*.

اهرة *ehret*, Household furniture, shape.

اهرمن *ahermun*, A demon, giant.

اهریاق *ihreyàk*, Diffusing, pouring out. [much.

اهزا *ihzà*, Impelling. اهزاق *ihzàk*, Laughing

آهستگی *àhestegi*, Gentleness, slowness, &c.

آهسته *àhesteh*, Slowly, whispering.

آهسته *àhestehrow*, Going softly, &c.

[illegible] *ahsà*, Modulation. اهضال *ihzàl*, Raining

اهضام *ehzàm*, Plur. of هضم *hezem*. [abundantly.

اهضم *ehzem*, Conspicuous. اهطاع *ihtàa*, (A camel)

آهک *àhek*, Quick lime. [stretching out the neck.

اهکاک *ehkàk*, Plur. of حک *hekk*.

اهل *ehl*, A master, spouse, worthy, an inha-

اهل خانه *ehel-khàneh*, A family, &c. [bitant, &c.

اهل شرع *ehle-shera*, Legislator.

اهل شکاک *ehle-shekàk*, A seditious person.

اهل طاعت *ehle-tàat*, Faithful, obedient to

اهل عقل *ehle-okool*, Prudent, judicious. [God.

اهلا *ehlun*, God be with you, heaven bless you,

اهلاج *ihlàj*, Concealing, hiding. [welcome.

اهل

اهلاس *ihlàs*, To weaken,

اهلاق *ihlàk*, Continuing

اهلاك *ihlàk*, To kill, to

اهلب *ehlel*, Hairy, rainy

اهلة *ehlet*, A master, hu

اهلوب *uhloob*, Kind, soft,

اهلي *ehlee*, Gentle, tame,

اهليت *ehleyet*, Experienc

اهما *ihmà*, Tearing, wea

اهمات *ihmàt*, Laughing

اهماد *ihmàd*, Rest, remain

اهماك *ihmàk*, Enraged.

اهمال *ihmàl*, Deferring,

اهمام *ihmàm*, Making u

اهموم *uhmoom*, Having

آهن *àhen*, Iron. آهن ساي *ahen-sà-ee*, A file.

اهنا *ihnà*, Bestowing, gi

اهناد *ehnàd*, Plur. of اهند *ahned*.

انجن *ahenj*, Casting, sa

انجانيدن *ahenjàneedun*, To

انجه *ahenjeh*, An iron

for keeping the thre

اهند *ahned*, An Indian

اهنديك *ahendeek*, An

آهنك *ahenk*, Concord,

اهن

[illegible] *ahenger*, A blacksmith.

[illegible] *ahenkesh*, Attracting iron, a loadstone.

[illegible] *ahenni*, Harmony, design, singing

اهگيدن *ahengidun*, To design. [sweetly, sound.

اهين *eheneen*, Made of iron. آهو *àhoo*, A deer,

اهوا *ihwà*, To throw, to cast. [stain, a vice.

اهوار *ehwar*, Plur. of هور *howr*.

اهوال *ehwàl*, Plur. of هول *hool*. [A fawn.

اهوان *ahwan* or اهوبراه *àhoobreh* or اهووراه

اهوس *ehwes*, Consuming, devouring.

اهول *ahwel*, Superlative of هول *hewel*.

اهون *ahoon*, A hole in the wall or earth.

اهوين *ehwen*, Superlative of هين *heen*.

اهوا *ehwà*, Clearer, brighter. اهوية *ehweyet*,

اهي *ahee*, A sigh, sighing. [Plur. of هوي *hewà*.

اهيان *aheyàn*, The crown for the head.

اهيختن *ahikhtun*, See اهختن

اهيز *aheez*, Modesty. اهيس *ahees*, Strong, bold.

اهيق *ahyek*, Having a long neck.

اهيل *aheyel*, Spread, scattered (sand.)

اهيم *eheem*, Dark night. اهين *aheen*, See آهن

اي *ei*, Yes, indeed. ايّ *eiyo*, Whoever, who-

[illegible] *eyà*, O! ho! [soever, whatsoever.

اياب *iyàb*, Returning, the setting of the sun.

ايا

آيابس *eyàbes*, Plur. of ايبس
آيات *àyàt*, Plur. of ايت
ايادي *eyàdee*, Plur. of
ايادیم *eyàdeem*, Plur. of
ايار *ayar*, Brass. ايارج *iyàr*
ايآغ *eyàgh*, A cup, any
ايآك *eyàk*, Are ye men? *eyàki*,
ايآل *eyàl*, Returning, arri
ايالت *eyàlet*, Dominion, g
ايام *eiyàm*, Plur. of يوم
ايام *ayàm*, Root, debt.
ايآول *eyàwel*, Plur. of
ايآوين *eyàween*, Plur. of
ايايا *eyàyà*, A particle of
ايبا *ibà*, Disgusting,
ايباد *eebàd*, Separating
ايباس *eebàs*, Drying,
ايباص *ibàs*, Shining or
ايباق *eebàk*, Destroying,
ايباه *eebàh*, Understandi
آيآة *àyet* or *àyeh*, A s
verse of the alcoran,
ايه *eeyet*, Compassionat
ايتا *eetà*, A present, gi

ايت

ايتاح *eetàh*, Bringing a little present (a poor [man.)

ايتاخ *eetàkh*, Conquering, excelling.

ايتاد *eetàd*, Driving or fixing firmly (a peg.)

ايتار *eetar*, Doing any thing separately, stretching the bowstring and bending the bow.

ايتاغ *eetàgh*, Ruining, corrupting (one's religion by sins.)

ايتام *eetàm*, Plur. of يتيم *eeteem*.

ايتبار *eetebar*, Digging a well. [See ايتحاد

ايتثار *eetesar*, Sadness, trouble. ايتحاد *eetehàd*,

ايتخاذ *eetekhàz*, Fighting, receiving, beginning.

ايتدام *eetedàm*, Joined, reviving (a tree.)

ايترار *eeterar*, Hastening, hazarding.

ايتراش *eeteràsh*, Demanding or taking any thing as a compensation for an injury.

ايتلاخ *eetilàkh*, Growing tall (herbage.) [ship.

ايتلاف *eetilàf*, Society, correspondence, friend-

ايتمار *eetimar*; Submission, consulting.

ايتها *eethà*, Ho! hollo! ايثا *eesà*, Making soft, bruising.

ايثاب *eesàb*, Causing one to leap.

ايثار *eesar*, Choosing, presenting.

ايثاق *eesàk*, Binding, constraining. [Nothing.

ايثان *eesàn*, Giving liberally. ايج *each*, for

ايجا *eejà*, Removing, hindering, delivering.

ايجاب *eejàb*, Necessary.

ايج

ايجاد *eejàd*, Discovery, making contrivance, [rich, happy.
ايجار *eejar*, Placing.
ايجاز *eejàz*, Abbreviation, abridgement.
ايجاس *eejàs*, Conceiving fear, terrified.
ايجاف *eejàf*, Making (camels) travel fast.
ايجاه *eejàh*, Rendering or becoming respect- [able.
ايحا *eehà*, Suggesting, revealing.
ايحاد *eehàd*, Leaving single or alone.
ايحال *eehàl*, Plunging into or throwing amongst [mud.
ايخاص *eekhàs*, Sinking and rising.
ايخاف *eekhàf*, Reproaching, striking.
ايخام *eekhàm*, Being indisposed from indi- gestion or crudities in the stomach, [to a feast.
ايد *eed*, Power, strength ايداب *eedab*, Inviting
ايداع *eedàh*, Submitting, humbling one's self, being obsequious. [secret.)
ايداح *eedàa*, Intrusting or communicating (a
ايداق *eedàk*, Raining. ايدر *eeder*, Always, time.
ايدع *eedà*, Saffron. ايدم *eedam*, Thus, in this [manner.
ايده *eedeh*, Following.
ايدي *eedee*, Plur. of يد *yed*.
ايذا *eezà*, Whether? when? ايذا *izà*, Oppres- [on, injury.
ايذان *izàn*, Explaining.
اير *eir*, The north wind. اير *ayer*, Hot wind.

ایر

ایر *eeyir*, A hard stone. ایرا *eerae*, Burning, hiding.
ایراب *eeràb*, Finding happiness or a friend.
ایراث *eeràs*, Making one an heir.
ایراد *eeràd*, Producing, exhibiting.
ایرار *eerar*, Emaciating. ایراض *eeràz*, To be
ایراط *eeràt*, Driving to destruction. [afflicted.
ایراق *eeràk*, Producing leaves, getting no plunder, rich (a soldier), growing.
ایرال *eeràl*, Round about, although.
ایرمان *eermàn*, One who remains in the place of another by way of hostage or substi-
ایرمن *eeroon*, Now, here. [tute.
ایزا *eezà*, Supporting, bedaubing the walls
ایزاب *eezàb*, Wandering. [of a house with clay.
ایزار *eezar*, Assisting, preserving.
ایزاري *eezàree*, An handkerchief, a towel.
ایزاع *eezàa*, Division, exciting.
ایزاغ *eezàgh*, Voiding by little at a time (urine,) sprinkling, dropping (blood from
ایزاف *eezàf*, Causing to make haste. [a wound.)
ایزاق *eezàk*, Desiring or causing one to leap.
ایزد *eezed*, God almighty. [sake.
ایزدي *eezedee*, Any thing bestowed for God's
ایزور *eezoor*, Now. ایس *eis*, Despairing.

ایس

ایسا *eisà*, Despairing of conception (a woman) whose courses are stopt.

ایسابب *eesàb*, Producing herbage (ground).

ایسار *eesar*, Being rich.

ایساع *esàa*, Capable, exceeding, enriching.

ایساق *eesàk*, Loading (a camel).

ایستا *eestà*, Standing. ایستادگی *eestàdgi*, Stability.

ایستادن *eestàdun*, See استادن or استدن.

ایستاده *eestàdeh*, Pret. of ایستادن

ایستانیدن *eestàneedun*, To cause to stand.

ایسر *eiser*, Left, the left hand.

ایشا *eeshà*, Breathing, exercising, restoring health.

ایشاع *eeshàa*, Flourishing (a tree or herb).

ایشاق *eeshàk*, Adhering tenaciously.

ایشاك *eeshàk*, Making haste.

ایشال *eeshàl*, Procuring a little (water) drop by drop.

ایشان *eeshàn*, Plur. of این *een*.

ایشه *eesheh*, A spy, a procurer of intelligence.

ایصا *eesà*, Admonishing, making a testament.

ایصاب *eesàb*, Continual, constant.

ایصاد *eesàd*, Shutting (the door).

ایصاف *eesàf*, Being fit for service.

ایصال *eesàl*, Sending, coming in the evening.

ایض *eiz*, Returning, repeating.

ايض

ايضاً *eizun*, Again, fresh, &c.

ايضاح *eezah*, Explanation, elucidation.

ايضاحا *eezahun*, Clearly, evidently.

ايضاع *eezàa*, Shooting (an arrow), consenting, agreeing, coming out. [horse back.)

ايطاة *eetàt*, Consenting, putting (one upon

ايطان *eetàn*, Applying the mind. [membered.

ايعا *ee-à*, Preserving, keeping in mind, re-

ايعاب *ee-àb*, Taking the whole, heaping up, assembled.

ايعاد *ee-àd*, Threatening.

ايعاز *ee-àz*, Making a signal, excelling.

ايعاص *eeàs*, Travelling with difficulty through soft and sandy plains. [inflaming with anger.

ايغار *eeghar*, Becoming warm or passionate,

ايغاف *eeghàf*, Eating enough, running, walking fast.

ايغر *eegher*, A stallion (horse or mare.)

ايفا *eefà*, Performing a promise, praying.

ايفات *eefàt*, Prayer, intreaty. [Increasing.

ايفاد *eefàd*, Sending, walking fast. ايفار *eefar*,

ايفاز *eefàz*, Hastening, accelerating.

ايفاض *eefàz*, Causing one to make haste.

ايفاق *eefàk*, Fitting the notch of the arrow properly to the bow string when shooting.

ايقاب *eekàb*, Starving, hungry.

ايق

ايقاح *eekah*, Imprudent, impudence.

ايقاد *eekàd*, Inflaming, lightning.

ايقاذ *eekàz*, Leaving one indisposed.

ايقار *eekar*, Reducing one to poverty. [ing, &c.

ايقاض *eekàz*, Short necked. ايقاظ *eekàz*, Awak-

ايقاع *eekàa*, Causing to happen, inspiring with

ايقاف *eekàf*, Stopping, restraining. [a desire.

ايقان *eekàn*, Piercing. [any thing to recline upon.

ايكا *eekà*, Reclining, raising up or placing

ايكاح *eekah*, Refusing to give (present,) desisting (from business).

ايكاد *eekàd*, Fixing, establishing, binding.

ايكار *eekar*, Filling.

ايكاس *eekàs*, Spending, wasting (money).

ايكاع *eekàa*, Giving strength, firm.

ايكاف *eekàf*, Distilling, dropping. [eat.

ايكال *eekàl*, Giving or offering any thing to

ايل *eel*, God. *eyil*, A deer. ايلاج *eelaj*, Introducing. ايلاد *eelàd*, (A woman) being near delivery, bearing (a child).

ايلاس *eelas*, Deceiving, circumventing.

ايلاع *eelàa*, Exciting, inspiring with.

ايلاف *eelàf*, Learning, making up one thousand.

ايلام *eelàm*, Tormenting.

ايل

ايلاه *eelah*, Setting at liberty, assisting.

ايلچي *eelchee*, An ambassador. [emperor.

ايلخان *eelkhàn*, A commander in chief, an

ايلقار *eelkar*, A runner, a courier.

ايلمة *eilemet*, Noise made by motion.

ايم *eyem*, Unmarried, single (man or woman.)

ايما *eemà*, A sign, a signal. ايما *eemà*, We, our.

ايمار *eemar*, Multiplying. ايماس *eemàs*, Impu-

ايماض *eemaz*, Shining. [dent, shameless.

ايمان *eiman*, Plur. of يمين *yemeen*.

ايمت *eimet*, Plur. of امام *imàm*.

ايمر *immed*, A plough, a plough-share.

ايمن *eimen*, Free, void of care.

آين *àyeen* or آيين A rite, custom, law in-

اين *eena*, Where? [stitution.

اين *een*, This, he. اينا *eenà*, Fatiguing, detain-

ايناث *eenàs*, Brought to bed of a girl. [ing.

ايناس *eenàs*, Familiarity, society.

ايناع *eenàa*, Maturity. ايناف *eenaf*, Making the

ايناق *eenàk*, Pleasing, delighting. [nose sore.

اينان *eenan*, Plur. of اين.

اينبار *inbar* or اينبار This time.

اينجا *injà*, In this place, here. [sunder.

اينجيدن *injeedun*, To wound, to be cleft a-

این

ایند *ined*, Numeration. اینست *eenust*, For
اینسو *eensoo*, Hither. [این است this is, this is it.
اینک *eenuk*, Behold. اینما *einema*, wherever,
اینند *eenund*, Plur. of اینست [every where.
اینها *eenhà*, Plur. of این. ایوار *eiwar*, Evening.
ایوان *eiwàn*, A hall, a court, an open gallery or balcony on the top of the house.
ایور *eyor*, The east wind.
ایوم *eiyom*, Losing a wife, marrying.
ایه *ee-heh*, Well done! come on! [family.
ایهال *eehàl*, Marrying, being admitted into a
ایهام *ihàm*, Causing a blunder or mistake.
آییدن *ayeedun*, To come.
اییشه *ayeesheh*, A spy, informer, intelligencer.
ب *bé*, The second letter of the alphabet, it expresses two in arithmetick, Monday as the second day of the week; by way of abbreviation it is put likewise for the month Rejeb, (the seventh month of the lunar year) especially in the dates of letters.
ب *bé*, (The inseparable Arabic preposition) with, in, because, for, on account of, by.
با *bà*, With, possessed of, endowed with, a kind of gruel. پا *pà*, The foot.

بات

باءة *bàut*, Any place to which people turn aside in travelling for repose, an inn, &c.
باب *bàb*, A gate, a door, chapter, father, certain business.
بابا *bàbà*, Father, ancestor.
باپا *bàpà*, A camel. باءبا *bà-a*, Intelligent, sagacious.
باءباة *bàabàt*, Saying papa.
بابات *bàbàt*, Happy, powerful. [of بابا *bàbà*.
باباري *bàbàrce*, Pepper. بابايان *babayàn*, Plur.
باپايان *bàpàyàn*, Plur. of باپا *bàpà*.
بابايانه *bàbàyàneh*, Like a father, according to ancient custom.
بابر *baber*, The autumn.
بابره *baberch*, A bracelet.
بابزن *babzen*, A spit, a broach.
بابک *babek*, A little father, a little gate, door.
بابوس *baboos*, A camel's colt, a young child.
پاپوش *papoosh*, A shoe, slipper. پابوک *pabook*, Shoe, sandal.
بابونج *baboonej*, Camomile.
بابه *babeh*, A father. بابية *babyet*, A wonderful thing.
بات *bat*, Weak, lean, a fool.
باتاب *batab*, Like, opposition. پاتابه *patabeh*, A short stocking.
پاتان *patan*, Together, with.
باتاوه *pataweh*, A kind of cushion.
پاتخته *patekhteh*, Nearer, a throne.
باتر *bater*, A sharp sword, cutting.

با ب

باتفاق *bi-ittifak*, By agreement, in concert.
پاتله *pateleh*, A cauldron, kettle, pot of copper.
باش *bas*, Dispersed here and there.
باج *baj*, Tribute, duty, impost.
باج *baj*, Kind, sort, manner. [workman's shop.
پاچال *pachal*, The treadle of a weaver's loom, a
باجدار *bajdar*, Inhabitant.
باجگذار *bajgozar*, Tributary, taxed.
باجگیر *bajgir*, A collector of the revenue.
باجل *bajil*, Very fat, in good condition.
باجنگ *bajung*, A small garret window.
باچنگل گرفتن *bachungel-giriften*, To trickle, to twitch, to search with the fingers.
باجه *bajeh*, A window. پاچه *pacheh*, Foot (of animals.)
باهت *bahet*, A gulph, a whirlpool.
باحر *baher*, Foolish, stupid, blood.
باختر *bakhter*, The west. [باختن
باختن *bakhtun*, To play. باخت *bakhteh*, Pret. of
باخر *bakher*, At length. باخس *bakhes*, Deficient, small. پاخسه *pakhisé*, Worn, trampled or trodden under foot, also پاخواسته
باخود *bakhodd*, By himself. باد *bad*, Let it be, so be it. بادبهار *badbehar*, The gale of the spring.
بادسموم *bad-seemoom*, A sultry air.

باده

باد *bàda*, Let it be, be it so.

باداد *bàdàd*, With justice. [venge.

پاداش *pàdàsh* or بادافراش Reward, re-

بادافرا *bàdefrà*, Punishment, chastisement.

پادام *pàdàm*, A place of prayer.

بادامدن *bàd-àmedun*, To congratulate. [king.

بادان *bàdàn*, Crying. پاد *pàd*, Inspector, a

بادپا *bàdpà*, Swift, fleet as the wind (a horse).

بادبار *badbar* or بادبز A fan. [of a garment.

بادبان *bàdbàn*, The sail of a ship, the collar

بادبر *bàdber*, A board shingle, lath. [The east wind.

بادپره *bàdpereh*, A splinter. بادبرین *badbereen*,

بادپسین *bàdpeseen*, Future, happening hereafter.

بادخانه *bàdkhànch*, The ridge, top, summit.

بادخور *bàdkhor*, A window.

بادخون *bàdkhoon*, The flowing of water, household furniture. [casioned by the wind.

بادادزم *bàdedezhem*, A species of disease oc-

بادشم *bàdshem*, Gale. بادر *bà der*, Full moon.

پادر *pàder*, Trembling in the limbs.

بادرفتار *bàdreftar*, Swift, flying like the wind.

بادروز *bàdrooz*, A gift, a present.

بادره *bàdreh*, Hesitating in speech.

باد

بادریج *bàdreej*, Any kind of wet woolen stuff fastened to a long pole with which bakers clean their oven.

بادریه *bàdreyeh* or بادفر A kind of large wooden fan or ventilator suspended from the roof.

بادزد *bàdzed*, A whirlwind.

بادژم *bàdezhem*, Dung, any thing useless.

بادزن *bàdzen*, A fan. پادش *pàdesh*, Reward.

پادشاه *pàdshah*, An emperor, sovereign, monarch,

پادشاهی *pàdshàhee*, A kingdom, empire. [king.

بادشرط *bàdshert*, A favourable wind, prosperous gale.

بادعنان *bàd-inàn*, A swift horse. [cannot perform.

بادفراه *bàdiferah*, A groan. [Foolish, boasting of what one

بادفره *bàdfereh*,

بادفور *bàdfour*, One who fails in his promise.

بادگر *bàdgir*, A whirlwind, hurricane. [order.

بادگنجی *bàgenjee*, The cholick, the iliack dis-

بادکندی *bàdkendee*, The rupture. بادوله *bàdelàn*,

بادن *bàdun*, Fat, thick grass. [An oyster.

بادنجان *bàdinjàn*, Brinjall, a fruit.

بادوان *bàdwàn*, The collar of a garment, a

بادویز *bàdveez*, A ventilation, a fan. [shirt.

باده *bàdeh*, Wine inspector. بادنوش *badnoosh*,

بادی *bàdee*, Peasant, a countryman. [A drunkard.

باد

بادیه *bàdee*, A beginning, an author. بادیار *bàdyar*,
بادیاوند *bàdyàwend*, Strong, power. [A falconer.
بادید *bàdeed*, Openly, conspicuous.
بادیر *bàdeer*, A pillar, a support.
بادیه *bàdych*, A desert, an earthen vessel in which
باذ *bàz*, *bàd*, Corrupt, wicked. [wine is kept.
باذخ *bàzekh*, High mountain, high, exalted.
باذق *bàzek*, New wine made of grapes.
باذل *bàzil*, Bestowing, expending
باذنه *bàzenet*, Confession, knowledge.
بار *bar*, Burden, baggage, a time, once.
باردار *bardar*, Pregnant.
بارز *barez*, Stretched out, prominent.
بارزك *barzek*, The interval of time according to the alcoran, between the death of man and the resurrection, before which period the Mahometans do not imagine that the departed spirits receive either their rewards or punishments.
پارسا *pàrsà*, Pure, chaste, skilful in business.
پارسال *pàrsàl*, Last year.
بارسنج *barsenj*, Weighing loads. [jealous.
پارشك *pàrshek*, Honourable, powerful, brave,
بارع *bàra*, Excelling in virtue, serene.

بار

بارق *bàrek*, Flashing (clouds,) a bright sword.
بارقه *bàrkeh*, Lighting, sharp (sword.)
بارک *bàrek*, Thin, small. [ence, &c.
بارگاه *bàrgah*, A king's court, a hall of audi-
بارگرفتن *bàrgiriftun*, To become pregnant.
بارکش *bàrkesh*, A porter.
بارکشي *bàrkeshee*, Carrying of loads.
بارگه *bàrgih*, See بارگاه *bargah*. [burthen.
بارگير *bàrgueer*, A bearer of loads, a beast of
بارگين *bàrgueen*, A cistern, a ditch, privy.
بارنامه *bàrnamch*, Regulation, canon.
بارنج *bàrenj*, An Indian nut. پارنج *pàrenj*, An
بارو *baroo*, A tower, a wall. [orange.
پاروز *parwaz*, A shoe, slipper. [carry clay.
بارو چه *bàroocheh*, An earthen vessel in which they
پارود *p'rood*, A vine-arbour. بارود *bàrood*, Gun-
پاروله *parooleh*, A board, splinter. [powder, &c.
پاره *pàreh*, A piece, a portion, a morsel.
پاره پاره *pàreh-pàreh*, In pieces, piece-meal.
پاره دوز *p'rehdoz*, A mender of garments.
باره *bàreh*, Once, a part, true. [ker of matts.
بارها *bàrhà*, Plur. of بار *bar*. باري *bàree*, A ma-
باري *baree*, God, the divine creator. [rain.
باريدگي *bàreedguee*, Rain. باريدن *bàreedun*, To

باد

پاریز *bàrecz*, The autumn. پاریک *barcek*, Slender, subtle.

باز *bàz*, Again, new, open, clear.

باژ *bàzh*, Tribute, revenue.

بازار *bazar*, A market, a bargain. [tradesman.

بازارگان *bàzargàn* or بازرگان A merchant, a

بازافکن *bàz-afken*, A piece, a fragment.

بازام *bàzàm*, A swing.

بازان *bàzàn*, A large brazen vessel, a bason.

بازبر *bazber*, A kind of stone which is an antidote

بازپره *bàzpereh*, A butter-fly. [against poison.

بازپس *bàzpes*, The remains of any thing.

بازخ *bàzekh*, High, exalted. پازخ *pizekh*,

بازخواست *bàzkhàst*, An answer. [A voice.

بازخریدن *bàzkhereedan*, To redeem, &c.

بازدار *bazshdar*, Tributary, inhabitant.

بازداشت *bàzdasht*, Hindered, prevented.

پازده *pàzdeh*, Trampled, trodden under foot.

بازرد *bàzro*, An ordinary garment.

بازستان *bàzshsitan*, A tax gatherer.

بازک *bàzek*, A sparrow-hawk.

بازگزار *bazgozar*, Returning, agreeing.

بازگشتن *bàzgushtun*, To return, to retire.

بازله *bàzlet*, Any thing, some what. [player.

بازن *pàzen*, A cuckold. بازنده *bàzendeh*, A

باز

بازنج *bàzenj*, A swing, a curtain thrown over a cradle, in order to set a child to sleep.

بازو *bàzoo*, The arm, strength, power.

پازوم *pàzoom*, Meat, food. پازوه *pàzshweh*, A wart, a knob.

بازه *bàzeh*, A hawk.

بازژه *bàzsheh*, Revenue, impost.

بازی *bàzee*, Play, sport, &c.

بازیار *bazyar*, Labourer, plowman.

بازیج *bàzeej*, The watch of the night, a collar.

بازیچه *bàzeecheh*, Play.

بازیدن *bàzeedun*, To play, to cause one to play.

بازیره *bàzeereh*, An hour, a lover of women.

باس *bàs*, Adversity, boldness, fearfulness.

پاس *pàs*, A guard, defence.

باسان *bàsàn*, The palm tree.

پاسبان *pàsbàn*, A guard, night watch.

پاسبانی *pàsbànee*, Keeping watch.

پاسبک *pàsebeh*, Swift of foot.

پاستاده *pàsitàdeh*, Standing on foot, ready in order.

باستار *bastar*, Equal, like.

پاسخ *pàsekh*, An answer. پاسدار *pasdar*, A watch.

باسیره *bàsiret*, Of an ugly appearance, having a deformed detestable look.

باسط *bàset*, One who spreads carpets.

پاسک *pàsek*, Yawning.

باس

باسل *bàsil*, A hero, a strong intrepid man.
باسینه *bàsinet*, A plough-share, coulter.
باسو *bàsoo*, A cane. باسن *bàsen*, A little, a bird.
باسیج *bàseej*, A swallow.
باسیدن *bàseedun*, To guard, to preserve.
پاش *pàsh*, Spreading, scattering. پاشا *basha*,
باشام *bàsham*, An inner garden. [Existing, being.
باشانه *bàshàneh*, Fat, the oil of nuts, chosen.
باشترک *bàshtirik*, A starling or star. [tunate.
پاشنه *pàshneh*, The heel. باشر *bashir*, Happy, for-
باشق *bàshek* or باژ A sparrow-hawk, a merlin.
باشکوک *bàshkook*, Skilful, dexterous in the management of affairs.
باشگون *bàshgoon*, Inverted, reversed.
باشنک *bàshenk*, A bunch of grapes.
باشنه *bàshneh*, The heel, the sole of a shoe.
باشو *bàshoo*, Shepherd's crook.
پاشی *pàshee*, Scattering, sprinkling.
پاشیدن *pàsheedun*, To scatter, to sprinkle.
باشیدن *bàsheedun*, To be, to stand, stay.
پاشیده *pàsheedeh*, Preterit of پاشیدن
پاشینه *pàsheeneh* or *pàsheeneh*, The heel.
باصر *baser*, Seeing. باصره *baseret*, A sight, a
باضع *bàze* or باضه Keen (sword). [show.

باض

باضعة *bàzeut*, A troop, herd or flock (of cattle, sheep, &c.)

باطسه *bàteseh*, A field, a plain.

باطل *bàtel*, False, vain, absurd, ignorant, useless,

باطن *bàten*, Interior, the inward part.

باطيه *bàteyeh*, An earthen or other vessel in which wine is kept.

باع *bàa*, A certain measure, an ell.

باعث *bà-ut*, A gutter on the house top, court yard.

باعث *bà-es*, An author, cause, occasion.

باعثيت *bàe-seyet*, The agency of a cause, the quality of causing.

باعجه *bàe-jet*, The wide open part of a valley.

باعد *bà-yed*, Far, remote, very different, vile.

باعك *bà-yk*, Foolish, stupid.

باغ *bàgh*, A garden, a delightful place.

باغبان *bàghbàn* or باغوان A gardener.

باغچه *bàgheheh*, A little garden.

باغر *pàgher*, A tumour, having a tumour on the foot.

باغز *bàghiz*, Merry, dishonourable.

باغزيه *bàghezeyet*, A garment made of a coarse kind of silk, called خس *khis*.

باغستان *bàghistàn*, A vineyard.

باغش *bàghish*, Small rain, mist.

باغمه *bàghemet*, Speaking in a modest low voice.

باغ

باغند *bàghend*, Picked, teazed or corded cotton.

باغندہ *bàghendeh*, Lined with or made of cotton.

باغي *bàghee*, A tyrant, oppressor, a rebel, &c.

باڤتن *bàftun*, To weave, to twist. [Last, the end.

باڤتہ *bàfteh*, Pret. of باڤتن *bàftun*. باڤدم *bàfdem*,

باڤرجن *bàferjun*, A garter, a weaver's treadle.

باڤل *bàfel*, Ignorant man, slandering.

باڤندہ *bàfendeh*, A weaver.

باك *bàk*, Injuring, surrounding, rushing in.

باكة *bàket*, A bundle of odoriferous herbs. [large.

باكر *baker*, A herd of oxen with their keeper,

باكة *bàke-ut*, An evil, misfortune, sagacious.

باكلا *bàkla*, A bean. باكو *bàkoo*, A strong man.

باكور *bakoor*, An herd of oxen. [der, the rest.

باكي *bàkee*, Durable, fund, firm, the remain-

باكيات *bàkeeyàt*, Plur. of باكي *bàkee*. [holy, neat.

باك *bàk*, Fear, care. پاك *pàk*, Pure, chaste,

پاكيزہ *pàkeezeh*, Quite pure, neat, clean.

پاك باز *pàkbàz*, An honourable lover.

پاكبوي *pàkbooe*, Chaste.

باكمال *bàkmal*, Perfectly exquisite.

باكر *bàker*, Early in the morning.

باكرة *bàkeret*, An unblemished virgin.

پاكند *pàkend*, A ruby.

پا ك

پاكوب *pàkoob*, Dancer, jumper.

باكور *bakoor*, The first rain in the spring.

باكوره *bàkoorch*, First fruit, the first of any thing.

باكي *bàkee*, Weeping, shedding tears.

پاكي *pàkee*, Purity, chastity.

پاكيدن *pàkeedun*, To purify, &c.

بال *bàl*, Arm, condition, state, heat.

بالا *bàlà*, Above, upward, high, great.

پالا *pàlà*, A cullinder or strainer made of brass or earth for washing rice and draining the juice of grapes from the stone stalks, &c.

بالابال *làlàbàl*, Firm, strongly.

پالپال *pàlpàl*, Swift, rapid.

بالاتر *balater*, Superlative of بالا. [mous.

بالاتفاق *bi'l-ittifàk*, With one concent, unani-

بالاخانه *bàlàkhàneh*, An upper chamber, gallery or balcony on the top of a house, a parlour.

بالاخير *balakheer*, At length, family.

بالاد *bàlàd*, A draught or baggage house.

پالاد *pàlàd*, A led-horse, a horse of state.

پالار *palar*, The roof, the pillar.

پالارنگ *pàlàrenk* or پالاري Indian iron or steel.

بالاس *bàlàs*, A kind of fine silk.

بالاضطرار *bil-izteràr*, Unwillingly, by force.

بال

بالافتن *bàlàftun*, To strain, to press, to turn.
بالاقتضا *bil-iktezà*, From necessity.
بالان *bàlàn*, A beam, rafter, fish.
پالان *pàlàn*, A pack-saddle, a dorser.
بالاندن *bàlàndun*, To make high, to grow.
پالاندوز *pàlàndoz*, A maker of pack-saddles.
بالانشين *bàlànesheen*, Sitting highest, occupying the chief seat. [bonnet.
بالاني *bàlànee*, A covering for the head, a
بالانيدن *bàlàneedun*, To extol any person.
پالانيدن *pàlàneedun*, To strain. [vourable.
بالاهمت *bàlà-hemmet*, Magnanimous, most fa-
پالاهنك *pàlàhenk*, A rein, halter. [led-horse.
بالاي *bàlài*, Above, upward. پالاي *pàlài*, A
پالاييدن *pàlàyeedun*, To extend, to equal, to ripen, to roll, to become muddy.
بالايين *bàlàyeen*, Above, superior. [edly.
بالبداهه *bi'l'-bedàheh*, Suddenly, unexpect-
بالة *bàlet*, Moisture, any thing good.
بالتمام *bi't'-temàm* or بالجمله Totally, entirely,
بالح *bàleh*, Barren (ground.) [universally.
بالحق *be'l'-hek*, In truth, truly. بالحلال *be'l'-he-*
بالخطر *be'l'-kheter*, Dangerously. [*làl*, Lawfully.
بالخير *be'l'-khier*, Fortunately, happily.

بال

بالد *bàled*, An inhabitant.

بالدفعات *be'd'defe-à't*, Often, frequently.

پالدم *pàldem*, The crupper leather.

بالذات *be'z'zàt*, By himself.

بالزن *bàlzen*, Moving the wings, flying.

بالش *bàlesh*, A pillow, a cushion. [To bless.

پالشچه *bàleshcheh* or پالشک A small pillow or cushion.

بالصواب *bi's'-sàwàb*, Properly, justly.

بالضروره *bi'z'-zerooreh*, From necessity.

بالطول *bi't'-tool*, Extended.

بالغ *bàlegh*, Arriving, happening, a kind of cup made of wood used to put wine in.

بالغضب *bi'l'-ghezeb*, In anger, with indignation.

بالفعل *bilfeàl*, Now, at this hour, presently.

بالقصد *bi'l'-kesd*, By design, on purpose.

پالک *pàlek*, A shoe, a slipper.

بالگانه *bàlgàneh*, A lattice-window.

بالکمال *bi'l'-kemàl*, Compleatly, perfectly.

بالله *billeh*, By god, forms of swearing.

بالمشافه *bi'l'-mushà-feheh* or بالمواجهه Before.

بالمعني *bil'mànee*, Mysteriously, truly.

پالنک *pàlenk*, A kind of rustick shoe made of cow's leather.

بالو *bàloo*, A letter, a cherry.

پالو *pàloo*, A wart, the leprosy, left.

[illegible] *bàlwà*, A disorder affecting the nails (making them drop off.) [Winged.
[illegible] *bàl-wajib*, Necessarily. بالوار *balwar*,
بالوزه *bàlwàzeh*, A swing, see-saw. [dise.
بالوانه *bàlwàneh*, A sparrow, bird of para-
بالوانه *bàlwàyeh*, A swallow, a martin.
بالود *bàlood* or *pàlood*, A garment made of lamb-
پالودن *pàloodun*, To squeeze, to turn. [skin.
پالودي *pàloodee*, See بالود [Winged.
پالوذه *pàloozeh*, Clear, smooth. بالور *balwer*,
بالورگي *bàloorguee* or پالورگي A cullender or
پالوره *pàlooreh*, A pustule, an ulcer, boil. [strainer.
بالوسه *pàloosh*, Grief, sickness. بالوش *bàloosh*,
پالوش *pàloosh*, The dregs of camphire. [Camphire.
باله *bàleh*, A box, a vessel for holding per-
بالهنگ *bàlhenk*, A halter, a bridle. [fumes.
بالي *bàlee*, An old garment.
پاليال *pàlyàl*, Always, perpetual. [come muddy.
باليدن *bàleedun*, To extend, to enlarge, to be-
پاليدن *pàleedun*, To become high, to strike.
باليده *bàleedeh*, Pret. of پاليز باليدن *pàleez*, A
پاليزبان *pàleezbàn*, A gardener. [kitchen garden.
بالين *bàleen*, A bed, pillow.
بام *bàm* or بامداد The morning, aurora.

پامال *pàmàl*, Trodden under foot.
پامره *bàmbereh*, Dignity, degree.
پامدن *bàmdun*, To enter, to come in.
پامرد *pàmerd*, An assistant. پامزد *pàmezd*, G[illegible]
پامزه *bàmàzeh*, Sweet.
پامس *pàmes*, Fortification, important, [illegible]
پامسکنت *bàmeskenet*, In a ha[illegible] [See پام
پامعدلت *bà-màdilit*, Justly. پامنگاه *bàmgah*,
پامون *bàmoon*, A scoundrel. [gate.
پامیره *bàmeereh*, A step, a little window in a
پانت *bànet*, An interval, distinction.
پانجا *bànjà*, There. پانجاه *panjàh*, Fifty.
پانزده *pànzdeh*, Fifteen. پانزدهم *pànzdehum*,
پانک *bànk*, A sound, voice. [The fifteenth.
پانگ نماز *bàngi-nemàz*, The call to prayer
by the crier, from the minarets or tow-
ers of the mosques. [voice.
پانگیدن *bàngueedun*, To cry with a loud
پانو *bànoo*, A princess, lady, wife. [like.
پانوا *bànwà*, Having a sweet voice, rich, war-
پانهاده کردن *pànhàdeh kerdun*, To place, the
foot.
پانی *bànee*, A builder, maker. In
پاو *bàu*, Becoming proud, boasting, [illegible] trying.
پاور *bawer*, True, credible, faith.

با

باور کردن *bàwerkerdun*, To believe, to give [credit,

باورچی *bàwerjee*, A cook.

باورس *bàwers*, Game with dice or cards.

باوردن *bàwerdedun*, See باور کردن

پاوزه *pàwzàreh*, A weaver's treadle.

باوسی *bàwesnee*, The wife of a husband who may have another wife and a child.

باوقار *bawekar*, With dignity.

پاونجن *pàwenjen*, A clasp, buckles.

پاوند *pàwend*, A fetter. [or tents.

باه *bàh*, A large area, surrounded by houses

باه *bàh*, Adultery. پاه *pàh*, Meat, victuals.

پاها *pàhà*, Meat of different kinds.

باهر *baher*, Conquering, greater, open.

باهرة *bàheret*, To shine, to be bright. [clear.

باهر کردن *bàherkerden*, To make manifest and

باهظ *bàhez*, Difficult, troublesome.

باهظ کردن *bàhezkerdun*, To vex, to perplex.

پاهک *pàhek*, Torture, torment.

پاهکیدن *pàhekeedun*, To torture, &c.

باهلة *bàhelet*, Free from marriage.

باهم *bàhem*, Along with another. [sion.

باهم آمدن *bàhemàmeedun*, To fall into a pas-

باهو *bàhoo*, A crook, a stout walking stick.

باهر *bàheh*, The sea.

پای

بای حال *bà-ye-hàl*, In w
پای *pài*, The foot.
پایاب *pàyàb*, Power, a
بایان *bàyàn*, The end,
بایت *bàyet*, Being in t
بایجة *bàyejet*, A misfo
پایچه *pàicheh*, The feet o
بایج *bàyeh*, Fatigued.
پایخواست *pàikhàst*,
down, trodden do
باید *bàyed*, It is necessar
پایدار *paidar*, Firm, str
پایداری کردن *pàidàree*
ly, to do any thing
پایداشت *pàidàst*, Eter
پایدان *pàidan*, Perpetu
پایدان اب *pàidànàb*,
باير *bayer*, Astonished, c
پایز *pàyez*, The autumn.
بایستن *bàyestun*, To be
پایستن *pàyestun*, To wai
بایع *bàya*, A seller, buyi
بایک *bàyek*, Calamity, an
بایکت *bàyeket*, A misfortu
بایک *bàyek*, She camels

پا

[illegible] *pàigàh*, A vestibule, a stable, an inn.

[illegible] *paymàl*. Destroyed, trodden under foot.

[illegible] *paymàlherdun*, To destroy, ruin, [&c.

[illegible] *paymerd*, An assistant, assistance.

[illegible] *ayen*, Divided, clear.

[illegible] *pàyend*[illegible], A security, sponsor.

[illegible], Firm, solid, substantial, continu-

[illegible] *d*, A fetter. [al, always, hardness.

پایه *pàyeh*, The step of a stair or ladder, dignity.

[illegible] *pàihàl*, Contemptible, the sole of the

بایهت *bàihet*, Lean (sheep.) [foot.

بایدن *bàyeedun*, To be requisite.

[illegible] *ayeedun*, To stand firm, to trample

پاییز *payee* See پایز [upon, to become fatigued.

پایین *pàyeen*, The bottom, the foot of a moun-

بیا *bebà*, How many? in what manner? [tain.

بیالا *bebalà*, A [illegible]ve, upward.

ببة *bebbet*, The voice of an infant, a fool.

ببدی *bebedee*, Wickedly. [parrot, a nightingale.

ببر *beber*, A tyger, a leopard. ببغا *bebeghà*, A

ببک *bebek*, The pupil of the eye.

ببلس *bebles*, A louse, a tumour. [is taken.

ببنو *pepenoo*, Sour milk, from which the butter

ببود *beboor*, Plur. of ببر *beber*.

بت

بپیش *bepeesh*, Before, in presence of. [drake
بت *bet*, *bit* or *pet*, A weaver's glue, a duck
پت *put*, A wormwhich pierces ship's [illegible]
بت *bot*, An idol, image, a beautiful wom[illegible]
بت *bett*, Cutting, breaking off.
بتا *betà*, Till when? how long?
پتادق *petàdek*, Thunderingly, with a crash.
بتار *betar*, A sharp sword, cutting.
بتازگی *betàzguee*, Recently, lately. [Misery.
بتانج *botànj*, A wife, a spouse. [illegible]
بتپرست *botperest*, A worshipper of images, of [illegible]
بتخا *betkhà*, Bird's dung. [idols.
بتراهنگ *betràheng*, A covering shelter.
بتخانه *botkhàneh*, The temple of an idol.
بتع *beta*, Having a long neck, wine.
بتک *botek*, A smith's hammer, also an anvil.
بتك *betk*, Cutting, catching hold of any thing.
بتكة *betket*, A part, a portion, the beginning.
بتكده *botkedeh*, An idol. [of the night.
بتل *betel*, Cutting.
پتلاد *pet-làd*, A bar or lever for keeping a door shut. [quinces, &c.
بتلور *betloor*, A confection made of [illegible]
بتمامها *betemàmehà*, Entirely, altogether.

بت

[illegible] *betenhà*, Sole, separate. بتوك *betook*, A [illegible] *petah*, The white poplar. [kind of basket.
[illegible] A maker or vender of tapestry.
بتيا *petyà*, Penitence, repentance. [A farrrier.
[illegible] *petyar*, Affliction, a demon. بتيال *betyàl*,
[illegible] *peteyàn*, An enemy, a giant, wretched-
بتير *beteer*, Unleavened bread. [ness.
بتيله *beteeleh* or *peteeleh*, The wick of a candle.
بتينه *beteeneh*, Repentance.
[illegible]*es*, Situation, scattered.
بثا *besà*, Plain, soft ground.
بثو *besà*, (A lip) protuberant from much blood.
بثغ *besegh*, Blood ready to burst from the skin.
بثق *besk*, Tearing, overflowing (a river,) breaking
بثلة *beslet*, Fame, renown. [down banks, dikes, &c.
بثنة *besnet*, Plain, level and soft ground, a beautiful woman with a soft skin.
بثوق *besook*, Plur. of بثق *besk*.
بثي *besee*, Lavish in the praise of others.
بثيو *beseer*, Many, much.
بثينة *beseenut*, A beautiful woman. [ter.
بج *bej* or *pej*, The cheek, the jaw-bone, wa-
بج *bejj*, Bursting (a bile or other sore,) piercing (a spear.)

ج

بجان امدن *bejà-amedun* or بجا آوردن To accomplish, to execute.

بجاد *bejàd*, A kind of Arabian cloak [illegible] garment, tapestry.

بجال *bejàl*, A great lord, a prince, a po[illegible]

بجان آمدن *bejàn-àmedun*, To be tired.

بجانب *bejàneb*, Towards.

بجباج *bejbàj*, A man whose flesh shakes on account of his corpulency.

بجبجه *bejbejeh*, Any kind of song, dandin[illegible] amusement, with which infants are coaxed.

بجج *bejeh*, Joy, gladness, [illegible] to good humour.

بجد *bejed*, Diligent, urgent, importunate.

بجدا *bejodà*, Separately.

بجدق *bajdek*, The herb, dea, wort, [illegible] Taffair.

بجر *bojr*, Misfortune, danger, an important

بجس *bujjes*, (Cloud) pouring down rain.

بجشاک *bejshàk*, A farrier.

بجشک *bejeshek*, A measure of dry goods.

بچکان *bechegàn* or بچا Plur. of بچه *bechek*.

بچکاندن *bechekàndun*, To drop, to distill.

بجکم *bejkim*, A kind of stone seat in the porches of houses.

[tion.

[illegible] imputation, dishonest accusa-

[illegible] Being quiet, delaying, contracted.

بجم *bechem*, Disposition, train, order.

بچه *becheh*, An infant, a young animal.

بچه گاو *bechehgàw*, A calf. بجهت *bejehet*, Because.

بچیچ *becheech*, A whisper, any thing spoken se-

بچیدن *becheedun*, To collect, to involve. [cretly.

بجیل *bejeel*, Chief, honoured.

[illegible] *bebàbeh*, Plur. of حبوحة *heboohet*.

بحار *behar*, Plur. of بحر *beher*.

بحارین *behàreen*, Critical period of a distemper.

بحبحة *behbehet*, A multitude.

بحبحی *behbehee*, Being gay and plentiful.

بحبوحة *behoobet*, The middle of a house.

بحت *behet*, Pure, unmixed (wine or water.)

بحة *behhet* or بحوحة Hoarseness.

بحتر *behter*, Having a short and compact body.

بحث *behes*, Dispute, controversy, argument.

بحدلة *behdelet*, Agillity, lightness of step.

بحر *beher*, The sea, a gulph, a great river.

بحروبر *behrober*, The sea and land.

بحران *behràn*, The crisis of a disease.

بحرانی *behrànee*, Reddish, blood.

بحرة *behret*, Manifest, a territory.
بحرم *behrem*, Abounding in wa
بحري *behree*, Maritime, marine.
بحريت *behreet*, A pure unsullied
بحزج *behzej*, A calf, a dwarf, a
بحسب *behesb*, According to, in
بحصل *behsel*, Thick, corpulent.
بحفل *behzel*, Leaping, frisking, sp
بحق *behekk*, By, for (in swearing)
بحل *behel*, A strong impulse
بحنا *behnà*, A great body of men, a
بحوتة *behootet*, Pure, unmixed.
بحور *behoor*, Plur. of بحر *behr*.
بحونة *bchoonet*, A woman of small size.
بخ *bekh*, Well done! excellent!
بخاتج *bekhàtej*, Plur. of بختج *bekhtej*.
بخاتي *bekhàtee*, Plur. of بختي *bekhtee*.
بخار *bokhar*, A vapour, exhalation.
بخاع *bakhàa*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
بخباخ *bekhbàkh*, A camel.
بخبخة *bekhbekht*, Crying bravo! well done!
بخت *bekht*, Striking. [boiling with heat or anger.
بخت *bekht* or بختكو Fortune, happiness.
بختنصر *bekhtneser*, A fortune or victory.

بخت

بخطاق *bekhtàk*, A helmet cask. بختاور *bekhtawer*, بختج *bekhtej*, Boiled, cooked. [Happy, rich.

بختک *bekhtek*, Diminutive of بخت *bekht*.

بختر *bekhter*, The east, the sun.

بختکاره *bekhtekàreh*, Levity, suspended.

بختلو *bekhtloo*, Fortune, happy.

بختن *pokhtun*, To boil, ripe, cook.

بختنی *pokhtenee*, Fit to be boiled.

بختو *bekhtoo*, Thunder, lightning.

بخته *pokhteh*, Preterite of بختن [two bunches.

بختی *bekhtee*, A large, strong, hairy camel, with

بختیار *bekhteyar* or بختور, Fortune, rich.

بخج *bekhej*, Compressed, wide.

بخجد *bekhjed*, Dross, especially of iron.

بخچه *bekhcheh*, See باغ

بخجیدن *bekhjeedun*, To extend, to surround.

بخ-هج *bekh-hej*, A nest.

بخدج *bekhdej*, Fat, swelled (camel's colt.)

بخر *bekher*, Stinking, a bad breath or other

بخرد *bekhered*, Wise, intelligent. [fœtid smell.

بخردان *bekherdàn*, Plur. of بخرد *bekhered*.

بخس *bekhs*, Deficient, small, sown land which produces grain without being watered.

بخس

بخس *bekhs*, Anguish of mind, pining or wasting away with grief or malady.

بخسان *bekhsàn*, Melting, diminishing.

بخسانیدن *bekhsàneedun*, To melt, to become l-

بخسب *bekhseb*, Snoring in sleep.

بخست *bekhest*, Preterite of بخستن

بخستانیدن *bekhestàneedun*, To cause to spoil.

بخستن *bekhstun*, To spoil, to want,

بخستو *bekhestoo*, Confessing guilt.

بخستو آمدن *bekhestoo-àmedun*, To ... guilt, to be confessed.

بخسودن *bekhsoodun*, To beat, to bruise, to

بخسیدن *bekhseedun*, To melt, to be distracted of mind, to become angry.

بخش *bekhsh*, Fortune, lot, part, a gift,

بخش *pekhsh*, Letting down one's self gr...

بخشا *bukhshà*, A giver, presenter. [pardon.

بخشانیدن *bukhshàneedun*, To cause to present,

بخشایا *bukhshàyà*, Forgiving.

بخشایدن *bukhshàydun*, To forgive, to pity.

بخشایش *bukshàyesh*, Compassion, a present, &c.

بخشاینده *bukshàyendeh*, Most merciful (God.)

بخشش *bukhshesh*, A gift, a present, gratuity.

بخشنده *bukhshendeh*, A giver.

بخش

بخشه *bukhsheh*, A portion.

بخشی *bukhshee*, A giver, a paymaster.

بخشیدن *bukhsheedun* or بخشودن or بخشوده To bestow, to pardon, to grant.

بخشیده *bukhsheedeh* or بخشوده Pret. of above.

بخصل *bekhsel*, Thick, corpulent. بخل *bokhel*, بخع *bekha*, Dying, pining with grief. [Miserable

بخق *bekhek*, To make blind, blind of an eye..

بخکول *bekhkeelool*, A kind of hard nut.

بخکه *bekhkeleh*, A walnut, or walnut tree. [ser.

بخل خواستن *bekhlkhàstun*, Attentive to, mi-

بخلا *bokhlà*, Plur. of بخل *bokhul*.

بخلوت *bekhelwet*, A part. بخله *bekhleh*, A bean.

بخله *pekhleh*, Purslain. بخن *bekhn*, Tall, long.

بخندات *bekhendàt*, A woman full grown, having the finger joints firmly knit.

بخنق *bekhnek*, A kind of cloth which the arabian women put round their heads and pin under the chin, &c. a kind of garment.

بخنویدن *bekhneweedun*, To thunder, lighten.

بخو *bekhoo*, Dates, of a bad sort.

بخواریدن *bekhwàreedun*, To labour, work.

بخود *bekhood*, To, with, by one's self. [Perfume.

بخودی *bekhodee*, By one's self. بخور *bekhoor*,

بخو.

بخورجي *bekhoorjee*, A perfumer.
بخوردان *bekhordàn*, A censer for incense.
بخوره *bekhoorch*, A musk-bag.
بخوع *bekhooa*, Confessing a debt.
بخيز *bekheez*, A dangerous place.
بخيل *bekheel* or بخل Miserable, a miser.
بخيه *bukhiyeh*, Very thick and strong sew.
بخيه زدن *bukhiyehzedun*, To sew thick and strong.
بد *bud*, Bad, wicked, an evil, a torn or worn-out garment.
بد *bed*, A guard. بد *bedd*, Fatigue. *bidd*, Like,
بد *bod*, An idol, image, separation.
بدا *bedà*, Beginning, departing.
بدا *bedà*, Wickedness, improper. [corpulency.
بدّا *beddà*, (Fem.) corpulent, straddling from
بدءة *bedàt*, At first, in the beginning.
بداءت *bedàt*, The beginning, the first time.
بداح *bedah*, A wide extended track of country.
بد اختر *bed-ukhter*, Unfortunate, disgraceful.
بداد *bedàd*, Sallying forth to battle, going down
بدارام *bedàram*, A knave, a hypocrite. [to fight.
بداز *bedàz*, A shoe maker's wedge.
بد اسيا *bed-aseya*, The sail of a wind-mill, or the tooth of a water-mill-wheel.

بداصل *bed-asal*, From a bad race, of mean descent.

بدال *bedàl*, Changing, afflicted.

بدآموز *bed-àmooz* Wicked.

بداندیش *bed-àndeesh*, Malicious.

بداندیشان *bed-àndishàn*, Plur. of بداندیش

بداوة *bedàwet*, Living in tents, vehemence.

بداوی *bedàwee*, Rural, rustick.

بداهت *bedàhet*, An accident. بدآبوش *bed-àhoosh*, Malignant.

بدایت *bed-àyet*, A principle, beginning.

بدایع *bedàyé*, Plur. of بدیع *bedeea*.

بدآیین *bed-àyeen*, Perverse.

بدباز *bedbàz*, A jester, a mimick.

بدبخت *bedbu'ht*, Bad fortune, unhappy.

بدّة *beiddet*, Power, portion, lot.

بدتبار *bedtebar*, Of mean birth.

بدپرتو *bedpertow*, Unfortunate, of a wretched

بدتر *bedter*, Superlative of بد *bud*. [character.

بدچشم *bedcheshem*, Having a bad or unlucky eye, of a malignant aspect.

بدح *bedeh*, An uncultivated land.

بدحال *bed-hàl*, In a bad situation.

بدحة *bed-het*, The middle of a house.

بدخا *budkhà*, Tall, of a noble appearance.

بدخصال *bédkhesàl*, Of a bad diposition.

بدخو *bedkho*, Bad temper, vicious.

بدع

بدخواه *bedkhàh*, Invidious, malevolent.

بدخواهي *bedkhà-hee*, Malevolence, hatred.

بدخويي *bedkhoyee*, Vice, a bad habit.

بده *beded*, Power, ability. بدوت *beddot*, Plur. of

بدعا *bad-doà*, An imprecation. [بد *bedd*.

بددل *beddel*, Of a bad heart, silly.

بد *beddeen*, Irreligious, impious.

بدر *bed'r*, The full moon. بدر *bee'r*, Out!

بدرافتادن *bed'r-oftàdun*, To fall out.

بدربردن *beder-bordun*, To lead or carry out.

پدر *peder*, A father.

پدرانذر *peder-andur* or بدپدر A step-father. [den.

بدرام *bedràm*, A pleasant elegant place, a gar-

بدران *bedràn*, A kind of dish, a sort of herb.

پدرانه *pedrànch*, Paternal, fatherly.

بدراه *bedràh*, Deviating from the right path.

بدرائي *bedràai*, Having villainous opinions.

بدرائحه *bedràyeheh*, Having a bad smell.

بدرت *bedret*, A brisk eye.

پدرزن *peder-zun*, A father-in-law. [ly, &c.

بدرستي *bedorostee*, Certainly, indeed, correct-

بدرشب *beder-sheb*, Full moon night.

بدرفتار *bedreftar* or پدرفتار Going badly.

بدرقه *bedrikeh*, A guide, a patient person.

بدر

بدرو *bedroo*, A pack-horse. [say farewell.
پدرودکردن *pedroodkerdun*, To bid adieu, to
بدروش *bedroosh*, A pass, a narrow pass
پدرز *pederez*, See پدراز [on an enemy's confines.
بدزبان *bedzabàn*, Ill-tongued, reproachful.
بدزندگانی *bed-zindegànee*, Vicious, wicked.
بدسگال *bed-sigàl*, Malignant.
بدسوار *bed-suvar*, Cruel, a bad horseman.
بدسیرت *bed-seeret*, Of a bad disposition.
بدشکل *bed-shekl*, Deformed, ill-shaped.
بدعه *beda*, Invention, surprising.
بدعت *bi-dut*, A bad innovation, heresy.
بدعمل *bed-amel*, Injury. بدعهد *bed-ahed*, A liar.
بدغ *bedegh*, Contaminated.
بدفرجام *bedferjam*, Ill-intended. [ly.
بدفعل *bedfial*, Doing mischief, operating bad-
بدثاثه *bedhetet*, Scattered, household furniture.
بدکار *bedkar*, Perfidious, ill-tempered.
بدکردار *bedkerdar*, A shameful, infamous action.
بدگمان *bedgomàn*, A scoundrel, a malefactor, [&c.
بدگمان شدن *bedgomanshodun*, To be jealous,
بدگند *bedgund*, Stinking. بدکنش *bedkonesh*,
بدگو *bedgo*, Detractor. [Bad, depraved.

بد

بدگهر *bedgoher*, Ill-natured, base or mean.
بدکیش *bedkeesh*, Impious, inhuman.
بدل *bedel*, Exchange, *bedel*, A religious
بدلا *bedelà*, Plur. of بدل *bedel*. [man, &c.
بدله *bedleh*, Change, exchange.
بدلهجه *bedlehjeh*, Ill-tongued, malignant.
بدمذهب *bedmezheb*, Of a bad religion.
بدمعاش *bedme-àsh*, Of a bad life, wicked. [cy.
بدن *beden*, The body, *beden*, farness, corpulen-
بدنام *bednàm*, Infamous, of a bad reputation.
بدنامی *bednamee*, Bad reputation, infamy.
بدنژاد *bednezshàd*, Base-born, descended from
mean ancestors. [having a bad voice.
بدنفس *bednefs*, Having a depraved mind,
بدنگر *bednegar*, Seeing badly.
بدنما *bednoma*, A bad sign, a mark of infamy.
بدنهاد *bednehad*, A perfidious man.
بدو *bedow*, Commencement. بدوج *bedooh*, Plur.
بدور *bedoor*, Plur. of بدر *beder*. [of بدج *bedeh*.
بدوس *bedoos*, Good-will, affection.
پدوس *pedoos*, Hope, expectation.
بدوی *bedewee*, Untractable, wild. [pectedly.
بده *bedeh*, Coming suddenly, happening unex-
بدهل *bedeh*, Hidden, concealed. بدهیه *bedhiyeh*, Ugly.

بدی

بدی *bedee*, The first, a misfortune, a quarrel,
پدیجه *pedeejeh*, The scale of a fish. [malignity.
پدید *pedeed*, Public, open. [manifest.
پدیدآمدن *pedeedàmeden*, To appear, to be
پدیدارکردن *pedeedàrkerdun*, To awake, to excite, to publish.
بدیع *bedeea*, Wonderful, rare, astonishing.
بدیل *bedeel*, A good, just, religious man, a der-
بدین *bedeen*, Corpulent. [vise.
بدیه *bedyeh*, A wine-butt or jar.
بدیهان *bedeehàn*, Suddenly, extempore.
بدیهت *bedeehet*, An unexpected event, impetuosity of disposition.
بدیهی *bedeehee*, Unpremeditated, extempore.
بذ *beze*, Rotten (dates), worn out, wicked, victory, conquer.
بذا *beza*, Obscene, treating with contempt.
بذاذ *bezàz*, Becoming old, being in a bad
بذبار *bezbàr*, A jester, a buffoon. [state.
بذر *bezer*, A part. بذج *bezj*, A lamb weaned
بذح *bezeh*, To crack. [and able to eat grass.
بذخ *bezekh*, Becoming proud.
بذر *bezer*, Sowing, scattering.
بذرق *bezerk*, Contemptible, abject.

بذ ر

بزرگر *bezerger*, A farmer, a sower.

بزره *bezerih*, A talent.

بذری *bezree*, Idle, foolish. بزست *bezest*, A span.

بذع *beza*, Frightening, terror.

بذق *bezk*, A leader, small.

بذل *bezl*, A gift, present, expence.

بزله *bezleh*, Joke, jest.

بذم *bezm*, Intelligent, in full possession of himself (in anger.)

بذوح *bezooh*, Plur. of بذح *bezeh*.

بذ *bezoor* or بذیر One who cannot keep a secret.

پزور *pezoor*, Mint, spear-mint. بذوق *bezook*, Small, slight.

بذول *bezool*, Liberal, a donor.

بزه *bezeh*, A barren tree used as fire-wood.

بذی *bezee*, Impudent, despised.

پذیر *pezeer*, Receiving, admitting, accepting.

پذیر گرفتن *pezeergereftun*, To assume the appearance.

پذیرفتار *pezeeriftàr*, Receiving, accepting.

پذیرفتاری کردن *pezeereftàreekerdun*, To bear patiently.

پذیرفتاریدن *pezeereftàreedun*, To take upon one's self, to be security for another.

پذیرفتن *pezeereftun*, To receive, to accept.

پذیرهشدن *pezeerehshodun*, To encounter.

بر *ber*, The earth, fruit upon.

برا

پر *por*, Full, compleat. بر *ber*, Earth, conti-
برا *borà*, Sharp, cutting. [nent, globe.
برادة *beràet*, Free (from faults, crimes, disease,
براب *beràb*, A field sown and watered. [&c.)
برابر *beràber*, Equal, resembling, opposite.
برابر کردن *beràber-kerdun*, To equal, to op-
پرا پر *peràper*, To fill to the brim. [pose, &c.
برابری *beràberee*, Equality.
برابه *beràbeh*, A pen-knife. [wheat and milk.
برابیر *beràbeer*, A kind of dish made of old
برات *berât*, A letter, epistle.
برات *berât*, A night in the eighth month,
براش *berâs*, Plur. of برش *beres*. [called *Sahbân*.
براجم *berâjem*, The middle joint of the fin-
gers, nearest to the first joints, any joints
براجیل *berâjeel*, Parsley. [of the fingers.
براح *berah*, Ending, deserting, a wide extend-
براد *berâd*, Cold (water.) [ed desert.
برادة *berâdet*, Filings, saw-dust.
برادر *berâder* or برازر *berâzer*, Brother.
برار *berar*, Peace, extract. [acceptor.
برارنده *berârendeh*, An extractor, a carrier, an
برارى *berârec*, Desert.
برارندن *berârendun*, To cause to extract.

بر ا

بواز *beràz*, A wide extended plain, going out
پراز *peràz*, Scattering, plough-harness. [to fight.
براز د *beràzed*, Graceful, fit, an ornament, a
براز ده *berazdeh*, A mass of paste. [companion.
پرازوان *peràzwàn*, The lower part of a sword-
sheath, surrounded with a ferrule of silver,
iron, &c. [to agree, to deserve.
برازیدن *beràzeedun*, To behave with decency,
پراس *peràs*, Perfection, delivery, expansion.
براسا *beràsà*, A body of men. براستا *beràstà*,
براستک *beràstek*, A building of bricks. [Right.
پراستن *peràstun*, To clean.
براسودن *beràsodun*, To quiet, console, &c.
براشم *beràshem*, Seeing clear, a quick eye. [on &c.
براشیدن *beràsheedun* or پرسیدن To ask, questi-
براض *beràz*, A little, scarcity of water.
براطم *beràtem*, Swelled or blubber-lipped.
براعت *beràut*, Excellence, pre-eminence. [flight.
براغالیدن *beroghàleedun*, To instigate, to put to
برافراشتن *berafràshtun*, To raise, to erect.
برافروختن *berafrokhtun*, To inflame, to kindle.
برافرود *berafrood*, Topsy-turvy, pell-mell.
برافروسیدن *berafroseedun*, To excite, to desire.
براق *berùk*, Shining, flashing.

برا

براك *berak*, Plur. of برك *bark*.

براك براك *beràk-beràk*, Courage! courage! (an animating ejaculation to one another [in battle.)

براكا *beràkà*, Firmness in battle.

پراكندگي *peràkendiguee*, Scattering, dispersion.

پراكندن *peràkendun*, To disperse, to send eve-

براكنده *peràkindeh*, A bribe, a gift. [ry where.

پراكنديدن *peràkendeeden*, To dissipate, &c.

پراكي *peràkee*, A helmet, a scull-cap.

براكية *beràkeyet*, A kind of vessel or boat.

براماهيدن *beràmàheedun*, To swell.

براماسيدن *beràmàseedun*, To swell, to blow up paste, &c. [pass through, to be replete.

برآمدن *beràmedun*, To rise, to surprise, to

پران *peràn*, Flying. [defeat.

برانداختن *berandàkhtun*, To throw out, &c.

برانگيختن *berangekhtun*, To rouse, awake, to pull up, to tare out, to learn.

براني *beràneе*, A vessel of earth or glass.

برانيدن *beràneedun*, To kiss or be kissed, to agree, to put to flight. [restore, to accept.

برآوردن *beràwerdun*, To extract, to exalt, to

برآويختن *beràweekhtun*, To suspend. [forth.

براهنجيدن *berahnejeedun*, To draw, to bring

برا

براهین *barà'heen*, Plur. of برهان *borhàn*.

برای *berài* or برا For, because, for the sake of, [on account.

برایا *berayà*, Plur. of بریة *beryet*.

برایك *berà'yek*, Plur. of برك *berek*.

برایة *berà'yet*, A chip, lath, shaving, paring, scrapes (of wood, a pen, the nails, &c.)

پرایدن *peràyeedun*, To adorn, to dress the hair.

برپابودن *berpàboodun*, See استادن

برپا کردن *berpàkerdun*, To erect, to fix.

برباد *berbàd*, Destroyed, ruined.

برباد بودن *berbàdboodun*, To be undone.

برباد داده *berbàddadeh*, Given to the wind, ruined.

بربار *berbar*, Murmuring, angry.

برباران *berbàràn*, A field sown in the time of rain, a sown field watered by rain.

برباس *berbàs*, A deep well.

بربخ *berbekh*, A canal, an aqueduct.

بربر *berber*, A barbarian. بربر *borbar*, Noisy.

بربرة *berberet*, The muttering of an angry man.

پرپرم *perperum*, A young partridge.

بربروشان *berberooshàn*, People of the same religion.

پرپره *perpereh*, A golden ducat.

برپزه *burpezeh*, A plumb, the root of the ear.

برپستن *berbestun*, To prepare, get ready.

بربط *berbet*, A kind of harp or lute.

برج

برج شرف *borjsherf*, The highest degree of
برجا *berjà*, Firm. [dignity and prosperity.
برجا کردن *berjàkerdun*, To be firm. [side, &c.)
برجاس *berjàs*, A heap of stones (by the way
برجامه *berjàmeh*, A rich and valuable dress.
برجد *borjod*, A garment of a thick hairy stuff.
برجستگی *berjesteguee*, An eruption, pustule.
برجستن *berjestun*, To have any pustulous com-
plaint (as the small pox, &c.) to leap.
برجیدن *perjeseedun*, To strike, to drive.
برچم *berchim*, A lock of hair (expecially wav-
ing over the forehead.)
برجوشیدن *berjooshеedun*, To grow hot, ferment.
برجهانیدن *berjehaneedun*, To cause to leap.
برچیدن *bercheedun*, To collect, to gather.
برچیدن *percheedun*, To beat down the point of
پرچین *percheen*, Curved, bent, tapestry. [a nail.
برچینا *bercheenà*, A collector, gathering.
برچیندن *bercheendun*, To collect, to reap, to
برح *berh*, Affection, distress. [peel.
برحه *berhet*, An excellent she-camel. [with pity.
برحمت آمدن *berehmet-àmedun*, To be moved
برحین *berheen*, Difficulty, Plur. of برح *berh*.

برخ

برخ *berkh*, A little, an edifice, a cavern, a lot, prosperity. [the neck or back, *barkh*, dew.

برخ *berkh*, Increase, slenderness, weakness of

پرخ *perkh*, A little, fortune. [sist, to increase.

برخاستن *berkhàstan*, To rise, to stir up, to de-

برخاستن *berkhàsteh* or برخاست Pret. of برخاستن

برخاش *berkhàsh*, A battle, engagement, a tumult, violence, distress.

پرخاشجو *perkhàshjoo*, Warlike, brave.

برخداة *berkhdàt*, A woman of a delicate form.

برخفج *berkhefej*, The night mare.

پرخو *perkhoo*, A granary, victuals, cheerfulness.

برخواج *berkhewàj*, A spindle, a whirl.

برخوار *berkhewar*, Good fortune.

برخودار *berkhodar*, Happy, glorying.

برخور *berkhor*, Glory, prosperity, a companion.

برخوردار *berkhordar*, Enjoying long life, and prosperity. [tune, reputation, &c.

برخورداري *berkhordàree*, Glory, good for-

برخوز *berkhooz*, A large earthen vessel used by shepherds. [to be, &c.

برخوش *berkhosh*, Right, very well, as it ought

برخي *berkhee*, Some, a little, an offering.

برخيدن *berkheedan*, To extract, to pluck, to

برخ

shave, to fortify, to be changed, to resolve, to reap, to invent, to magnify.

پرخیدن *perkheedun*, To pull up the roots (hair, herbs,) to shave. برخیز *berkheez*, Rising. برخیزا *berkeezà*, An insurgent.

برخیزانیدن *berkheezàneedun*, To erect, to constitute, &c.

برخیزش *berkheezesh*, A rising.

برخین *berkheen*, A ransom, a small portion.

برد *berd*, Cold, cooling, hail, sleep.

بردوشتا *berdooshtà*, Cold, winter.

برد *bord*, Pret. of بردن *lordun*.

برد *berd*, An enigma, stand off, take care, begone, dread, prisoner of war, hanging.

پرد *pord* or پردک *perdek*, Difficult, an enigma.

پردا *perdà* or فردا To-morrow.

پرداخت *perdàkht*, Pret. of پرداختن

پرداختن *perdàkhtun*, To finish, to compleat, bring to perfection, to spend, to deliver.

برداختن *berdàkhtun*, To be addicted to any thing, to sing melodiously, to finish or leave off any thing.

بردار *berdar*, Hanged, lifted up.

برداریدن *berdàreedun*, To raise up, to support.

پرداز *perdàz*, Performing, compleating, adorning.

بردہ

پردازی *perdàzee*, Completion, elegance, ornament, perfection.

برداشتن *berdashtun*, To exalt, to assume, to move, to bear up, to offer, to fly for refuge, to

پردان *perdàn*, Full of wisdom, prudent. [drink.

بردان *berdàn*, Cold, patient. پردانی *perdànee*, A

بردبار *bordbar*, Suffering, a bearer. [wise man.

بردباری *bordbàree*, Patience under burdens or op-

بردج *berdoj*, A capture, prisoner of war. [pression.

بردر *berder*, The lintel over a door. [pect.

بردس *berdes*, A supercilious man, of an ugly as-

بردعہ *berde-ut*, A cloth stuffed with wool.

بردعی *berda-ee*, A maker of saddle cloths, &c.

پردگی *perdeguee*, A modest woman, one who is confined at home. [ous.

پردل *perdel*, A plate, a dish; *pordil*, courage-

بردم *berdem*, A moment. [duct, to take.

بردن *bordun*, To carry (a burden,) to con-

بردوام *berdowàm*, Continually, always.

بردوامی *berdowàmee*, Perpetuity.

بردون *berdoon*, A gelding. [بردن

بردہ *bordeh*, A prisoner of war, a slave, pret. of

پردہ *perdeh*, A curtain, tapestry, a veil. [the veil.

پردہ در *perdehder*, Revealing a secret, tearing

برد

بردی *berdee*, A masquerade, jesting.

بردیق *berdeek*, Ignorant.

بردین *berdeen*, Filth, or the refuse of any thing.

بردوں *birzown*, A horse, a beast. [To precede.

برستن *ber-restun*, To raise. برفتن *ber-ruftun*,

برریک *ber-reek*, Lightning, flashing.

برز *berz*, Corn, grain, seed, *borz*, stature, tallness of shape, exalted, entire. [nourable.

برز *berz*, A respectable intelligent man, ho-

برزا *berzà*, A wide plain without trees.

برزاغ *berzàgh*, A young man of an excellent constitution, full. [destly with men.

برزة *berzet*, A woman who converses mo-

برزج *berzej*, The roaring of a lion.

برزج *berzej*, A kind of herb.

برزغ *berzelh*, An interval, a partition.

برزدن *berzedun*, To beat, to raise.

برزغ *berzegh*, Cheerfulness, full, crammed.

برزغه *berzegheh*, A saddle or pannel cloth.

برزک *berzek*, The seed of lint or hemp.

برزگر *brezger*, A farmer, a ploughman.

برزل *brezel*, A heavy corpulent man.

برزن *brezun*, A street, a field.

برزندن *brezendun*, To sow, to agree totally.

برز

برزون *berzoon*, A turkish horse. [ly dwelling.

برزه *berzeh*, Seed, a ploughing ox, a princ-

برژه *perzsheh*, A fringe, the pile of new cloth.

برزیدن *berzeedun*, To sow, to quadrate.

پرزیدن *perzeedun*, To repair a well on the inside.

برزیک *berzeek*, A society.

برزین *berzeen*, A cup or bottle made of a branch of the palm tree, bud.

برس *burs*, A bridle, halter.

برسا *bursà*, An assembly of men.

برسام *bursàm*, Madness, the night mare, a pain in the breast, fat, corpulent.

برسان *bursàn*, An oven.

پرسان *pursàn*, Interrogating, enquiring. [tive.

پرسان شدن *porsànshoodun*, To be interroga-

پرسانیدن *pursànnedun*, To interrogate, to inform one's self

پرست *perrest*, A worshipper.

پرستار *perestar*, A servant, male or female.

پرستان *perestàn*, Speculative, visionary people, jealous, Plur. of پرست *perhist*.

پرستش *perestesh*, Adoration, worship.

پرستشخانه *persteshkhànch*, A temple, mosque.

پرستک *perestek*, A swallow.

پرستگاری *perestegàree*, Slavery, servitude.

پرس

پرستندہ *perestendeh*, A worshipper, adorer.

پرستیدن *perestcedun*, To worship.

پرسش *porsesh*, A question, a demand.

پرسن *persen*, A ring or nose jewel worn by the ladies in the east.

پرسوز *persoz*, Full of fine flaming.

پرسیدن *puerseedun*, To be finished, compleat,

پرسیدن *porseedun* or پرسش کردن To ask, &c.

پرش *persh*, A disorder in the bowels, the iliack passion, small spots or hairs upon a horse.

پرشا *pershà*, A crowd. [a sharp dart.

پرشام *pershàm*, Having a sharp piercing eye,

پرشان *pershàn*, Bread used by the easter christians in the eucharist.

پرشت *pershet*, A white speck upon the nail.

پرشتن *perushtun*, To roast or boil, &c. to fry in a pan. پرشتہ *pereshteh*, pret. of پرشتن.

پرشع *pirshè*, A corpulent man, a fool, mad.

پرشک *pershek*, A wine or oil press, a belt.

پرشم *pershem*, A veil. [steadfastly.

پرشمت *pershemet*, A sharp piercing eye, looking

پرشن *pershun*, Ivy. [gion.

پرشنان *pershenàn*, People of the same relig

برش

پرشیدن *persheedun*, To swallow, to salt.

برص *beres*, Going before, flight.

برصا *bersà*, (Ground) when the corn or other produce is cut down, (a serpent) having

برض *berz*, Giving sparingly. [a shining skin.

برضوم *berzoom*, A leather case for a glass bottle, &c.

برطام *bertàm*, Having swelled lips.

برطرق a. p. *berteref*, A side, a part.

برطرف نهادن *berterefnehàdun*, To set apart, to reject, to conclude, to dismiss.

برطل *bertel*, A high cap, mitre, *bertil*, a long stone.

برطله *berteleh*, A cap worn under the turban

برطیل a. p. *berteel*, A bribe. [or other head-dresses.

برطمة *bertemet*, Swelling with rage.

برعس *ber-us*, Abounding in milk, (a camel)

برعکس *ber-uks*, On the contrary. [finely shaped.

برعم *ber-um*, A bud.

برغ *beregh*, A dam, bank, a low place where water stagnates.

برغاز *berghàz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.

برغالیدن *berghàleedun*, To satisfy.

برغش *berghesh*, A kind of gnat.

برغل *berghul*, The whelp of an hyæna.

برغلانیدن *berghelàneedun*, To coax. [of them.

برغول *berghool*, Wheat, barley, a dish made

برف

برغیل *bergheel*, A district situated near water or between an inhabited country and a desert.

برف *beref*, Snow, ice.

برقان *berfân*, A garment made of skin or leather.

پرقان *porfân*, Full of sorrow.

برفدان *berfdan*, An ice-house, the gullet.

برفرود *berferood*, Downward, below.

برفنج *berfenj*, Rough, difficult, any thing new.

برفند *berfend*, Fraud, treachery, a zone.

برفندہ *berfendeh*, A clothes-press.

برق *berk*, Lightning, a thunderbolt, flashing, clouds, fearing.

برکا *berka*, An eye, (as shining, glossy, and being of different colours.

برقرار *berkerar*, Firm, uniform, solid.

برقان *berkân*, Lightning, glittering (a sword,) blinking.

برقط *berket*, Coarse ground, consisting of clay, sand, &c.

برقحط *berkekhet*, Deformity of face.

برقشت *berkeshet*, Painting any thing with various colours.

برقع *berka*, A lady's veil through which only the eyes are seen.

برقوق *berkook*, An apricot.

برک *berk*, A troop of camels.

برگ *berg*, The leaf of a tree, an ornament, adorned, power, a work.

برك

برک چشم *berg-chesm*, The eye-lid.

برکات *berkàt*, Plur. of برکت *berket*.

پرگار *pergar*, A pair of compasses, a circle made by them. پرگاره *pergàreh*, Diminutive of the above.

پرکاشتن *perkàshtun*, To sow.

پرگاله *pergàleh*, A rag, a little bit of cloth.

برکان *berkàn* or برنکان A kind of black gown or habit.

برکت *berket*, A blessing, prosperity, increase, fertility.

برگدار *bergedar*, Leafy, bearing leaves.

برگزار *bergozar*, A present (to a lady).

برکرایستن *berkeràyestun*, To weigh by the hand.

برکرایدن *berkeràyeedun*, To behave modestly.

برگرد *bergird*, Round about.

برکردن *berkerdun*, To pull, to pluck.

برگردیدن *bergerdeedun*, To be turned or inverted.

برگرفتن *bergireftun*, To seize, to take.

برگریزفنا *berkreezefenà*, The autumn of mortality, the decline of life.

برگزیدن *bergozeedun*, To select, to chuse.

برگزیده *bergozeedeh*, Preterite of فرگزیدن

برکست *berkest*, Flying to god, may god forbid.

برکستوان *berkestowàn*, The girth or surcin-

gle of a horse, together with his armour, covered on both sides.

برگشت *bergesht*, Returning.

برگشتن *bergeshtun*, To return, to retire.

برگشته *bergeshteh*, Preterite of the above.

برکشیدن *berkesheedun*, To extract, to draw.

برکم *berkem*, A refusal, an impediment.

برگماشتن *bergomàshtun*, To send. برکمال *berke-mal*, Compleat.

پرکن *perken*, A country comb.

برکنج *berkenj*, A kind of sweet-meat.

برکند *berkend*, A present, a bribe.

برکندن *berkendun*, To dig, &c.

برکنده *berkendeh*, Preterite of the above.

برقع *berkova*, A veil for the face.

برکوهان *berkoohan*, Melody of voice, harmony of instruments.

برکه *berkeh*, The bason of a fountain, a pond.

پرکین *perkeen*, A fire hearth or grate.

برکینه *berkeneh*, A kind of electuary which promotes cheerfulness.

برم *berm*, Vexation, fatigue, refusing to go partner with gamesters.

برماسیدن *bermàseedun*, To enquire, to examine.

پرماوود *permàwued*, A kind of sweet-meat.

برم

برماه *bermàheh*, Anger. برمايون *bermàyoon*, A kind of silk.

برمتها *bermmetchà*, All, the whole.

برمجيدن *bermejeedun*, To try, to feel, to examine by the hand.

برمخيدن *bermekheedun*, Disobedient to parents.

برمسيدن *bermeseedun*, To examine, to handle, to touch.

برمقتضا *bermokteza*, According to.

برمكي *bermekee*, A hero, a noble, liberal man.

پرموزه *permoozeh*, A swing.

پرمه *permeh*, A song, an air.

پرميو *permeyoo*, The strangury, heat of wine.

برن *bern*, A drinking cup of earth, metal, &c.

پرن *pern*, The pleiades, the moon, when shining bright.

برنا *bernà* or *pernà*, A youth.

برنامه *bernàmeh*, A sample.

پرنان *pernàn*, Mouldiness of bread.

برنبور *bernobor*, A child's game. برنج *berenj*, Rice.

برنجن *berenjen*, A bracelet, any female ornament.

برنجه كردن *berenjeh-kerdun*, To torment.

پرند *perend*, A messenger, expectation, plain silk.

برند *borend*, Cutting, shaving.

پرندامت *pernedàmet*, Penitent.

برندن *berendun*, To compress, to squeeze.

پرندوش *perendoosh*, Flying.

برن

برندہ *berendeh*, Cutting, a sharp sword. [mal,
پرندہ *perendeh*, Flying, a bird, any winged ani-
برنس *bernes* or پرنیس The cholic, gripes.
برنسا *bernesà*, A woman. برنگ *berneg*, A bell.
برنہادن *bernehàdun*, To place high or above.
برنی *bernee*, An earthen or glass vessel in which they preserve flowers, &c.
پرنیان *perneyàn*, A kind of fine painted silk cloth.
برنیہ *berneyeh*, A vessel of earth or glass in which any thing is preserved.
برنک *berneek*, A delicious fruit, a kind of date.
برنیس *bernees*, Large shears. برو *beroo*, Creating.
پرو *peroo*, The sun or sun-shine, the moon or moon-shine, the pleiades.
پروا *perwà*, Cessation from labour, strength, affection, eagerness, care.
پروار *perwar*, To breed. پروان *perwàn*, Flying,
پروازہ *perwàzeh*, A nuptial entertainment. [flight.
پرواس *perwàs*, Feeling, touching.
پرواسیدن *perwàsseedun*, To touch, to feel.
پرواش *perwàsh*, Negligent, secure, the end.
پرواک *berwàk*, Shoe-maker's or weaver's glue.
پرواک *perwàk*, A watch, centinel.
پروان *perwàn*, A parrot, a crime.

بر و

پروان *Perwàn*, An handkerchief, a long flowing robe.

پروانه *Perwaneh*, A moth, a candle, a messenger, proclamation, &c.

پرواي *Perwàyee*, Easy, nimble, plump, care.

بروت *Beroot*, Whiskers. بروث *Berous*, Plur. of بروج *Berooj*, Plur. of برج *Borej*. [برش *Beres*.

بروجه *Berwejeh*, In the same manner.

برود *Berood*, Cold, frigid. برودت *Beroodet*, Coldness.

پرور *Perwer*, A maintainer, a protector.

پروردگار *Perwerdegar*, God, the creator.

پروردن *Perwerdun* or پرورده کردن To nourish, to educate. [ed. &c.

پروردهشدن *Perwerdeshodun*, To be nourish-

پرورش *Perweresh*, Education, nutrition.

پرورش کردن *Perweresh-kerdun*, See پروردن

پرورده *Perwereh*, Preterit of پروردن

پروري *Perweree*, Fattening, education.

پروريدن *Perwereedun*, To begin, to nourish,

پروز *Perwez*, A place of retreat. [to create, &c.

بروشان *Beroshàn*, A prince, a chief.

برونق *Berwek*, Shining, glittering.

برومند *Beromend*, A man of fortune.

برون *Beroon*, Abroad, out of doors. [nastiness.

بروك *Berook*, Firm and solid. پرون *Peroon*, Filth,

پرو

پروند *perwend*, Murderer, assassin. [clothes-pres.

پروندہ *perwendeh*, A bundle of cloth or silk, a

پروی *berwee*, Upon, above, to him or it.

پروزن *perweezun*, A sieve made of hair.

پروین *perween*, The pleiades.

برہ *berah*, A lamb, a fawn. [look.

پرہ *pereh*, The bolt of a door, the bolt of the

برہان *berhàn*, Gladness. [ment, a sign.

برہان *berhan*, A proof, an indisputable argu-

برہانی *berhànee*, Demonstrative. [ever.

برہت *berhet*, A long space of time, whatso-

برہتن *berhehhtun*, To wound.

برہرہت *berberhet*, A beautiful woman.

برہم *berhem*, Entangled, confused. [the eye.

برہمت *berhemet*, Looking steadfastly, fixing

برہمن *berhemen*, A brahman, the brahmins from the first tribe or cast among the gentoos or original natives of Hindostan.

برہنہ *berehneh*, Naked. [naked.

برہنہ کردن *berehneh-kerdun*, To unveil, make

برہود *berhood*, Foolish, absurd, burning.

برہودن *berhoodun*, To burn, &c. [orbit.

برہون *berhoon*, The disk of the sun, the sun's

بره

برهيختن *berheekhtun*, To teach good manners, to wound.

پرهيز *perheez*, Abstinence, continence.

پرهيزگار *perheezgar*, Abstinent, sober, chaste.

پرهيزيدن *perheezeedun*, To restrain one's self.

برهيون *berhyoon*, A circle made by compasses, the disk of the sun.

بري *beree*, Clear, free from, far off.

پري *peree*, A good genius, a beautiful species of imaginary creature, neither man nor woman, angel nor devil, but answering in many respects to that beneficial little being to whom our ancestors paid so much attention, called the Fairy, which, from the name and many other circumstances, was in all probability of eastern attraction.

پري *poree*, Fullness.

بريان *bereyàn*, Roasted or baked in the oven.

پريان *peryàn*, Plur. of پري *peree*. [The back.

بريه *bereyet*, A field, a creature. بريخ *bereekh*.

بريد *bereed*, A messenger, a measure of three parasangs or twelve english miles, plur. of بريدن

پريدار *pereedar*, A magician, a necromancer.

پريداري *peredàree*, Necromancy, magick.

پريدن *pereedun*, To fly, to take flight.

بري

بريدن *boreedun*, To cut, to cleave.

پريز *pereer*, The day before yesterday.

پري رخسار *peree-rokhsar*, Angel-cheeked, having fine rosy cheeks.

پري روي *peree-rui*, Fairy or angel-faced.

پريرة *pereereh*, Golden, bread baked upon the coals.

پريزينه *pereereeneh*, Of the day before yesterday.

پريزاد *pereezàd*, Born of a *peree*, or aerial spirit, a beautiful person.

پريستار *pereestar*, A servant, a slave, male or female.

پريش *pereesh*, Disturbed, perplexed.

پريشان *pereeshàn*, Disordered, disturbed, vexed, melancholy, disgusted.

پريشان حال *pereeshànhàl*, In a melancholy ruined state.

پريشان خاطر شدن *pereeshàn-khàter-shodun*, To be afflicted, disturbed.

پريشان كردن *perishàn-kerdun*, To dissipate, to offend, &c.

پريشان ساز *pereeshànsàz*, Scattering, strewing.

پريشاني *pereeshànee*, Dissipation, distraction, disgust, sorrow.

پريشم *bereesheem*, See ابريشم

پريشيدن *pereesheedun*, To be dispersed.

بريوه *bereea*, Bunch of grapes.

بريق *bereek*, Brilliancy dazzling reflection.

بر

بریک *bereek*, Abundance, a blessing.

بریمة *bereemet*, A ship-worm.

پرینان *pèreenàn*, The hide of a camel.

پریجون *perejoon*, A distemper about the nails, making them drop off.

بز *bez*, Habit, a rich dress, *boz*, a she-goat.

بزا *bezà*, Hump-back.

پزشاد *pezshàd*, A venerable old man. [green colour.

پزادیک *bezàdec*, A precious stone of a faint sea

بزاز *bezàz*, A dealer in cloths, a trader.

بزازستان *bezàzestàn*, A market place.

بزاع *bozàa*, A jester, a shameless old man.

بزاعة *bezà-at*, Wealth. بزاق *bezàk*, Spittle.

پزشامند *pezshàmend*, The bar of a door or gate.

پزانیدن *pèzàneedun*, To cook.

بزباز *bezbàz*, Mace. بزه *bezet*, Arm, armour.

بزج *bezej*, Roasting, contending for pre-eminence. [nence.

پزجامه *pezjàmeh*, Rich dress.

بزخ *bezekh*, Protuberant breast, hollow back.

پزد *pezed*, Acknowledgement.

بزر *bezer*, Ray, light, flame. [Bald.

بزر *bezr*, Lint or pot-herb seed. پزر *pezsher*,

بزرج *bozeroj*, Great, large, magnanimous.

بزرخانه *bezer-khànch*, An oil mill.

بز

بزک *berzek*, A small seed, lint-seed.

بزرگ *bozorg*, Great, immense, elder, grand.

بزرگان *bozorgàn*, Plur. of بزرگ *bozorg*.

بزرگانه *bozorgànch*, Grand, magnificent.

بزرگتر *bozorgter*, Superl. of بزرگ

بزرگر *bezorker*, A farmer, sower.

بزرگوار *bozorgwar*, Powerful, noble, a learned man.

بزرگی *bozorguee*, Grandeur, strength.

بزروز *bezeruer*, Employed.

بزستان *bezestàn*, A market place or square.

بزشک *bezeshek*, A physician, a horse doctor.

بزن *bezn*, Augmented, increasing.

بزغ *bezegh*, A frog, a dam, a pond.

پزغ *pezegh*, The young shoot of a vine.

بزغاله *bezghàleh*, A kid.

بزغردنه *bezshghordeh*, A rolling pin, a kind of herb.

بزغمسمه *bezeghesmeh*, A water lentil [wheat, &c.

پزغول *pezsh-ghool*, A dish made with bruised

پزغه *pezshgheh*, A vine prop or arbor.

بزفل *bezfel*, A rose-worm. بزلند *bezfend*, Idle, lazy, weak.

بزق کردن *bezek-kerdun*, To spit.

بزک *bezak*, The scolopendrion, a rose-worm, a cricket

بزکوهی *bez-kohee*, A mountain goat.

بزک

بزکی *bezkee*, Quickness of pace.

بزل *bez'l*, Liberality. بزلا *bezlà*, Admonition.

بزله *bezleh*, A jest. بزم *bezem*, A banquet, assembly.

پژم *pezshem*, Frost, a fog, a cloud.

پژمان *pezshmàn*, Sad, mournful.

پژماورد *pezshmàwerd*, A dish made with eggs, &c. a present brought by a guest.

بزمت *bezmet*, Eating only once a day.

پژمردن *pezshmordun*, To faint, to become lean.

پژمرده *pezshmordeh*, Pret. of پژمردن

بزمگاه *bezemgàh*, A banqueting house, a jovial company.

پژموکی *pezshmooe*, Pitted with the small pox.

بزن *bezen*, A harrow.

پژن *pezshen*, The bottom or end of a street.

پژند *pezshend*, A necessary, very little, a species of cucumber.

پژنگار *pezshengar*, A carpenter.

پژنگر *pezshengir*, A tanner, a currier.

پژنگره *pezhngireh*, A rabbit. بزو *bezoo*, A balance.

بزوا *bezwà*, (A woman) having a pouting breast.

پژواک *pezshwàk*, An echo.

بزوان *bezuàn*, An assault, impetuosity.

بزودی *bezoodee*, Expeditiously, diligently.

بزوش *bezwesh*, Goatish.

بزوغ *bezoogh*, The rising of the sun, moon or stars.

بزول *bezool*, (A camel) having a fore or side tooth projecting from the gums.

پژول *pezshool*, A game at dice, the ancle.

پژول بستان *pezshool-bestàn*, Having plump [breasts.

پژولیدن *pezshooleedun*, To provoke, to move.

بزوم *bezoom*, Any kind of thread or wire upon which pearls &c. are strung for necklaces, &c. a bundle of pot herbs.

پژوند *pezshoond*, A sparrow.

پژوه *pezshooh*, An examiner, investigator.

پژوهیدن *pezshoohèedun*, To enquire, to examine.

پژوهین *pezshooeen*, Nasty, dirty, unclean.

بزه *bezeh*, A crime, sin. [dle, grief, rhime.

پژه *pezsheh*, Armour, a staff, associate, a nee-

بزهمند *bezehmund*, A sinner, a criminal.

پژهان *pezsh-hàn*, Rivalship, jealousy. [ful.

بزه *bezeef*, One who returns benefits, grate-

بزیدن *bezeedun*, To blow, *bozeedun*, to pull off, (hair, wool, &c.) to tickle.

پژیدن *pezsheedun*, To cook, to be cooked [wool.

بزیر *bezeer*, Downward. بژیر *bezsheer*, A wing,

پژیرفتن *pezeeruftun*, To accept, to receive, to

پژیره *pezooreh*, Meal, flower. [be grateful.

بزیرک *bezeerk*, Ingenious, intelligent (youth).

بزم

بزم *bezeem*, Fragments.

پژیون *pezshyoon*, A large ship.

بس *bes*, Enough, many, very much, indeed

پس *pes*, After, then, at length, but, for thi reason, the latter part, &c.

بس *bess*, A gentle stimulative, impelling, driving a camel gently, anointing, mixing.

بسا *besà*, Becoming habituated, familiar.

بسا *besà*, Somewhat, some, many.

بسا بسا *besàbesà*, Many, in great numbers.

بساج *besàj*, Depravity, wickedness.

پسا دست *pesàdest*, Borrowed, credit.

بسار *besar*, A boy, a young man.

بسار دادن *besàrdàdun*, To plough.

بساروب *besàroob*, Gleaning after harvest.

بساط *besàt*, A bed, covering, carpet, cushion.

بساط کون و مکان *besàtekoonomakàn*, The surface of the globe, the world, the universe.

بساط شطرنج *besateeshterenj*, A Chess table.

بساق *besàk*, Spittle. بسال *besàl*, Powerful, strong.

بسام *besàm*, One who laughs too much.

بسامان *besàmàn*, A good just man.

بسان *besàn*, Like, resembling.

پساوند *pesàwend*, Rhime, verse.

بسا

بسا هنگ *pesàhenk*, A nail, horse-shoe.

بسایط *besàyet*, Plur. of بسیط *besect*.

بسباس *besbàs*, The herb fennel. [of the nutmeg.

بسباسه *besbàseh*, Mace, the flower and bark

پسپای *pespàye*, Sitting cross-legged. [count of.

بسبب *besebeb*, Therefore, for that reason, on ac-

بسیس *besbes*, A desert, uncultivated ground.

بست *best* or بیست Twenty, *best*, a lover, a

پست *pest*, Humble, abject, avaricious. [turban.

پست کردن *pestkerdun*, To render miserable.

بستان *bestàn* or پستان A breast, the nipple.

بستانی *bustànee*, A gardener, belonging to a

بستج *bestej*, Frankincense. [garden.

پستد *posted*, Red coral, small pearl.

پستر *pester*, Superlative of پس *pes*. [frost.

بستر *bester*, A bed, &c. پستره *pesteren*, Ice,

پسترنشین *pesternesheen*, Sitting, lying on a bed.

بستک *bestek*, A servant, a minister.

بستکان *bestekàn*, A gardener, one who watches

بستگی *besteguee*, Ligature, lisping. [sown fields.

بستم *bestom* or بیستم The twentieth.

بستن *bestun*, To bind, lie, to oblige.

بستو *bestoo*, A small liquor jar or jug.

بست

بسته *besteh*, Preterite of بستن

بسته کردن *besteh-kerdan*, To bind, to plant, &c.

بسته شدن *besteh-shodan*, To be bound, obliged.

بسته زبان *besteh-zebán*, Stuttering.

بستي *bestee*, A gardener, any thing relative to gardening.

پستي *pestee*, Meanness.

بسچين *beschéen*, A hard wood for making bows.

بسخندن *beskhendan*, To leave.

پسخوار *peskhwar*, Fragments of meat or drink.

بسد *besedd*, Coral, also its root.

بسر *bes'r*, The beginning of any thing, laying bare the scar of an unhealed wound.

پسر *peser*, A son, a body, a youth.

پسرخوانده *peserkhwandeh*, An adopted son.

بسرت *besret*, One single unripe date, the sun just rising.

پسري *peseree*, Infancy, childhood.

بسط *best*, Extension, widening.

بسط کردن *best-kerdan*, To expand. [the wings.

بسط جناح کردن *bestjenàh-kerdan*, To expand

بسطة *besetet*, Simplicity, cheerfulness.

بسغ *besegh*, A high apartment surrounded with windows.

بسغده *beseghedeh*, Prepared, ready.

بسك

بسك *besk*, Spitting, emitting saliva.

بسک *besuk*, An epitome of the evangelists.

پسک *pes'k*, Curling hair, a lot which is cast.

پسکل *peskolleh*, The bolt or bar of a door.

بسکیدن *beskeeedun*, To tickle, to titilate.

پسکوہ *peskooheh*, The back part of the saddle.

بسگوئی *besgoyee*, Prating, talkative.

بسل *besl*, Unlawful. بسم *besm*, A smile, a simper.

پسمان *pesmàn*, A wager.

بسمل *besmel*, Sacrificed, half killed.

بسمل کردن *besmel-kerdun*, To sacrifice, &c.

بسمہ *besmeh*, A medicine for the eye, a gold or gilt thread.

بسنجیدن *besenjeedun*, To draw a curtain, to hide or conceal from view.

بسخندن *beskhendun*, To leaven, to ferment.

پسند *pesend*, Approbation, agreeable, admiration.

پسندن *pesendun* or پسندیدن To approve, to praise, to admire, &c.

پسندیدہ *pesendeedeh*, Pret. of پسندیدن

بسنک *besenk*, A young unmanageable horse.

بسنہ *besneh*, The same as *besenk*, A heifer.

بسو *besoo*, Tame, (especially a she camel when milking.)

بسور *besoor*, Sharp, crabbed.

بسو

بسودن *besoodun*, To handle, to feel, to repel, to throw from the hand, to abolish, to swallow, to mingle.

بسوک *besook*, A sheep with long udders. [wards.

بسوی *besooye*, To-

بسول *besool*, Strong, bold.

بسیار *besyar* or بسی, Many, a multitude, &c.

بسیاربودن *besyarboodun*, To be numerous.

بسیج *beseej*, Armour, apparatus for a journey, an enterprize.

بسیجیدن *beseejeedun*, To arm, to prepare for, &c.

بسیسه *beseeset*, Flour of wheat or barley toasted

بسیط *beseet*, Extended, superficial. [or fryed, &c.

بسیطه *beseetet*, A simple thing, surface.

بسیل *beseel*, Ugly, hideous.

بسیله *beseelet*, The remains of wine left in a cup of wine after drinking.

بسیم *beseem*, Smiling, cheerful.

پسین *peseen*, Posterior, last, the afternoon.

پش *pesh*, Before, towards.

پشدر *peshder*, The bar, bolt of a door.

پش *besh*, Glad, polite, humane. [with gold.

بشار *beshar*, Scattering (money,) interwoven

بشارت *beshàret*, Cheerfulness, elegance of shape.

بشاشت *beshàshet*, Jovialty, laughing, cheerfulness.

بشا

بشاع *beshàa*, Any thing which disagrees with the stomach or the mind.

بشاعة *beshà-ut*, Unwholesome or disagreeable meat, sour, morose.

بشاك *beshàk*, A liar.

پشت *post*, The back, shoulders, a support, protector, pannel.

بشت *besht*, A distribution of water into canals, drains, &c.

پشتره *postheregh*, A cup, a pot.

پشترم *peshterem*, A pimple, wheal, the small-pox.

بشتک *bestchek*, A tumulus, a little hill.

پشتنک *poshtenek*, A surcingle, a girth

پشتوار *poshtwar*, A burden.

پشته *poshteh*, A rising ground, a heap.

پشتی *poshtee*, A protector, carpet, a large pillow.

پشتیبان *poshteeban*, The bar of a gate.

بشچر *boshcheer*, A mountain tree of which they make bows arrows, &c.

شخواده *teshkhàdeh*, Squeezed, made level, extended, a present.

بشخوار *beshkhar*, The remainder of water in a vessel after drinking.

پشخودن *peshkhoodun*, To squeeze, strain, &c.

پشخون *peshkhoon*, A bench, a table.

پشخیدن *peshkheedun*, To flame, to dazzle.

بشر *besher*, Man, the human race.

بشر

بشرة *besheret*, The skin, the cuticle. [manity.
بشري *besheree*, Human. بشريت *bsehereyet*, Hu-
بشع *beshe*, Having a small rain. بشغ *beshgh*, Bad-
بشك *beshk*, Lying, sewing slightly. [ness, evil.
بشك *beshek*, A lot which is cast, *beshik*, sleet.
پشك *pushk*, Dew, a lot, a curling lock of hair, grief, a spark of fire.
پشكر *peshker* or پشكير A towel. [ed.
پشكردن *peshkerdun*, To fight, to be trust-
پشكش *peshkesh*, A present.
پشكل *peshkul*, Care, doubt.
پشكله *peshkeleh*, A ring, an iron bolt of a door.
پشكليدن *peshgileedun*, To Embrace.
پشكوك *peshkook*, Strong, eager, gentle.
پشكول *peshkool*, Active, eager.
بشكي *beshkee*, Going quick (a camel.) [feel.
بشليدن *beshleedun*, To explore, to touch, to
بشم *beshem*, Indisposition arising from in-
پشم *peshem*, Wool, feathers. [dignation.
بشماط *beshmàt*, Biscuit, bread twice baked.
پشماگند *peshmàgund*, Stuffed with wool, a
پشمان *peshmàn* or پشيمان Penitent. [cheek.
پشمين *peshmeen*, Woolly, woollen.

بش

بشنت *beshnet*, A species of millet. [equipage.

بشنج *beshenj*, Business, endeavor, a traveller's

پشنج *peshenj*, A furrow.

پشندہ *peshnedeh*, A Persian dish made of flour, dressed with dates, &c.

پشنک *peshenk*, A mattock, a ship-worm.

بشوتن *beshotun*, Of bad principles.

بشور *beshoor*, A man, mankind. [shake.

بشولانیدن *beshoolàneedan* or پشولیدن To

پشی *peshee* or پشیر *peshee*, Any thing small.

بشیج *besheej*, Equal, death, destruction.

پشیج *pesheej*, Many, apparatus for a journey.

پشیدن *peshjeedan*, To be armed.

پشیخ *pesheekh*, Circular (as money), many.

بشیر *besheer*, A messenger of good news, beautiful. [vel, the calculus of a date.

پشیزہ *pesheezeh*, The scale of a fish, the na-

پشیزہ خرما *pesheezehkhormà*, The calculus of a date; resembling a navel where it adheres to the stalk.

بصارت *besàret*, Seeing, perceiving.

بصاصت *besàset*, The eye, sight.

بصایر *besàyer*, Plur. of بصیرت *besceret*.

بصباص *besbàs*, Indefatigable, swift.

بصر

بصبصة *besbeset*, Flattering, fawning, wagging the tail (a dog.) [derstanding, science.

بصر *beser*, Discerning, the sight, the eye, un-

بصعا *bes-à*, (Fem.) All, universal, foolish.

بصقة *desket*, The higher street of a city.

بصل *besel*, Onion, garlick, an iron helmet.

بصم *besm*, An interval, distance between the extremities of the ring and little fingers.

بصيرت *beseeret*, Sight, prudent. بصيص *besees*, [Shining, bright.

بصيع *beseea*, Sweating.

بض *bezz* or بضيضة Soft skin, a white body.

بضاع *bozàa*, Concubitus coitus.

بضاعت *bezà-ut*, A capital, a stock in trade.

بضان *bezàn*, The fourth Arabian month.

بضر *bezer*, Quod interfœminio puellarum excrescit ac prœcidi solet.

بضرة *bezret*, Unsuccessfully, vain. [ing thirst, &c.

بضح *beza*, Cutting in pieces, bleeding, quench-

بضعة *bez-ut*, A part, a section.

بضوع *bezooa*, Becoming tired, loathing.

بضوك *bezook*, A sharp sword.

بضيض *bezzeez*, (Water) flowing slowly.

بط *bet* or بطة A goose, a duck. بط *bett*, A cup, [pot.

بطا *betà*, Slowness, delay.

بطا

بطاخل *betàkel*, The pupil of the eye.

بطال *betàl*, Idle, obsolete, suppressed, erased.

بطالت *betàlet*, Idleness, courage.

بطان *betan*, A surcingle, a girth, a small ship.

بطانة *betànet*, The lining of a garment, a sincere friend.

بطايح *betàyeh*, Plur. of بطيح *beteh*.

بطيح *beteh*, A canal, ditch, desert.

بطحا *bet-hà*, Any large open place for exercises, a horse-course, a race ground.

بطحة *bet-het*, The stature of man. [joy, insolence.

بطر *beter*, Dividing, cleaving, insolent with

بطريك *bytreek*, A patrician, noble, chief patriarch.

بطريكية *betreekeyet*, The patriarchate.

بطش *betsh*, Carrying away by force, &c.

بطشة *betshet*, Power, making a violent attack.

بطل *betel*, A brave man, a champion.

بطلان *bettàn*, Idleness, vanity.

بطم *betem*, The turpentine-tree and fruit, a greenish sore which breaks out upon the

بطن *beten*, The belly, the paunch. [leg.

بطنان *betnan*, Plur. of بطن *baten*. [gluttony.

بطنة *betnet*, Indulging the belly, a slave to

بطو *betoo*, Slowness, compact.

بطوط *botoot*, Plur. of بط *bett*, بطول *betool*, Long.

بطو

بطون *botoon*, Plur. of بطن *beten*.

بطي *betee*, Slowness, dullness, laziness.

بطيء الحركت *beteeyelherket*, Slow in motion.

بطيخ *beteekh*, A melon.

بطيش *beteesh*, Severe, stern, powerful.

بطيط *tetet*, A wonderful thing, a lie.

بطين *beteen*, Gore-bellied, far, distant, remote.

بظ *bezz*, Tuning a musical instrument.

بظارة *bezàret*, The smack of the lips in kissing.

بظرة *bezret*, Having little hair under the arm-pits.

بظرم *bezrem*, A seal ring.

بع *ba*, Remaining, fixed in one place (a cloud.)

بعاد *be-àd*, Distance, remote.

بعاس *be-às*, An emaciated milkless camel.

بعاع *ba-àa*, Household furniture.

بعاق *ba-àk*, Raining, drenching (the earth,) *bo-àk*, a cloud pouring down rain, a deluge.

بعال *be-àl*, Sporting, tyings with a spouse (et coitus ipse.)

بعايس *ba-àyes*, Plur. of بعاس *be-as*.

بعة *be-at*, A camel's colt.

بعث *be-as*, Rousing, awaking, dispatching.

بعث *baset*, A mission, embassy, detachment, resurrection.

بعثرة *basret*, Exciting, rousing, a dirty colour.

بعد *beset*, The middle of any place, the navel.

بعث

بعثقة *baseket*, (Water) flowing or leaking from a pond or cistern through any broken part.

بعج *be-aj*, Cutting open (the belly with a knife,) tormenting (love.)

بعد *ba-ad*, After, afterwards, then [far, removed.

بعد *ba-ed*, Perishing, distant. بعدة *badat*, Distance,

بعده *ba-adehoo*, After which or that. [verty.

بعذر *be-azr*, Removing. بعر *ba-ar*, Extreme po-

بعران *baràn*, Plur. of بعير *bayer*.

بعرة *baret*, The wrath (of god.)

بعزة *be-azet*, Rousing, exciting, destroying.

بعزقة *bazeket*, Scattering, dispersion.

بعس *ba-as*, Leanness of body, agitation.

بعصوص *be-soos*, Slender, thin.

بعصوصة *ba-sooset*, A white shining insect.

بعض *ba-az*, Some, a part. [tle, may-bug or chafer.

بعضوضة *bazoozet*, An insect resembling the bee-

بعط *ba-et*, Killing, slaughtering.

بعفط *bafet*, Small in size, a dwarf. [making clear.

بعق *ba-k*, Killing (a camel,) digging a well,

بعك *ba-k*, Striking (with a sword).

بعكر *ba-ker*, Cutting, amputating.

بعل *be-al*, A high ground, a husband, a wife.

بعس *ba-es*, A foolish girl.

بعو

بعو *ba-oo*, Committing a crime, acting, borrowing, darting a malignant look.

بعوث *ba-oos*, An army, a body of men.

بعوس *ba-oos*, An extenuated milkless camel.

بعوض *ba-ooz*, A gnat. بعوضة *ba-oozat*, A fly, a gnat.

بعولة *ba-oolet*, Plur. of بعل *ba-al*.

بعيج *ba-eej*, Burst in the belly.

بعيد *ba-eed*, Distant, absent, remote.

بعيد شدن *ba-eedshodun*, To be separated.

بعير *ba-yer*, A camel. بعيم *ba-eem*, A wooden statue, an idol.

بعينه *ba-eenchie*, Really, properly, clearly, exactly.

بغ *legh*, A little camel.

بغا *beghà*, Playing the whore, committing adultery.

بغا *beghà*, A whore, scortum sodomitum

بغا *boghà*, Asking the thing desired. [castratus.

بغاث *beghàs*, A species of kite.

بغار *beghar*, A wedge, a pike.

بغاز *beghàz*, A wedge used by carpenters to split timber, a shoe-maker's wedge.

بغاضة *beghàzat*, Hating, hatred. بغاك *beghàk*, Talkative.

بغال *beghàl*, Plur. of بغل *begh'l*.

بغان *beghàn*, A wooden peg, a wedge.

بغانوش *beghànoosh*, A quick going horse.

بغا.

بغايا *beghàyà*, Plur. of بغي *beghee*. [gently.
بغايت *beghàyet*, Very much, extremely, dili-
بغبغج *beghbeng*, A serpent. [sacrifice is offered.
بغبور *beghboor*, A stone or altar upon which
بغتة *beghtet*, Suddenly, unexpectedly.
بغثا *beghsà*, A crowd, a mob.
بغثان *beghsàn*, Plur. of بغاث *beghàs*. [ter.
بغثرانيدن *beghserànneedun*, To cause to scat-
بغثري *beghseree*, After this or that.
بغثريدن *beghsereedun*, To sow, to scatter.
بغثة *beghset*, Small gentle rain.
بغر *begher*, A disease incident to camels from
excessive thirst, (rain) moistening the
بغراو *beghràw*, Noise, clamour. [earth.
بغرة *beghret*, Violent rain, a thunder, shower.
بغز *beghz*, Eagerness, agility; beating with a
بغش *beghesh*, Dew, small misling rain. [stick.
بغض *beghz*, Hatred. بغاضة *beghàzet*, Hating,
بغضا *beghazà*, Excessive hatred. [hatred.
بغل *begh'l*, The arm-pit. بغل *beghel*, Fatigued,
بغلا *beghlà*, Marriage. [slow.
بغلطاق *beghltàk*, Speech, discourse.
بغم *beghem*, An ambiguous speech.
بغمار *beghmar*, A wedge.

بغم

بغماز *beghmàz*, Circumference, a wedge.

بغند *beghend*, A river, an inquiry, a creek.

بغو *beghoo*, Obstruction, consideration.

بغوي *beghwà*, Worthy of consideration.

بغي a. p. *beghee*, Prevarication.

بغي *beghee*, Injustice, defection, immoderate, begging, raining hard.

بغيه *begheyet*, A maid servant, a whore, strumpet.

بغيث *beghees*, Wheat. بغير *beghier*, Except, unless, without.

بغيض *begheez*, Hated.

پف *pef*, A puff, a blast of wind, breathing.

بفبنج *befbenj*, A serpent without venom.

بفت *beft*, See با فته *bàfteh*.

بفته *beftereh*, A lure for a hawk.

بفتري *befteree* or بفره The yarn beam, also any instrument belonging to weaving.

بفجم *beffjem*, Much, many. بفرود *beforood*, Down.

بفشرانيدن *befeshràneedun*, To cause, to sow.

بفشريدن *befeshreedun*, To sow, to disperse.

بق *bekk*, A fly, a gnat.

بقا *bekà*, Permanency, remainder, looking upon eternity.

بقار *bekar*, Plur. of بقر *beker*, *bekkar*, A dealer in cattle, a black-smith.

بقا

بقاري *bekàree*, A misfortune, an evil, a lie.
بقاق *bekàk*, Talkative. [ney, grapes, pulse, &c.
بقال *bekkàl*, An oil merchant, a vender of ho-
بقام *bekàm*, Weak in mind, coarse wool.
بقاوة *becàwàt*, Expecting, considering.
بقايا *bekàyà*, Plur. of باقي *bàkee*. [on of.
بقدر a. p. *bi'edr*, According to, in considerati-
بقر *beker*, Cow, bull, ox. بقرة *bekeret*, A cow,
بقط *bekt*, Separating, household furniture. [an ox.
بقع *beka*, Provoking by opprobrious words and false imputation, various coloured.
بقعة *bek-ut*, A place, division, a building. [beam
بقل *bekel*, Herbage. بقلة *beklet*, A pot-herb, a
بقم *bekem*, Wood resembling brazil wood.
بقوة *bekwet*, Regarding, observing.
بقور *bekoor*, Plur. of بقر *beker*.
بقول *bekool* or بقل Plur. of بقل *bekel*.
بقوي *bakwà*, The remainder.
بقي *bekee*, Stability, observing, remainder.
بقيار *bekeyar*, A kind of black carpet made
بقية *bekeyet*, See باقي [of camel's hair.
بقير *bekeer*, Split (particularly having the belly burst,) a shift or inner garment slit and without sleeves.

بقي

بقيلة *bekeelet*, Meat boiled or dressed with broth,
بگ *beg*, A prince, chief, frog. [pease, &c.
پک *pèk*, Here and there, lean, utensils, beau-
بکا *bakà*, Crying, weeping, lamenting. [tiful.
بکا کردن *bokà-keedun*, To cry, weep, lament.
بکار *bekar*, Unmarried, bachelor.
بکارت *bekàret*, A virgin, virginity.
بکاك *bekàk*, A dwarf. [goats, spoil, booty.
بکالة *bekàlet*, A mixed flock of sheep and
بکامت *bekàmet*, Dumb, abstaining (from a wife.)
بکان *bekàn*, The den of a wild beast, idling
پکان *pekàn*, A trotting place. [away the time.
بکاول *bekàwel*, A cup-bearer to a prince.
بکاه *begah*, The morning, the dawn. [another.
بکیکة *bekeeket*, Throwing one thing upon
بکت *bekt*, Whipping, receiving ungracefully.
بکتر *bekter*, A coat of mail.
بکدامین *bekodàmeen*, How? in what manner?
بکر *bekr*, A girl, a virgin. بکرا *bekerà*, Early.
بکرات *bekeràt*, Plur. of بکره *bekereh*, &c.
بکران *bekràn*, The inside of a pot. [cow.
بکروی *bekrewee*, Intoxicated. بکره *bekreh*, A
بکری *bekree*, A drunkard.

بکز

بگزاده *begzàdeh*, The son of a prince, a gentleman.

بکس *beks*, Subduing (an adversary.)

بکست *bekset*, A playing ball.

بکسره *boksereh*, A desolate place. [a strong man.

پکسلک *pekeselek*, Beauty, laziness, impostor,

بکل *bekl*, Mixture, booty, speaking confusedly.

بکلت *beklet*, Nature, form. [ease.)

بکم *bekem*, Dumb (either from nature or dis-

بکمار *buckmar*, A conqueror.

بکماز *bekmàz*, Freedom, agreeable society, wine.

بکمان *bukmàn*, Conquering, subduing.

بکور *bekor*, Dawn, rising early in the morning.

بکوریة *bekoreyet*, Primogeniture,

بکوک *bekok* or *pekok*, A hammer, a butt.

پکوک *pekoolek*, Beauty, elegance, deformity.

بکه *bekeh*, To whom, *begih*, In time, seasonably, having little milk. [silent.

بکی *bekee*, Ready to weep, crying, (a camel)

بکیر *bekeer*, Ripe dates. بکیم *bekeem*, Dumb.

بل *bel*, *pel*, But, yet, however, therefore, victory, recovery of health.

پل *pil*, The heel, *pol* or *bel*, or پول A bridge.

بل *bell*, Recovery from indisposition, moistening.

بلا

بلا *belà*, Old, corrupted, a difficulty, violence.
بلا *belà*, Misery, grief, tempting, conferring a
بلا *bilà*, Beyond, without. [favour.
بلا ترتیب *belaterteeb*, Irregular, disorderly.
بلا ثک *belàsek*, Stagnated water extending a great way over the surface of the ground.
بلاجود *belàjood*, A black ox or cow. [dence.
بلا جۃ وجہ *belàjitowejhun*, Liberty, safety, confi-
بلا حم *belàhem*, A purse, a sling. بلا خیط *belàkheyet*, A noble Lady.
بلاد *belàd*, Plur. of بلد *beled*. [A
بلاخ *bilàkh*, (A woman) having large hips.
بلاو *belàd*, Praised, *bolàd*, a malefactor. [folly.
پولاد or پولاو Steel. بلادت *belàdet*, Stupid,
بلاوہ *belàdeh*, Foolish, vain. [ly, rash.
پلاوہ *peladeh*, A man, speaking blasphemous-
بلاذر *belàzer*, A kind of Indian fruit, in shape and colour resembling the heart.
بلارج *belarej*, A stork. [shelter with another.
پلارغو *pelàrghoo*, Flying from one and taking
بلاز *belàz*, Stubborn (youth,) grass, satan, short.
پلارگ *pelàrek*, A sword of the finest polish.
بلاس *belas* or *pelàs*, A large sack for holding
بلاسیدن *belaseedun*, To wither, to shrivel. [straw.

بلا

بلاط *belàt* or بلاليط Level ground, a smooth pavement of stones, bricks, &c.

پلاطر *pelàter*, A window. بلاعة *bullà-ut*, A common sewer or drain.

بلاعق *belà-uk*, Wide, open.

بلاغ *belàgh*, Whatever is brought, enough.

بلاغت *belàghet*, Eloquence, fluency of words.

بلاكش *belàkesh*, Unfortunate, unhappy.

بلاكل *belàkel*, Indian steel.

پلالك *pelàlek*, The habit of a dervise.

بلاليط *belaleet*, Level ground, pavement.

بلاليق *belàleek*, Plur. of بلوق *belook*.

بلام *belàm*, A green salsuginous plant.

بلامدار *belàmedar*, Afflicted, wretched.

بلان *belàn*, A cold or hot bath.

پلانه *pelàneh*, A bad or indecent action.

پلاو *pelàw*, Rice or sometimes barley boiled in water, upon which is poured a rich kind of sauce made with rich spices, &c. *belàw*, To try.

بلاهة *belàhet*, Doating.

پلاهنك *pelàhenk*, A rein, bridle.

بلايه *belàyeh*, A whore, an impudent man or woman, &c.

بلبال *belbàl*, Anxiety, vexation.

بلبل *belbol*, Light, superficial (man,) active, *bolbol*, nightingale.

بلب

پلپل *pelpel* or پليل Pepper.

بلبله p. a. *bolbeleh*, A drinking vessel with a

بلبوس *belboos*, A wild onion, garlick. [spout.

بلت *belt*, Cutting, wise. [beneficent.

بلّة *bellet*, Moist, (wind) bringing rain or dew,

بلاة *bellàt*, Splitting, dividing. [pedant.

بلتع *belta*, Cunning, crafty. بلتعاني *belteoànee*, A

بلتعي *belta-ee*, Bold, eloquent.

بلتم *beltem*, Stammering. بلث *belsek*, See بلاث

بلج *belej*, Shining forth, separation of the eye-brows, the space between them.

بلجة *beljet*, Light, the latter part of the night.

بلح *belch*, Dry, (a man) in want of every thing.

بلحلح *belchleh*, A dish without a bottom.

بلخ *belekh*, Exalting one's-self, elated. [sling.

بلخا *belkhà*, A foolish woman. بلخم *belkhem*, A

بلد *beled* or بلدة A city, town, district, pro-

بلدام *bildàm*, A blunt sword. [vince.

بلدان *beldàm*, Plur. of بلد *beled*.

بلدة *beldet*, A city, province district, &c.

بلدح *beldeh*, Fat, corpulent (woman.)

بلدم *beldem*, The most prominent part of the breast and throat.

بلس

بلز *belez*, Plump.

بلس *beles*, Wicked (man,) a kind of white fig

بلسام *bilsàm*, The pleurisy. [or a fruit.

بلسان *belsan*, The balsam tree. بلست *belest*,

بلسك *belesk*, An iron spit, a span. [A span.

بلسن *belse,n* A lentil, or any thing of the pulse kind similar to it.

پلشت *pelesht*, Impure, unclean.

بلص *beles*, A bird that lays green eggs.

بلصوص *belesoos*, Plur. of بلص *beles*.

بلط *belt*, Stowing or paving with stone.

بلطة *beltet*, A pavement stone, a house.

بلع *bela*, Swallowing, absorbing, piercing.

بلعة *bel-àt*; The foramen in the centre of a mill stone, pulley, &c.

بلعث *bel-as*, A fat, *belaset*, A Fat woman.

بلعك *belak*, A she camel having loose flesh, old, gross, stooping.

بلعلع *belala*, A bird with a long neck.

بلعم *bolam*, The gullet, a glutton, &c.

بلعمة *belamet*, Devouring greedily.

بلغار *bulghar*, Bulgaria. بلغة *bulghet*, A little.

بلغراد *belgheràd*, Belgrade. بلغم p. a. *belghem* or بلجم Phlegm.

بلغ

[a clothes press.

بلغندہ *belghendeh*, A servant (male or female,)

بلغور *belghoor*, Bruised barley or wheat.

بلغین *bolegheen*, Danger, perfection.

بلفونسر *belfonser*, Cubebi, a kind of drug.

بلک *belek*, See بلقا *belkà*, Fem. of بلق

بلقار *belkar*, Red Russia leather.

بلقع *belka*, A desert, an uninhabited country.

بلقعي *belke-à*, Bright, a pointed (spear.)

بلقوط *bilkoot*, Short, a kind of bird.

بلقيا *belkeyà*, A dish made of boiled fruits, &c.

بلک *belk*, Very much, a gift, a leaf.

پلک *pelek*, An eye-brow, difficult.

پلکنجک *pelkenjek* or پلکنج, A play, sport, wit-

پلکوش *pelkoosh*, A kind of flower. [ty, pleasant.

بلکہ *belkeh*, But, perhaps. بلل *belel*, Moisture,

بللور a. p. *bellour* or بلور Crystal. [being moist.

پلمردہ *pelmordeh*, Languid, pendulous.

بلمليدن *belmeleedun*, To murmur, mutter to one's self.

پلمہ *pelmeh*, The bason, scale of a balance.

بلمہ *belmeh*, Great, diffused, prolix.

بلمہ *belemeh*, A tumour on the lips.

بلم

بلمهریش *belmehreesh*, A long beard.

بلنجا *belenjà*, A high place. بلند *bolend*, High, exalted.

بلند دیدن *bolend-deedun*, To look respectfully, to honour.

بلندکردن *bolendkerdun*, To elevate, raise, &c.

بلند اقتدار *bolend-e'ttedar*, High in power.

بلندپایه *bolendpàyeh*, Placed in a high station.

بلندهمت *bolendhemmet*, Magnanimous.

بلندآواز *bolend-àwàz*, A loud sonorous voice.

بلندی *belendeh*, Short of stature, fat.

بلندرین *bolendreen*, بلندتر or بلندترین Superlative of بلند

بلندی *bolendee*, Height, sublimity

بلندی *bolendee*, Broad.

بلندیدن *bolendeedun*, To be exalted, to exalt.

بلندغ *bolendeen*, The band of a door, the lintel.

بلنت *belent*, A kind of coarse marble.

بلنکس *belenkes*, An open spacious way.

پلنگ *pelenc*, A tyger, a leopard, a panther.

پلنگیدن *pulengeedun*, To halt, to limp.

پلنگینه *pelengueeneh*, A kind of royal vest.

بلو *belво*, Trying, making clear.

بلوازه *belwàzeh*, The extremity of a beam, or joist projecting beyond the wall.

بلو

پلوازه *pelwàzsheh*, Glass, a glass vessel.

بلوج *bolooj*, Impotent, clearness, manifesting.

بلوجا *belooja*, Evidently.

بلود *belood*, Antiquity, dwelling.

بلوز *belooz*, A large table cloth.

بلوس *beloos* or *peloos*, Smooth, a robber.

بلوط *beloot*, An oak, ear of corn.

بلوع *belooa*, Voracious, open.

بلوعة *belloout*, A hole in the middle of a house or court into which all filth is thrown.

بلوغ *beloogh*, Arriving at any place, obtaining

پلوغ *peloogh*, Milking. [an object.

بلوغیت *belooghéyet*, Puberty, the age of reason.

بلوق *belook*, Making haste.

بلوقة *belooket*, A desert, bare ground, producing nothing but marble. [butt for arrows.

بلوك *beluck*, A small body of men, a mark or

بلون *beloon*, A chaplet, garland handkerchief.

بلوی *belwà*, Worn, temptation.

بله *beleh*, Ignorant, bashful, except, &c.

پله *peleh*, The round or step of a ladder.

بلها *belhà*, (Fem.) simple, silly.

پلهنك *pelhenk*, A bridle, a rope.

بله

بلي a. p. *balay* or *belà*, Surely, indeed, certainly, yes.

بليات *beleyàt*, Plur. of بلا *belà*.

بليان *beleyàn*, One who departs nobody knows where.

بليت *beleet*, A hare, hesitating in speech.

پليته *peleeteh*, The match, the wick, the young of any animal.

پليد *peleed*, Impure, unwashed.

بليشدل *beleeshdel*, Tranquillity of mind.

پليشدن *puleeshdun*, To abhor, to be nasty.

بليغ *beleegh*, Copious, effectual, eloquent.

بليل *beleel*, A rainy season, humid wind, cold, &c.

پلينه *pelineh*, Candles, the wick of a candle, the match of a lamp, the young of any animal.

بم a. p. *bem* or *bemm*, See ابم

بم *bomm*, An owl.

بما *bemà*, So that, who.

بماذا *bemàzà*, In which, to which, why.

بمشتاي *bemeshtàe*, In winter quarters.

بمنك *bemenk*, Affliction, distress.

بمنگيدن *bemegeedun*, To be afflicted, to perish.

بن *ben*, Foundation, bottom.

بن *ben*, But, a son.

بن *bon*, A root, end, tip of any thing.

بن بركندن *bonberkerdun*, To eradicate.

بنا *benà*, A root, an edifice, construction.

بناكردن *benàkerdun*, To construct.

بنا

بنابرین *benàbereen*, Therefore, because, in conformity, to which.

بنات *benàt*, Plur. of بنت *bent*.

بنادرة *benàderet*, Plur. of بندار *bendar*.

بنادق *benàdek*, Plur. of بندق

بنارنج *benàrenj*, A shepherd, pastor.

بناسب *benàseb*, The gum mastich, turpentine.

پناغ *penàgh*, A thread of silk covered with gold or silver.

پنافلن *penàflun*, To stop a water-course, to hinder.

بنافر *benàfer*, An architect.

پناگاه *penàgah* or پناگه Shelter from danger or distress.

بناگر *benàgir*, A builder, a mason.

بناگوش *benàgoosh*, The cavity behind the ear, or the lower part of the ear.

پنام *penàm*, A castle, a silk thread.

بنام *benàm*, Fame, celebrated.

پنامیدن *penàmeedun*, To prohibit, avert.

بنان *benàn*, The finger.

بناونت *benàuet*, A pleasant mead. [foundation, basis.

بناور *benàwer*, Any thing radical, having a

پناوه *penàweh*, Confidence in god, resignation.

پناه *penah*, Protection, refuge.

پناهیدن *penàheedun*, To take refuge, to take

care of one's-self, to be defeated.

بنبك *bumbek*, A fish resembling a shark. [Cotton.

پنبون *pemboon*, Walking, going. پنبه *pembeh*, پنبه زار *pembehzar*, A cotton field.

بنت *bent*, A daughter, a girl. [mud, clay.

بنت الارض *bento'lerzi*, (The daughter of the earth)

بنت البحر *bento'l màn*, The daughter of the sea, &c.

بند *bennet*, Smell, flavour, asking.

بنج *bonj*, Scattering, a face. پنج *penj*, Five. [dung.

پنجال مرغ *penjàlmorgh*, A bird's beak, bird's

پنجاه *penjah* or پنجه Fifty. پنجاهم *penjàhem*,

پنج پایک *penjpayek*, A crab. [The fiftieth.

پنجره *penjereh*, A window, a balcony.

پنجش *penjesh*, An exercise. پنجشک *penjshek*,

پنجشن *penjshen*, A good word. [A sparrow.

پنجشنبه *penjshembeh*, Thursday. [fingers.

پنجشیدن *penjsheedun*, To squeeze or tickle with

پنجگان *penjgàn*, Five. پنجم *penjom* or پنجمین

پنجه *penjeh*, A heap, a bear, a ball. [The fifth.

پنچه *pencheh*, The inside of the thigh, the fist, the palm of the hands. [assist.

بنجیدن *benjeedun*, To be familiar, friendly, to

بنج *bench*, Division into parts.

بنج

[strength.)

پنخسته *penkhesteh*, Impotent, deficient, (in

بنخوشه *benkhoosheh*, The stalk of grape or of corn.

[bound, knee, impostor.

بند *bend*, A band, chain, ligament, a knot,

بند *bend*, A large standard, a legion.

پند *pend*, Advice, counsel, doctrine, rite.

بنداب *bendàb*, An island, a joint.

پند دادن *pend-dàdun*, To give advice.

بندار *bundar* or *bundar*, Fundamental, established, firm, intelligent, rich.

پندار *pendar*, Judgment, thought, thinking.

پندار انیدن *pendàràneedun*, To cause to understand, consider, &c.

پنداري *pendàree*, Understanding, &c.

[sider.

پنداشتن *pendàshtun*, To think, understand, con-

بنداق *bendàk*, A kind of high mitre.

بندآهنین *bendiheneen*, An iron chain.

بندپایزه *bendebàizsheh*, The stalk wheat, barley, an eye or hole in a tent, into which the pole enters.

[ing town.

بندر *bender* or بندرگاه A city, a port, a trad-

پندرز *penderez*, Yellowness.

بند

[a dam, dike.

بندروغ *bendroogh*, A large kneadingthrough,

پندره *pendereh*, A block-head, a bastard,

بندق *bendok*, A musket, a cannon or musket ball, any ball which is shot from cross-bow.

بندقه *bendekeh*, A round stone, a little ball.

بندگان *bendegàn*, Plur. of بنده *bendeh*.

بندگاه *bendgah*, A joint of the body.

بندکشه *bendekesheh*, A bolt, bar.

بندگی *bendegu e*, Servitude, ministry.

بندن *bendun*, To design, desire, to bind, tie.

بندو *bendoo* or *pendoo*, The like, an animal which infests cattle.

بندوا *bendewà*, Acid.

بندودگ *bendoodet*, Podex et pudenda viri.

پندوره *pendooreh*, See باغ

بندوز *bendooz* or *pendooz*, A packing needle.

بنده *bendeh*, Bound, fixed, chained, shut up, included.

بنده نواز *bendenewàz*, Kind to servants.

بندی *bendee*, Captured, bound.

بندیدن *bendeedun*, To confine, to bind.

بران *benràn*, Groin.

بنش *benesh*, Negligent. بنصر *benser*, The ring finger.

پنطر *penter*, Proud.

بنط

بنطیان *benteyān*, A shrew, a bad woman.

بنفسج *benefsej*, A violet, of the colour of the

بنفسه *benefseh*, Himself, in person. [violet.

پنفوز *penfooz*, The food of birds.

بنکه *beneket* or بنکه The upper opening of the shirt, a gore in a woman's shift.

پنکور *penkoor*, A dish made of the heads and wings

بنقوس *bunkoos*, The top of a melon. [of birds.

بنگ *benk*, An inebriating maddening draught, made of hemp leaves, hemlock, henbane,

بنگ *benk*, The root, an hour of the night. [&c.

پنگ *peng*, A bunch of dates, a rod. [dwelling.

پنکار *penkar*, Pride, proud. بنگام *bengām*, A

پنگاره *pengāreh*, A wooden platter, dish, bowl.

پنگا *pungah*, A tent, baggage. [or cup.

پنگره *pengireh*, A large kettle, a small dish

پنکن *penken*, A sieve with wide meshes, a fan for winnowing grain.

بنکوه *benekooh*, The basis or foot of a moun-

بنلاد *benlād*, A foundation, basis. [tain.

بنو *benoo*, Plur. of بن *bun*. بنوت *benuet*, Plur.

بنود *benood*, Plur. of بند *bend*. [of بنت *bent*.

بنوک *benook*, Warmth, with festivity, gladness, walking briskly.

بنو

بنون *benoon*, Plur. of بن *ben*. بنوي *benooi*, Filial.

بنه *beneh*, A dunghill, soil, odour, smell (good or bad), *bonneh*, Household furniture.

پنهاله *penhàleh*, A confection of almonds.

پنهان *penhàn*, Concealed, clandestine. [secret.

پنهانگير *penhàngir*, Doubt. پنهاني *penhànee*, A

پنهانيدن *penhàneedun*, To abscond, lie, hid.

بنياد *bonyàd*, A foundation, basis, wall.

بنيادكردن *bonyàdkerdun*, To lay a foundati-

بنيادكر *benyàdker*, A builder. [on, to build.

بنيان *benyàn*, A wall, building, inclosure. [body.

بنية *benyet*, A structure, the constitution of

پنير *peneer*, Cheese. پنيرمايه *peneermàyeh*, Ren-

net for curdling milk. [kind of herb fumitory.

پنيز *peneez* or پنيزن Ever, never. پنيزه *peneezeh*, A

پنيون *penyoon*, Walking, going away.

بو *boo*, See ببو *bo*, Fragrance, perfume.

پو *poo*, Light, slight, running about.

بوا *bewà*, Equality, retaliation. [face of a porter.

بوّاب *bewwàb*, A porter. بوابة *bewàbet*, The of-

بوّابي *bewwàbee*, Belonging to a gate, &c.

بواحا *bewàhan*, Openly, publickly. [from friends.

بواد *bewàd*, Perishing, going away, departing

بوا

بوار *bewar*, Destruction, ruin.

بوارح *bewàreh*, Hot wind. بوارق *bewàrek*, Plur. [of برق *berek*.

بوازل *bewàzel*, Plur. of بزل *bezl*.

بواسير *bewàseer*, Distressed, a malady which causes blood to come out of pubes.

بواطن *bewàten*, Plur. of بطن *beten*.

بواقر *bewàker*, Plur. of بقر *beker*.

بواكي *bewàkee*, Plur. of بكا *bekà*.

بوالع *bewàle*, Plur. of بلع *bola*. [well.

بوالكنج *bowàlkenj*, Curious, a man who lives

بوان *bewàn*, A narrow pass between mountains.

بوان *bewàn*, A tent pole.

پوب *poob* or *boob*, Tapestry, any thing spread by way of ornament.

بوباة *boobàt*, A desert, solitude.

بوبش *boobesh*, A lapwing, desire.

بوبو *booboo*, The pupil of the eye, glory, a nobleman, &c.

بوة *bowet*, A hawk, falcon, &c.

بوته *booteh* or *pooteh*, A crucible, melting pot.

بوتيمار *booteemar*, Sorrow, a heron, a miser, a monument.

بوث *bewes*, Dispersing, enquiring.

بوج *bewej*, Flashes of lighting, the dawn.

بوح *beweh*, Appearing, being evident, disclosing secrets, *booh*, origin, the sun.

بوخ

بوخ *Pookh*, Gumminess about the eyes.

بوخ *Loukh*, Quieting, pacifying, fatigued, *bookh*,

بود *boud*, A well. [confusion in business.

بود *bood* or بوده Pret. of بودن

بود *pood*, Meat, food, bait, fuel, a poker, cloth in the loom, the wrap. [lips.

بود بند *poodbend*, Closing the mouth, sealing the

بودن *boodun*, To be, become, exist.

بودنک *boodenk*, Pennyroyal, pulecium. [ture.

بودني *boodenee*, Possible, essence, existence, fu-

بوده *poodeh*, Empty, a bladder, meat, food,

بوز *pooz*, Mint, spearmint, parsley. [baint, fuel.

بوز *booz*, Injury, poverty. بور *boor*, A horse.

پور *poor*, A son. [fruitless, corrupted, &c.

بور *bour*, Perishing, uncultivated (ground,)

بوريق *boorek*, A portico.

بوره *booret*, A ditch, a pit. بوري *booraj*, A cas-

بورنک *boorènk*, Balis royal, ocimum. [tle.

بورو *booroo* or بوري A trumpet, a hunting-horn.

بوره *booreh* or *pooreh*, Salt-petre, borax.

بوري زدن *booreezedun*, To sound a trumpet.

بوريا *booreyà*, A mat made of split reeds, &c.

بوريابف *booreyàbf*, A market of mats.

بور

بوریطش *booreetesh*, A fire-stone.

بوزینه *booreeneh* or پوزینه An ape. بوز *booz*, A goat.

پوز *pooz*, The mouth, the lip, the leg, the beak

پوژ *poozsh*, The leg, the calf. [on, price, a request.

پوزش *poozesh*, An excuse, pretence, intercessi-

پوزش کردن *poozeshkerdun*, To excuse, make an apology. [ask leave.

پوزیدن *poozeeden*, To excuse one's-self, to

پوزیش *poozeesh*, An excuse, apology, pretext.

بوس *boos*, An evil, misfortune.

بوسانیدن *bos'aneedun* or بوسیدن To kiss.

بوس *bos* or بوسه A kiss, &c. پوست *post*, A

بوستان *bostàn*, A garden. [skin, untanned skin.

پوستپاره *postpàreh*, A tanner, tanned leather.

پوستگی *postgee*, Resembling skin.

بوستیان *bostiyàn*, An ox.

پوستیدن *posteedun*, To conceal, dress, &c.

پوستیده *posteedeh*, Preterite of پوستیدن

بوستین *bosteen*, Vice, wickedness.

پوستین *posteen*, A leathern garment. [bird.

بوسک *bosek*, Dim. of بوس also the wing of a

بوسی *boosà*, Calamity, loss, misfortune.

پوسیدن *poseedun*, To rot, spoil.

بوس

پوسیده *poseedeh*, Preterite of the above.

بوش *bosh*, An ornament, a. p. *boush* or *boosh*, a crowd, the noise made by a mob.

پوش *poosh*, A veil, garment, covering.

پوش *posh*, Mantle, clothing, dressing, [cern.

بوشا *boshà*, Meditation, thoughtfulness, con-

پوشا *poshà*, Concealing covering.

بوشاد *boshàd*, The rope-root. [clothe, cover, &c.

پوشانیدن *poshaneedun*, To hide, to cause to

پوشش *poshesh*, A covering, garment.

پوشک *poshek*, A coat. [ly.

بوشی *boushee*, A poor-man with a large fami-

پوشیدن *posheedun*, To cover, &c.

پوشیده *posheedeh* or پوشید Pret. of the above.

بوص *bows* or *boos*, Preceding, going before, making haste, flying. [kind of play.

بوصا *bowsà*, (A woman) having large hips, a

بوصی *boosee*, A little boat. بوض *booz*, Standing,

بوطانیة *botàneyet*, A black vine. [beautiful.

بوطة *botet*, A melting-pot.

بوظ *bowz*, Becoming fat. [out when giving money.

بوع *booè*, Expanding the hand, stretching it

بوغ *boogh*, Any outward covering or wrapper.

بوغ

بوغا *boogha*, Friable earth, confusion.

بوغرا *booghra*, A kind of food.

بوغلمن *boghelmen*, Bugloss, borage.

بوغنج *boghenj*, Black pepper, the seed of

بوق *book*, A trumpet, clarion. [melanthion.

بوق *book*, False, foolish, *louk*, injuring, sur-

بوقات *bookàt*, Plur. of بوق *book*. [rounding.

بوقال *bookal* A tankard without a handle.

بوقة *booket*, Violent rain, thunder, a shower.

بوقلم p. a. *bokelem*, A camelion, various coloured stuff or habit, a variable capricious man.

بوك *book*, By chance, perhaps, a poker.

پوک *pook*, Fuel for fire, any thing combustible as lath, chip, &c. [Just, now.

بوكا *boukà*, Mixture, confusion. بوكره *bokereh*,

بوكه *bokeh*, Would it were, perhaps it may.

بول *bowl*, Urine, multitude.

بولحار *bolhar*, A field of battle, a place where plenipotentiaries meet to settle a treaty of

بولس *booles*, A christian. [peace.

بولكنحك *bolkenhek*, Any thing new or wonderful.

پوله *poleh*, A melon.

بوم *boom*, A country, kingdom, a garrison, an owl.

بوم

بومهن *bomehen*, An earthquake.

بوں *boun*, Excelling, *boon*, difference, an interval between two things.

بون *boon*, Utility, any thing useful, the foundation.

پون *poon*, Felt cloth.

بونة *bounet*, A little dwelling.

بووچ *bouvoch*, One who reveals his secrets to others, *boovch*, Discovering, manifest, fatigued.

بوہ *booh*, A large owl.

بوہہ *booheh* or بویہ Desire, perturbation of mind.

بوئی *boe*, Perfume, odour, hope, wish.

پوئی *po-ee* or پویا Meandering, wandering.

بوی *bawa*, Unlawful desire, malevolence, disposition, silly.

بویا *boyà*, Fragrant, stinking.

پویان بودن *pooyàn-boodun*, To meander.

بویانک *booyànek*, Parsley. بویدان *booydàn*, A perfume-box.

بویش *boyesh*, Smelling, odour.

بوئی فروش *boi-feroosh*, A perfumer.

بویگان *boigàn*, The womb, belly.

پویہ *poyh*, Wandering, running.

بوییدن *boyeedun*, To smell, to have a smell.

پوییدن *poyeedun*, To make haste, to wander, to run over.

به

به *beh*, Good, better, safe, elegant, a quince.

به *beh*, Well done! brave! excellent.

بها a. p. *behà*, Price, beauty, dear, precious.

بهّات *behhàt*, A calumniator, slanderer.

بهاتر *behàter*, Plur. of بهتر *behter*. [hero.

بهادر *bahàder*, Brave, bold, strong, a soldier,

بهادران *bahàderàn*, Plur. of بهادر *behàder*.

بهار *behar*, The spring, the beginning of sum-

بهاران *beharàn*, Plur. of بهار *behar*. [mer.

بهارت *beharet*, Advantage.

بهارخانه *behar-khàneh*, An idol-temple.

بهارستان *behàristàn*, The spring season.

بهاري *behàree*, Vernal. بهازر *behàzer*, Plur. of

بهام *behàm*, Plur. of بهم *behem*. [بهزر *behzer*.

بهانه *behàneh*, A pretence, excuse.

بهايم *behàyem*, Plur. of بهيمه *beheemeh*. [der.

بهبود *behbood*, Healthy, excellent, in good or-

بهبودي *behboodee*, Health, vigour, goodness.

بهتان a. p. *bohtàn*, A lie, slander, false accu-

sation. [scature.

بهتر *behter*, A lie. Super. of به *beh*, short in

بهج *behej*, Cheerful, glad. بهجت *behejet*, Glad-

[ness, grace,

بہ

بہدل *behdel*, A species of green bird.

بہدلت *behdelet*, Nimbleness.

بہر *behr*, Excellence, a lot, part, chance.

پہر *peher*, A fourth part.

بہرامج *behràmej*, A species of willow.

بہرا ع. p. *behràe*, Prudent, fit for business.

بہرہ *behret*, The middle (of the night of a

بہرج *behrej*, Fruitless, base. [ring circle, &c.)

بہرجہ *behrejet*, Wandering from the highway.

بہرگی *behrguee*, Wealth, rich. بہرم *behrem*, A

بہرہ *behreh*, A part, gain, prosperity. [bastard.

بہرہ دار *behrehdar*, A partner, enjoying one's

بہری *behree*, A little, any thing. [wishes.

بہز *behz*, Removing, thrusting away.

بہزد *behzer*, Active, intelligent. بہس *behes*,

بہش *behesh*, Cheerful, benevolent. [Boldness.

بہشت *behesht*, Paradise. [Thirst, sneezing.

بہشتی *behshtee*, Belonging to paradise. بہص *behes*,

بہصلت *behselet*, (Fem.) short in stature, white.

بہصوص *behsoos*, Something.

بہل *behl*, Rice dressed with milk and butter.

بہز *behz*, Afflicting, fatiguing, &c.

بہک *behk*, The leprosy, a letter, a ring-worm.

بهـ

بهکتت *behketet*, Quickness.

بهکل *behkel*, Full of health.

بهل *behel*, Let alone, give over, بهل Leave [or liberty.

بهلة *behlet*, A malediction.

بهلک *bohlok*, A ruddy woman, chattering, im- [patient.

بهلکا *behlekà*, Saying any thing openly.

بهلکة *behleket*, Vanity, traducing, evil.

پهلوان *pehelewàn*, Hero, champion, a general of an army.

بهم *behem*, One with another, one against a- [nother, rage.

بهمار *behmar*, Many, a multitude.

بهمتان *behmetàn*, A white or red lilly.

بهمن *behmen*, A king, sovereign, the middle month of winter answering to our january.

بهمه *behmeh*, Inestimable, invincible.

بهمی *behmee*, Some or little.

پهن *pehen* or پهنا or پهناو Latitude, wide, broad.

پهنای *pehnàyee*, Amplitude.

پهندار *pehendar* or پهن Broad, having width.

بهوا *behwà*, Familiar, acquainted with.

بهور *behwer*, A lion.

بهی *behee*, Beautiful, precious, elegant, valua- [ble.

بهیر *behеer*, Breathing hard, fatigued.

بهيرة *beheeret*, A woman of a slender shape,
بهيم *beheem*, Of one colour. [beautiful, delicate.
بهيمة *beheemet*, An animal wild or tame.
بي *bay*, (A privative particle or preposition) without, when prefixed to words it is equivalent to less, in, im, ir, &c. [tallow.
پي *pie*, A trace, the heel, a pretence, *pee*,
پياب *peyàb*, Power, a fish pond, depth of water.
بيابان *beyàbàn* or بياوان Desert, &c.
پيابي *peyàpee*, Successively, step by step.
بياث *beyàt*, A nocturnal invasion, a hostile surprise by night.
بياح *beyah*, A species of fish. [pawn at chess.
بياحة *beyàhet*, A fish net.
پياده *peyàdeh*, A foot man, a foot-soldier, a
پيادة *peyàrch*, A foot-man, foot servant or minister.
پياز *peyaz*, Onion.
پياز دشتي *peyàzdeshtee*, A wild onion, scallion.
بياژش *buyàzesh*, A disease (in which the solids dissolve.)
بياستحقاق *be-estehkàk*, Unjustly, unworthily.
پياستو *peyàstoo*, Having large mouth.
بياصل *beyàsel*, Ignoble, without cause.
بياض *beyàz*, White paper.

بيا

بياع *beeyàa*, A seller, a buyer, a broker. [sale.
بياعت *beyà-ut*, Commerce, any thing exposed to
بياعتبار *beyàtebar*, Contemptible, despicable.
بياغ *beiyàgh*, A horseman. بياگاه *beàgah*, Unin-
پيالہ *peyàleh*, A cup, a goblet. [formed, ignorant.
پيام *peyàm*, News, intelligence.
پيامغ *peyàmeegh*, Muscular, sinewy flesh, a
بي آمان *beàmàn*, Cruel, pitiless. [piece of flesh.
پيامبر *peyàmber*, A messenger, prophet.
پيامدن *piàmudan*, To enter.
بيان *beyàn*, Declaration, eloquence.
بي اندازه *bi-endàzeh* or بيانها Infinite, immense.
بيانجام *bienjàm*, Endless, boundless, infinite.
بياوردن *biàwurdan*, To become irritated, to
بياهنگ *biàhenk*, Discrepant, unprepared. [bring.
بياهنگي *biàhenkee*, Discord. [pond, well, &c.
بيب *beeb*, A canal, the pipe or conduit of a
بيباک *bebàk* or بيپروا Fearless, bold, intrepid,
بيپدر *bipeder*, Fatherless. [careless.
بيبدل *bebedel*, Incomparable, unequalled. [tain.
بيپرده *biperdeh*, Open, without a veil or cur-
بيپرواشدن *biperwashodun*, To be bold, to have
[no fear, &c.

بیب

بیپرهیز *biperhez*, Wicked, an adulterer.

بیبس *peebes*, Dry mouldy bread, a tumour, a

بیبصر *belcser*, Improvident, imprudent. [louse.

بیبقا *libikà*, Without foundation, frail.

بیبن *beeben*, A species of willow. بیپند *bipend*,

بیبهره *bibehrah*, Unfortunate, destitute. [A fetter.

بیبی *beebee*, A lady, a matron, good, a saint.

بیت *biet*, A house, a verse, a bed-chamber, a family, the floor or pavement of a house, a sepulchre, noble, a treasury.

بیتاب *bitàb* or بیتوه Feeble, impotent.

بیترتیب *biterteeb*, Disorderly, inordinate.

بیترخامه *piterkhàmeh*, An answer, lightning.

بیچ *pich*, Twisted, rolled up, curvature, screw, a bottom. [circle or heap.

بیچابیچ *pichà-peech*, Involved, rolled in a

بیچاد *pichad*, A gem, variegated, coral.

بیچاره *bichàreh*, Hopeless, destitute, miserable.

بیچاک *pijàk*, Tough, any thing difficult to

بیچال *pichàl* or بیخال The dung of birds. [chew.

بیجان *bijàn*, Inanimate, without a soul.

بیچان *pichàn*, Complicated, involved, wreathed.

بیچانیدن *pichàneedun*, To twist, involve, &c.

پیچ

پیچاک ناف *pichàinàf*, The contortion of the navel, an excruciating pain incident to

پیچک *pichek*, The ship-worm. [women in labour.

پیچند *pichend*, A fillet for a woman's hair.

بیچون *bechoon*, Incomparable, pure, eternal, &c.

پیچیدن *peicheedun*, To associate or keep company with, distort, bend, to assemble, &c.

پیچیده *picheedeh*, Preterite of پیچیدن

بی حجاب *bihejab*, Impudent, shameless.

بیحد *bihed*, Boundless, immense, excessive.

بیخ *beekh*, Origin, root. [spreading roots.

بیخاور *beekhàwer*, A tree with many wide-

بیختن *beekhtun* or *peyàhtun*, To take prisoner, to enslave, to deprive of motion.

پیخته *pekhteh* or *be'hteh*, A helpless prisoner.

بیخرد *bekherd*, Stupid, deprived of judgment.

بیخود *bekhood*, Out of senses, beside himself, mad.

بید *beid*, Perishing, besides, unless, because, a

بید *beed*, A willow. [species of plant.

پیدا *peidà*, Openly, clearly, discovery. [discover.

پیدا کردن *pidàkerdun*, To declare, to invent,

پیدا شدن *peshodun*, To become publick, to [shew one's-self.

بید

بیداد *bidàd*, Unjust, injustice.
بیدار *bidar*, Watching, attentive, awake. [timid.
بیداره *bidàreh*, Inflamed with love, a lover,
بیداش *bedàsh*, The constitution of the world.
بیدام *bidàm*, Unjust, injustice.
بیدان *beedàn*, Because, that.
بیدانجیر *bedanjeer*, A shrub called ricinus.
بیدانش *bidànesh*, Ignorance.
بیدپای *bidpài*, Friendship. [tread out corn.
بیدر *bider*, A barn in which they thresh or
بیدبرک *bidberk*, A spear.
بیدرمان *bidermàn*, See بیچاره
بیدرنگ *bidrenk*, Without delay, quick, brisk.
بیدریغ *bedereegh*, Undeniable, incontestible.
بیدستان *bedestàn*, A willow ground.
بیدق *bedek*, A pawn at chess, unmarried.
بیدل *pedel*, Pusillanimous, heartless.
بیدماغ *bedemàgh*, Having no brains. [wealthy.
بیدولت *bidowlet*, Unhappy, unfortunate, un-
بیذاز *bezàz*, A babbler. بیزاره *bazàreh*, Fraud,
بیر *bier*, A well, spit. [deceit.
بیر *beer*, Lightning, thunder, a bed, bed cloth.
پیر *peer* or پیراو An old man.

پیر

[writes with elegance.

پیرا *Pirà*, One who decorates, polishes, or

پیراستن *peràstun*, To adorn, ornament, to

پیراسته *peràsteh*, Preterite of above. [prune.

پیراق *beeràk*, A standard, ensign, a company.

پیرامن *peràmen*, A circuit, a round, the skirt

پیران *peeràn*, Plur. of پیر *peer*. [of a garment.

پیرانه *peer n h*, Elderly, like an old man, a

پیرانیدن *pieràneedun*, To cause to adorn. [hunter.

پیراه *beeràh*, A wanderer, anger.

پیراه شدن *beeràhshodun*, To wander, deviate.

پیراه *Perah*, Tanner, currier. پیراهن *peràhen*, A

پیراهی *peràhee*, Deviation, error. [shirt.

پیراهیدن *peràheedun*, To tan or dress lea-

پیرای *birài*, A fool, idol. [ther.

پیرایش *piràesh*, Ornamented.

پیرایه *Pirayeh*, An ornament, adorned, a cradle.

پیردن *pierdun*, Abroad, out of doors.

پیرای *pirrày* An imprudent man. [thority.

پیرزاد *peirzàd*, (Old born) an old man of au-

پیرزن *Pirzen* or پیرهزن An old woman. [toys, &c.

پیرژی *pirzshee*, Different sorts of merchandize,

پیرژی فروش *pirzsheeferoosh*, A toy-merchant, &c.

بير

بيرشك *beereshk*, Unambitious, without jealousy.

بيرق *beirek*, A standard, flag, banner [picture.

بيرم *beirem*, A carpenter's hatchet.

بيرنگ *birenk*, Colourless, the out-line of a

پيرو *peiroo*, A follower, a dependant.

پيروبار *piroobar*, The most high, God.

بيروز *berooz*, Unfortunate.

پيروز *perooz*, A conqueror, a victory, superior.

بيروزج *beroozej*, A conqueror, turkuois.

پيروزد *peroozed*, Thought, a medicine.

بيروزن *biroozen*, A precious stone.

بيروزه *beroozeh*, A garment for daily wear.

پيروزه *peroozeh*, A kind of blue gem, a conqueror.

پيروزي *peiroozee*, Triumph.

بيرون *biroon*, Outside, from without.

بيرونشده *biroonshodeh*, Expanded, &c.

بيروني *beroonee* or بيرونين External, a shift.

پيروي *peerawei*, A consequence, a train.

بيره *bereh*, An auger. پيره *peerch*, Bald, sugar, virgin honey.

پيرهن *peerehen*, A shirt, a tunick [sincerity.

پيري *peeree*, Old age. بيريا *beereyà*, Ingenuous,

بيريب *beereeb*, Doubtless.

بيرين *birеen*, Fœtid water. بيز *beez*, Sifting.

بيز

بيز *beez*, Oppression, injury.

پيژار *pizshàr*, Winter, a bridle.

بيزاره *bizàreh*, A lover, magnanimous.

بيزاري *bizàree*, A letter of manumission, a charter of liberty, exemption.

بيزبان *bizebàn*, Dumb.

بيزر *bizer*, A miser, avaricious.

بيزيدن *bizeedun*, To sift. پيس *pees*, The leprosy, a window.

بيس *bees*, Misery, distressed.

بي ساز *bisaz*, Useless. [stupid.

بي سامان *bisàmàn*, Wicked, disproportioned,

بي سپرشدن *bisupurshodun*, To be trodden down.

بيسپس *bispes*, A bishop. بيستار *bistar*, Redundant.

بيستاره *bisitàreh*, Unfortunate.

پيستان *pistàn*, The past.

بيستگاني *bistigànee*, A monthly pension. [nity.

بيستگي *bisteguee* or بيسي The leprosy, impu-

بي سروپا *beseroopà*, Without head or feet, totally destitute, &c.

بيسخن *bisekhen*, Dumb, speechless.

بيسعادت *bisa-àdet*, Unfortunate, unlucky.

بيسك *bisek*, Also, fy! pho! بيسكي *bisekee*, Youth.

بيسم *bisem*, A small species of oak.

بيسه *bisch*, Spotted, a magpie.

بیش

[herb.

بیش *beesh*, The name of an Indian poisonous

پیش *pish*, Before, an example, commander,

پیش کشیدن *pishkesheedun*, To attract. [leader.

پیش دستی *pishdestee*, Pre-eminence, pre-excel-

پیشا پیش *pishàpeesh*, Equal, before. [lence.

پیشا دست *pishàdest*, Ready money.

پیشا دنگ *pishàdenk*, The vanguard, one that walks before his master.

پیشاده *pishàdeh*, A kind of cake.

پیشار *pishàr*, Piss, urine. [sicians.

پیشاران *pishàran*, The prescription of phy-

پیشان *pishàn*, The best side of cloth.

پیشانی *pishànee*, The front, forehead.

پیشا وند *pishàvenk*, Forlorn hope.

پیشا هنگ *pishàhenk*, A general, the vanguard.

پیشبار *pishbar*, A mid-wife.

پیشباز *pishbàz*, Meeting in opposition. [from.

پیشباز آمدن *pishbàzàmedun*, To run to and

بیشبه *beshobheh* or بیشک Without doubt.

پیشتار *peeshtar*, He, such a one, somebody.

پیشتاختن *pishtàhtch*, A port-feiulle, a writing-

پیشتر *pishter*, Greater, before, prior. [box.

بیش

بیشتر *bishter* or بیشترین Superlative of بیش

پیشخورد *pishkhord*, Parched corn or grain of different kinds toasted.

پیشداد *pishdàd*, A legislator.

پیشدست *pishdest*, Before the hands, i. e. before the eyes, whatever is clear and evident, &c.

پیشدر *pishder*, A frontispiece.

پیشدل *pishdel*, Deliberation. [guard, a preamble.

پیشرو *pishrow*, A chief, leader, the advanced

پیشطاق *pishtàk* or پیشگه A vestibule, a hall.

پیشقت *bishefket*, Pitiless, severe.

پیشکار *pishkar*, A collector of duties, a chest.

پیشکاره *pishkàreh*, A midwife, a tapestry or

پیشگان *pishgàn*, Imprudent. [carpet.

پیشکر *pishker*, An artificer.

پیشکش *pishkesh*, A magnificent present. [brow.

پیشکوه *pishkoohh*, The front part of the eye-

پیشگه *pishgeh*, The principal seat for the most noble of the company. [A towel.

بیشکیب *bishekeb*, Impatient. پیشکیر *pishkeer*,

پیشمزد *pishmozd*, Handsel.

پیشوا *pishwa*, Some one, he, any one,

بیص *beis* or *bys*, Adversity, difficulty.

بيص

بي صدا *bisedà* or بيقال Dumb. [bare, raining;
بيض *beiz*, Whiteness, splendor, laying an egg,
بيضا *beizà*, Bright, white, the sun, a calamity.
بيضة *beyzet*, An egg, a helmet, a margin. [tent.
بيطار *beitar*, A Farrier. بيطاقت *bitàket*, Impo-
بيطا *beiz*, Aqua spermatica, uterus mulieris.
بيع *beia*, Commerce, buyer, seller. [a bargin.
بيعت *beyàt*, Inauguration, &c. *biat*, A temple,
بيغ *beigh*, Ebullition. [messages.
پيغام *peigham*, Fame, report, an embassy,
پيغام كردن *peighàmkerdun*, To explain the
cause of an embassy, &c. [messenger, &c.
پيغامبر *peighàmber*, A prophet, an ambassador,
بيغايه *bighayeh*, Infinite. [an angle.
پيغله *peigholeh*, The middle, a narrow street,
پيغمبر *peighember* or پيمبر A prophet, &c.
پيغوله *peighooleh*, A corner, the side of a house.
بيغه *bigheh*, Fuel, fire-wood. [pulse or pease.
بيقان *bikàn*, A trumpet. بيقته *byket*, A kind of
بيقرار *bikerar*, Unsettled, impatient, &c.
بيقراري *bikeràree*, Inconstancy, restlessness.
بيقصور *bikesoor*, Compleatly, entirely.
بيقياس *bikyàs*, Immense, inexplicable.

بيك

پيک *peik*, A footman, carrier.

پيکار *peikàr*, A battle, an engagement, a contest, an army.

پيکان *peikàn*, A dart, an arrow, the point of [a spear, arrow, &c.

بيگانگي *bigànegee*, The situation of a stranger, or person unknown, being incognito.

بيگانه *big neh*, Unknown, stranger.

بيگاه *bigah*, Untimely, ill-timed.

پيکر *peiker*, The face, form, image.

بيگران *bigeràn*, Infinite, precious.

بيکس *bikes*, Destitute, an orphan.

پيکن *peiken*, An instrument for pulling up by the roots.

بيگناه *bigoonah*, Guiltless, innocent.

پيکيدن *peikeedun*, To run, (as water from the mouth) to sprinkle slightly.

پيل *Peel* or فيل An elephant. بيل *beel*, A [spade.

پيلاده *pilàdeh*, Whatever is given above the [hire, by way of present.

پيلاو *pilaw*, See پلاو

پيلبان *peel àn*, An elephant driver or keeper.

بيلة *beilel*, Making water.

پيلدمان *peeldemàn*, A large furious elephant.

پيلستة *peelesteh*, Ivory.

پیل

پیلغوش *peeleghoosh*, Flourishing, elephant's [ears.

پیلقن *peilkun*, Thick, fat.

پیلک *pilek*, The iron point of an arrow.

پیلم *peilem*, The pod in which the cotton grows, a wimble.

پیله *peileh*, A root, a kind of plant, a silk worm.

بیم *beem*, Fear, danger. پیم *peem*, A messenger,

پیما *peymà*, A measurer, a weigher. [rumour.

بیمار *bimar* or بیمارہ Sick, afflicted, infirm.

بیمار خانہ *bimarkhàneh*, A hospital. [valescence.

بیمار خیز *bimarkheez*, Recovering health, con-

بیمار گون *bimargoon*, Pale. [ease, infirmity, &c.

بیمارہ *bimareh*, Fem. of بیمار. بیماری *bimaree*, Dis-

پیمان *peymàn*, A promise, pledge.

بی مانند *bimànend*, Unparallelled.

پیمانہ *peymaneh*, A cup, a measure, either for

بی ماوی *bimàvee*, Uninhabited. [dry or wet goods.

پیمای *pimai*, A measurer.

بیمحابا *bimehà'à*, Disrespectfully.

بی مدد *bimeded*, Destitute, unassisted.

بی مرحمت *bimerhemet*, Pitiless.

بی مروت *bimaroowet*, Rude.

بی مشقت *bimeshekket*, Without trouble.

بيم

بي معني *bimanee*, Void, absurd, foolishly.

بي مقال *bimekàl*, Dumb, silent.

بي مقدار *bimekdar*, Powerless, weak.

بي منت *bimennet*, Without the necessity of asking.

بيمند *bimend*, The mill-clapper.

بيمودن *pimoodun*, To measure.

بين *bein*, Distance, an interval, union [whilst.

بينا *beenà*, Seeing. بينا *beinà*, In the meantime,

بينات *beynàt*, Plur. of بينة *beiyenet*, [ring-finger.

بينام *beenàm*, Unknown, fameless, &c. the

بي ناموس *binàmoos*, Without law or religion.

بينائي *beenàyeh*, Strength of sight or mind.

بينة *beiyenet*, Demonstration.

بيندر *peender*, Spurious, an illegitimate son.

بيندو *peendoo*, Any noisy instrument by which birds are frightened from gardens.

بينردوز *peinerdooz*, One who repairs any thing old.

بينش *beenesh*, Vision, providence.

بينصيب *benesseeb*, Poor, unfortunate.

بينط *beenet*, A weaver. بينظير *binezeer*, Incompa-

بينما *beinemà*, Whilst, in the meantime. [rable.

بينمك *binemek*, Saltless, insipid.

بينو *binoo*, A dairy-house, butter-milk.

بين

بينور *binoor*, Without light, blind.

بينوك *binook*, A saddle-cloth.

بينونة *beinoonet*, An interval, chink.

بينوين *binooween* or *pinoowin*, A kind of food made of butter-milk.

پينه *peeneh*, A piece, a patch (of cloth) the [match of a lamp.

پينه زدن *pinehzeedun*, To mend clothes.

بينهايت *binihayet*, Infinite.

بيني *beence*, The nose, the snout.

بيني در *beenceder*, The curtain of the door of a chamber or tent.

بينياز *beneyàz*, Without prayers, or entreaty, [in want of nothing.

بينيس *beinees*, The fish called bonito.

بيهن *bihoner*, Slothful.

بيو *bioo* or *pioo*, A moth, [dung.

پيو *piyoo*, A bride, a bride-maid, an aunt by the

پيواره *piwareh*, A foreigner. [mother's side.

پيوازيدن *piwareedun*, To answer.

پيواز *piwàz*, Receiving. [in good part, to grant.

پيوازيدن *piwàzeedun*, To be pleased, to take

پيوان *biwàn*, Leave, *piwàn*, a thousand.

بيوت *beiyoot*, Plur. of بيت *biet*.

بيوجود *biwojood*, Without existence, vile.

بيود *boyod*, Perishing, departing from one's

بيور *biwer*, Sixty thousand. [friends.

پیو

پیور *piwer*, Ten thousand. [thousand.

پیوردہ *pewardeh*, (In the pehlevi dialect) a

بیوز *biyooz*, Injury, oppression.

پیوزہ *pewuzeh*, Large, a patch of cloth under

پیوزہ *pewuzsheh*, Magnanimity. [the arm-pit.

پیوس *poyoos*, Humility, hearkening, hope.

پیوسان *peiwesàn*, Hope.

پیوست *piywest*, Conjunction, arrival, meeting.

پیوستن *piywestun*, To join, tie, to cause to meet or adhere, to be wrapped up, to hope, to

پیوستہ *peywesteh*, Preterite of پیوستن [break.

پیوسیدن *poyooseedun*, To submit, to expect,

بیوش *boyoosh*, Humility, listening, hope. [to milk.

بیوشانیدن *boyooshàneedun*, Subject, humble, to cause to submit. [tended.

پیوشیدن *poyooshеedun*, To hasten, to be ex-

بیوفا *biwefa*, Faithless, ungrateful, deceitful.

بیوفایی *bewefayee*, Ingratitude. بیوقت *biwekt*, Untimely.

پیوک *peyiwek*, A bride.

پیوکان *peywekàn*, A bridegroom, a bride.

بیولیدن *boyooleedun*, To consider, to hope.

پیوند *peywend*, A chain, connection, bound.

پیوندن *peywendun*, To join, to connect.

بیوہ *bi-weh*, A widow.

بیہو

بیہوگی *bewehguee* or بیوگی Widow-hood.

بیہ *peeh*, Tallow, grease.

بیہودہ *beehedeh*, Vain, impertinent, ridiculous, [false.

بیباک *bibàk*, Fearless.

بیہس *beihes*, A strong courageous man, a lion.

پیہکست *peehkest*, A small crow.

بیہمت *behemmet*, Lazy, mean.

بیہمتا *behemtà*, Incomparable, super-excellent.

بیہنگم *behengàm*, Ill-timed.

بیہودہ *behoodeh*, Futile, absurd, foolish, villain- [ous.

بیہوش *behoosh*, Insane, mad, distracted.

بیہوشی *bihooshee*, Insanity, fainting.

بیہین *behcen*, Better, swift-paced.

بیہید *beyeed*, Perishing, noxious.

بیہس *bees*, Stern, severe. بیل *beil*, Small, weak.

ت *tà*, Is the third letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets; it denotes 400 in arithmetic; when affixed to Persian words, it supplies the place of the personal and possessive pronouns of the second person.

ب *bà*, Then, multiplicity, distil, inflaming, lustre, splendor, power, torment, rage, twist- [ing.

تا ب

تابا *tàbà* or تابه A frying-pan.

تاپال *tàpàl*, Stature, shape, a wing.

تابان *tàbàn*, Light, shining.

تابان بودن *tàbànboodun*, To shine, &c.

تابانیدن *tàbaneedun*, To cause to shine.

تابة *tàbet*, Repentance.

تابخانه *tàbkhàneh*, A summer house, a warm [bath, &c.

تابدادن *tàbdàdun*, To inflame, to shine.

تابدار *tàbdar*, Fervent, hot, bright.

تابده *tàbdeh*, A spinner, &c.

تابستان *tàbestàn*, The summer.

تابش *tàbesh*, Sependor, heat, a span.

تابع *tàbi*, Dependant, subject.

تابع کردن *tàbikerdun*, To subject.

تابعون *tàbe-oon*, Plur. of تابع *tàbi*.

تابناک *tàbnàk*, Resplendent, brilliant, intri-

تابوت *tàboot*, A coffin, a wooden box. [cate.

تابول *tàbool*, The betel leaf.

تابی *tàbee*, Light.

تابیدن *tàbeedun*, To twist, to glitter, to make

تابیس *tàbees*, Oppressing. [hot.

تات *tat*, Until. [infant.

تاتا *tàtà*, Stammering, the tottering gait of an

تاتار *tàtar*, A tartar, a scythian.

تا ت

تاتاریک *tàtàreek*, A ring-dove.
تاتای *tàtài*, Equal, like. تاتلی *tàtelee*, A table
تاتورت *tàtooret*, About to give. [napkin.
تاثر *taser*, Following, sadness.
تاثل *tàsel*, Noble, firm, taking the best part.
تاثیر *tasecr*, Penetration, making an impression, passing through.
تاثیرات *tàseeràt*, Plur. of تاثیر *tasecr*.
تاثیل *tàseel*, Of a noble family, being rich. [bird.
تاج a. p. *tàj*, A crown, a crest, the comb of a
تاج مفخرت *tàjemefkheret*, A crown of glory.
تاج کیانی *tàjikeyànee*, A royal crown.
تاجج *tàjej*, Inflamed, burnt. تاجدار *tàjdar*,
تاجداری *tàjdàree*, The royal dignity. [A king.
تاجر *tajer*, A merchant, a wine shop, clever.
تاجران *tajeràn*, Plur. of a. *tajer*.
تاجک *tàjek*, Diminutive of تاج
تاجیج *tajeej*, Burning. تاجیر *tàjeer*, Making
تاجیل *tàjeel*, Delaying, curing a malady. [bricks.
تاحد *tàhhed*, Uniting. تاحم *tàhem*, A Weaver.
تاحی *tàhee*, The possessor of a garden.
تاحید *tàheed*, Declaring to be united.
تاخ *tàkh*, Having no appetite. [acceptation.
تاخ *tàkh*, A veil, darkness. تاخذ *tàkhàz*, Receipt,

تاخ

تاخت *tàkht*, Spoil, prey.

تاختن *tàkhtun*, To hasten, run, to rush upon, to pursue, to spin.

تاخته *tàkhteh*, Preterite of تاختن

تاخر *tàkhor*, Delay, postponed.

تاخير *tàkheé*, Brotherly.

تادب *tàdeb*, Institution, instructed.

تادد *tàded*, Happening, increasing.

تادي *tàdee*, Preparing to do any thing, arriving at.

تاديب *tàdeeb*, Erudition, chastisement.

تاديه *tàdeyet*, Causing to arrive, dispatching, performing.

تاذين *tàzeen*, A promise, a cause, striking one upon the ear, rubbing all over.

تار *tar*, The top, vertex, the wrap of a web in the loom, a bow string, a thread.

تاراج *tàràj*, Plunder, the sacking of a city.

تارة *tàret*, A time, a turn, once, sometimes.

تارز *tàrez*, Hard, dry, spiritless.

تارس *tàres*, Armed with a shield or helmet.

تارش *tàresh*, Light, levity (of behaviour.)

تارك *tàrek*, Leaving, deserting.

تارم *tàrem*, Any building of a circular form, the vault of a heaven, the roof, the top of any thing.

تارميغ *tàrmeegh*, A cloud.

تاروبود *tàroobood*, Existence.

تار

تاره *tàreh*, The wrap of a cloth, the scale.

تاريخ *tàreekh*, A history, the date of a letter, event, &c.

تاريک *tàreek*, Cloudy, dark.

تاريکي *tàreekee* or تاري Darkness, obscurity.

تاز *tàz*, A career, an assault.

تازش *tàzsh*, A pavillion. تازيانه or تازيانه A scourge, whip, &c.

تازانا *tàzànà*, Pursuing closely.

تازانيدن *tàzàneedun*, To cause to run at.

تازگي *tàzguee*, Youthfulness, freshness.

تازه *tàzeh*, Fresh, youth, new.

تازه‌ظهور *tàzehzehoor*, Newly-born.

تازي *tàzee*, An arabian, an arabick. [spin, to bend.

تازيدن *tàzeedun*, To run, to set on fire, to

تازيزبان *tàzeezebàn*, The arabick language.

تازيکاره *tàzeekàreh*, A knife for butchering camels.

تاس *tàs*, A cup, porringer. تاس باز *tàsbàz*, A jugler.

تاسانيدن *tàsàneedun*, To strangle.

تاسه *tàsè*, The mouth.

تاسف *tà-assof*, To grieve, to sigh, bemoan.

تاسوعا *tàsooà*, The ninth-day of the month.

تاسه *tàseh*, Disquietude, solicitude, distress.

تاسي *tàsee*, Concealing, recommending, patience.

تاس

تاسیدن *tàsseedun*, To be sad, &c.

تاسیس *tàsees*, Foundation, confirmation.

تاعس *tà-es*, Dying, trembling, remote.

تاغ *tàgh*, A pomegranate, the elm, a tree.

تاغوش *tàghoosh*, Plunging the head into water.

تافته *tàfet*, Vice, delay, vile, necessity.

تافتن *tàftun*, To burn, to be warm, to shine.

تافر *tàfer*, Dirty, a squalid fellow.

تافه *tàfeh*, A little, small, mean, insipid.

تاق *tàk*, Filled (a bottle,) full (of grief,) burning.

تاکت *tàket*, Excess of anger. [ing (with rage.)

تاک *tàk*, A fresh vine plant. [of ruin.

تاه *tàha*, This, *tàk*, foolish, thin, on the brink

تاکدانه *tàkdàneh*, Twisted thread.

تاکوت *tàkoot*, The gum euphorbium.

تاکه *tàkeh*, Whither, so that.

تاکی *tàkee*, A vine, when, how long, whither.

تاکید *tàkeed*, Constitution, confirmed.

تالاب *tàlàb*, A lake, a ditch, a pond.

تالاس *tàlàs*, A wave, a billow.

تالاش *tàlàsh*, A voice, sound, tumult, flame.

تالان *tàlàn*, Depredation, pillage, until,

تالانک *tàlànek*, An apricot.

تال

تالانه *tàlàneh*, A fruit resembling the peach.

تالت *tàlet*, A wound, a bracelet, a peach.

تالجک *tàljek*, Cox-comb.

تالش *tàlesh*, The wing of an arrow.

تالف *ta-ellof*, Union, friendship, connected.

تالم *ta-ulem*, Torment, grief. تالی *tàlee*, Following, reading.

تالیات *tàlyàt*, Plur. of تالی *tàlee*.

تالیدن *tàleedan*, To cry, to weep.

تام *tàm*, Entire, compleat. تامک *tàmek*, A camel's bunch.

تامواره *tàmwàreh*, A water-pot, an ewer.

تامور *tàmoor*, Any thing, some one, the spirit, blood, saffron.

تامورت *tàmooret*, The tower, the pericardium, a lion's den, water.

تاننک *tàunnek*, Considering attentively.

تانه *tànek*, Whether, last.

تانک *tànek*, (Fem. dual) those two.

تانول *tànool*, The environs of the mouth.

تانی *ta-annee*, Delay, slowness, skill.

تانیث *tànees*, In the feminine gender.

تانیدن *tàneedan*, To prevail upon. [Admiration.

تانیس *tànees*, Making familiar. تانیف *ta-aneef*,

تاوکردن *tàw kerdan*, To drink a health.

تاوا *tàwà*, A frying-pan.

تاو

[reciprocal assistance,

تاوان *tàwàn*, Debt, payment of debt, a loan,

تاول *tàwel*, A calf. تاوه *tàweh*, A skillet, a tile.

تاويدن *tàweedun*, To burn, to shine, to twist.

تاه *tàh*, A plait, fold, somewhat.

تاهب *tàheb*, Arranged.

تاهل كردن *tàhelkerdun*, To marry, to contract.

تاهيل *tàheel*, Proper, worthy, satisfying.

تاي *tài*, Resembling. تايج *tàyej*, Crowned.

تايد *tàyed*, Corroborated.

تاير *tàyer*, Setting seriously about any thing.

تاييد *tàyeed*, Aid, help. a. *tayed*, confirmation, corroboration, assisting.

تاييدات *tàyeedàt*, Plur. of تايد *tàyed*.

تاييدن *tàyeedun*, To resemble.

تايس *tàyees*, Softening, making desperate.

تايم *tàyem*, Single, unmarried (man.)

تب *teb*, A fever, a *tebb* or *tebeb*, loss, damage,

تبا *tebà*, Let alone, meddle not. [destruction.

تباب *tebàb*, Injury, detriment, ruin, perdition.

تباهيل *tebàheel*, Hatred.

تباث *tebàs*, Solicitude, sadness.

تبادر *tebàder*, Out-running, striving, emulating.

تبادل *tebàdel*, Changing, conversion.

تبا

تبار *tebar*, A people, nation, family. [together.

تبارة *tebàrel*, Perishing. تباري *tebàree*, Striving

تبازي *tebàzee*, Going with a wide step.

تباشير *tebàsheer*, Good news.

تباع *tebàa*, A consequence, continuation.

تباعت *tebà-ut*, Following, attendance.

تباعد *tebàud*, Distance, retiring.

تباغض *tebàghez*, Reciprocal hatred.

تباقي *tebàkee*, Remainder. تباكي *tebàkee*, Pretending to cry.

تبالة *tebàlut*, Fencing.

تبالة *tebàlah*, Pretending ignorance.

تباه *tebah*, Corruption, a mischief, bad, perdition.

تباهكار *tebàhkar*, A destroyer.

تباهه *tebàheh*, A light kind of food made of cucumbers or pumkins, with a preparation of sour milk and herbs.

تبايع *tebàya*, Dealing, trafficking.

تبباده *tebebàdeh*, Trembling. تبت *tebt*, An afflicted condition.

تبتان *tebtàn*, Short breeches.

تبتير *tebteer*, Ruining.

تبتيل *tebteel*, Returning from the world, to dedicate one's self to religious duties.

تبث *tebs*, Melancholy, sad.

تبثاق *tebsàk*, Lacerating, bursting (into tears.)

تبث

تبثيث *tebsees*, Dispersing.

تبثيع *tebseea*, (A wound) swelled with blood.

تبجيج *tebejjoh*, Overjoyed.

تبجيح *tebjeh*, Exhilarating, giving joy.

تبحر *tebehor* or تبهر Profoundly learned.

تبحيح *tebheeh*, Dwelling in a place.

تبخر *tebkher*, Perfuming one's self.

تبخير *tebkheer*, Diffusing odour, raising a smoke.

تبدد *tebeddod*, Dispersed. تبدل *tebeddel*, A change

تبدلات *tebeddelàt*, Plur. of تبدل *tebeddel*.

تبدية *tebdeee*, Going to live in the desert, be-

تبديد *tebdeed*, Dispersion, scattering. [ginning.

تبديلا *tebdeelà*, In disguise.

تبديل *tebdeel*, Change.

تبديلات *tebdeelàt*, Plur. of تبديل *tebdeel*.

تبذار *tebzar*, A prodigal. تبذيح *tebezzoh*, Rain-

تبذخ *tebezzekh*, Becoming proud. [ing.

تبذل *tebezzul*, Liberal.

تبذير *tebzeer*, Spending prodigally, lavishing

تبر *teber*, Breaking. [away.

تبراز *tebràz*, A vapour exhaled by the sun.

تبرة *tebret*, A particle of native gold, &c.

تبردار *teberdar*, A hatchet bearer, a soldier so

تبرز *teberroz*, Being published. [armed.

تبر

تبرزن *teberzun*, One who strikes with a mace.

تبرزین *teberzeen*, An iron mace or battle one, a wooden club.

تبرّض *teberrez*, Receiving by little and little, living poorly.

تبرطم *teberṭom*, Becoming angry, swelling with passion.

تبرع *teberra*, Doing voluntarily.

تبرعص *teber-as*, Agitation, anguish.

تبرقع *teberka*, Hiding the face with a veil or other covering.

تبرک *tebrek*, The top of a drum, &c.

a. *teberrok*, Benediction, the blessing of God, &c.

تبرّکات *teberrokat*, Plur. of تبرک *teberrok*.

تبرکیدن *teberkeedun*, To split the hoof or the nail.

تبرلگام *teberlegam*, A bridle, rein.

تبروم *teberom*, A great lady, a matron.

تبریت *tebereyet*, A receipt.

تبریج *tebereej*, Displaying of one's merit.

تبریح *tebreeh*, Injuring, vexing.

تبریخ *tebreeḥ*, Humbling one's self.

تبرید *tebreed*, Refreshing, permitting to grow cold.

تبریز *teberreez*, A table, a sofa.

تبریس *tebrees*, Softening ground for culture.

تبریص *tebrees*, Resembling leprosy, making any thing look spotted.

تبر

تبریق *t breek*, Threatened with, danger, gazing.
تبریک *tebreek*, Giving a blessing, wishing joy.
تبریم *tebreem*, Turning (a spindle.)
تبزل *tebezzel*, Cloven, split.
تبزیج *tebezeej*, Beautifying. [ed.
تبست *tebest*, A spider's web, corrupted, ruin-
تبستن *tebestun*, To be pregnant.
تبسته *tebesteh*, A fringed carpet or cushion.
تبسر *tebesser*, Being cold (a day.) [ger, &c.
تبسل *tebessol*, Contracting the visage from an-
تبسم *tebessom*, A smile, a simper.
تبسیدن *tebseedun*, To have the lips cracked with heat, to be fainting or uneasy, &c.
تبش *tebesh* or تپش, Warmth.
تبشبش *tebeshbesh*, Shewing gladness.
تبصبص *tebesbes*, Adulation, cajoling.
تبصر *tebesser*, Considering with attention, per-
تبصیر *tebseer*, Shewing, demonstrating [ceiving.
تبضع *tebezza*, Sweating. تبطا *tebatta*, Coming late.
تبطن *tebetten*, Penetrating into the heart or in-
تبطیل *tebteel*, Abolishing. [ner part of any thing.
تبع *teba*, Attendance, a follower.
تبعص *teba-os*, Moving, twisting.
تبعض شدن *teba-ozshodun*, To be cut in pieces.

تبع

تبعيت *teb-eyet*, Imitation, obedience.

تبغض *tebeghghoz*, Shewing hatred.

تبغم *tebeghem*, Crying with a loud voice.

تبغي *tebeghee*, Asking, searching.

تبغيض *tebgheez*, Rendering odious.

تبغيم *tebgheem*, Speaking ambiguously.

تبكر *tebekkor*, Preceding. [ing.

تبكل *tebkel*, Speaking perplexedly, conquer-

تبكوب *tebkoob*, Growing sour, a confection made of nuts, cloves, of garlick, &c.

تبكيت *tebkeyet*, Weeping, causing to bemoan; *tebkeet*, Reproaching.

تبكير *tebkeer*, Making haste.

تبكيع *tebkeea*, Cutting in pieces, departing.

تبكيل *tebkeel*, Mixing; تبل *tebel*, Sickness, weak-

تبلج *tebelloj*, Laughing, dawning. [ness, hatred.

تبلخ *tebelleh*, Fatigued. تبلخ *tebellokh*, Super-

تبلد *tebellod*, Dullness. [cilious, proud.

تب لرزه *tebelerzeh*, The paroxysm of a fever.

تبلص *tebelles*, Coveting, asking any thing pri-

تبلغ *tebellegh*, Arriving at content. [vately.

تبله *tebelloh*, Behaving simply, ignorant, straying without a guide, or enquiring the way.

تبلى *tebleel*, Consuming, wearing.

تبل

تبليد *tebleed*, Throwing one's self upon the ground, careless (of promises.)

تبليص *teblees*, Receiving all, leaving nothing.

تبليط *tebleet*, Scattering stones, fatigued.

تبليغ *tebleegh*, Sending letters, complements,

تبليل *tebleel*, Bathing. [&c. relaxing the veins.

تبليم *tebleem*, Rendering deformed.

تبن *tebn*, Straw, noble, generous, lord or master,

تبنة *tebnet*, A bit of straw. [a wolf.

تبندة *tebendeh*, Shining. [window.

تبنك *tebenck*, A mould, a crucible, a small

تپنگو *tepengoo*, A casket, a granary, a common sewer.

تبني *tebennee*, Adopting or calling one son.

تبنية *tebneet*, Building, construction.

تبوب *tebàwwob*, Making or being made a porter.

تبوت *tebowwut*, A desert, a dangerous place.

تبوج *tebowwuj*, The flashing of lightning.

تبودك *teboodek*, Seller of livers, gizzards, &c.

تبوراك *tebooràk*, A tabor, drum. [of fowls.

تبوك *tebook*, A large dish.

تبول *tbowwul*, Making water, Plur. of تبل *tebel*.

تبه *tebeh*, Annihilation, ruin, an old man.

تبهج *tebehhoj*, Rejoicing, cheerful.

تبه

تبهور *tebehhor*, Bright, fitted. تبهش *tebehhosh*, Assembling.

تبهلك *tebehlek*, A lie, lying.

تبهم *tebehhom*, Doubtful, concealed.

تبهيط *tebheet*, Making wide, enlarging.

تبهيم *tebheem*, Staying in a place, weaning.

تبيان *tebyàn*, A declaration, making clear.

تبيبه *tebeebeh* or تبيبة A spider's web.

تبيت *tebeet*, Loss, destruction.

تبيدن *tebeedun*, To bore, to warm with fire, to blush, to tremble.

تپيدن *tepeedun*, To stumble, to put one's self in great agitation.

تبيره *tebeereh*, A kettle drum, a large pipe or flute in pieces.

تبيكه *tebeekeh*, A baker's instruments.

تبيله *tebeeleh*, A fruit basket.

تبين *tebeyon*, Making clear, distinct.

تبيت *ebyet*, Invading or surprising an enemy by night.

تبيض *tebyez*, To whiten, evacuating.

تبيين *tebyen*, Explanation, separation.

تتابع *tetàba*, Uninterrupted, continuation.

تتار *tetar*, Successively, a Tartar, a Scythian.

تتبيل *tetbeel*, Ruining, injuring.

تتبير *tetbeer*, Breaking in pieces, ruining.

تتبين *tetbeen*, Perceiving clearly.

تتر

تتر *teter*, A Tartar, a Scythian. تترب *teterrob*, Stain-
تترتر *tetertor*, Agitated, staggering [ing, buried.
تترس *teterros*, Arming with a shield.
تترع *teterra*, Headlong (to evil.)
تترف *teterrof*, Enjoyment, plenty.
تتري *tetree*, Tartarian. [having enough.
تتريب *tetreeb*, Strewing with dust or earth,
تتره *tetreh*, Summock for tanning hides, a leathern pitcher for drinking water.
تتريح *tetreeh*, Melancholy, mournful.
تتريس *tetrees*, Arming one's self, or causing another to arm with a shield.
تتريص *tetrees*, Confirming, fixing. تتريف *tetreef*,
تتفل *tetfel*, A fox, a whelp of fox, [Seducing.
تتق *totok*, A veil, curtain. تتليد *tetleed*, Obstruct-
تتم *tetem*, A goud, an herb. [ing, collecting.
تتمات *tetimmàt*, Plur. of تتمة *tetimmet*.
تتماج *tetmàj*, Thin slice of paste.
تتمة *tetimmet*, An appendix, supplement, &c.
تتميم *tetmeem*, Compleating, satisfying.
تتنك *tetenk*, A mould for casting metal.
تتييس *tetyees*, Exercising, breaking in a horse.
تثابر *tesàber*, Rushing upon one another.

تساوب *tesàweb*, Negligent, dozing.

تثبت *tesebbet*, Fixed, paying, delaying.

تثبن *tesebbon*, Putting any thing in a purse.

تشبيج *tesbeej*, Confusion (of speech or writing.)

تشتير *testeer*, Restraining, prohibiting.

تشجير *tesjeer*, Encreasing تشدين *tesdeen*, Fleshy.

تشرير *tesreer*, Wetting, moistening.

تشطي *testee*, Breaking, dashing in pieces.

تشفير *tesfeer*, Stimulating, driving.

تشقيب *teskeeb*, Lighting, piercing repeatedly.

تشل *tesl*, A species of sweet herb.

تثليث *teslees*, The trinity, triangular, dividing [into three parts.

تشليخ *tesleekh*, Anointed.

تشمير *tesmeer*, Fruitfulness.

تشميم *tesmeem*, Trampling upon.

تشمين *tesmeen*, An octagon, eight-fold.

تثنية *tesneyet*, The dual number, doubling.

تشوير *teseewer*, Being in commotion, boiling.

تشول *tesoowul*, Getting the better, insulting.

تشويب *tesweeb*, Recompensing, rewarding.

تشوية *tesweet*, Detaining, causing to stay.

تشوير *tesweer*, Exciting (rebellion,) examining.

تشي *tesee*, Fruit. تجاسو *tejàsoo*, Sitting with join-

تجاحف *tejàhof*, Fencing foils or sticks [ed knees.

تجا

تجادع *tejàda* or متجادع *motejàda*, Fighting, opposing one another.

تجاذب *tejàzeb* or متجاذب *motejàzeb*, Contending together.

تجار *tojjar*, Plur. of تاجر *tàjer*.

تجارت *tejàret* or تجر Merchandize, commerce.

تجاري *tejàree* or متجاري *motejàree*, Meeting, agreeing together, dealing.

تجازي *tejàzee* or متجازي *motejàzee*, Demanding a debt.

تجاسر *tejàser* or متجاسر *motejàser*, Boldness, striving.

تجاعل *tejà-ol* or متجاعل *motejà-el*, Fixing a price, or reward.

تجافي *tejàfee* or متجافي *motejàfee*, Separated, incongruous.

تجالد *tejàled* or متجالد *motejaled*, Fighting, striking one another upon the shield.

تجالس *tejàles* or متجالس *motejàles*, Setting together.

تجالل *tejàlol* or متجالل *motejàlel*, Disdaining, carrying one's self haughtily.

تجالي *tejàlee* or متجالي *motejàlee*, Disclosing.

تجاليد *tejàleed* or متجاليد *motejàleed*, A body, person, shape.

تجانب *tejànob* or متجانب *motejànob*, Receding, inverted.

تجانف *tejànof* or متجانف *motejànef*, Deviating, intending.

تجا

تجانن *tejànon*, Appearing furious.

تجاوب *tejàweb* or متجاوب *motejàweb*, Separated.

تجاور *tejàwer* or متجاور *motejàwer*, Neighbourhood.

تجاوز *tejàwez* or متجاوز *motejàwez*, Extravagance, insolence, &c.

تجاول *tejàwol* or متجاول *motejawel*, Going round one another.

تجاهد *tejàhed* or متجاهد *motejàhed*, Labouring hard, &c.

تجاهك *tejàhek*, An opposition to. [edignorance.

تجاهل *tejàhol* or متجاهل *motejàhel*, Pretend-

تجبر *tejebber* or متجبر *motejebber*, Haughty contumacious. [pompously.

تجبس *tejebbes* or متجبس *motejebbis*, Walking

تجبن *tejebbon* or متجبن *motejebbon*, Curdled

تجبيب *tejbeeb*, Flying (from battle) [(milk), &c.

تجبيه *tejbeeh*, Treating with contempt, turning away the head.

تجحيم *tejheem*, Looking steadfastly.

تجدب *tejeddeb* or متجدب *motejeddeb*, Barren from draught, (a season,) (ground) without produce. [on, novelty.

تجدد *tejedded* or متجدد *motejedded*, Innovati-

تجديد *tejdeed*, Renewing.

تجدير *tejdeer*, Attacked by the small-pox.

تجده

تجديع *tejdeca*, Mutilated.

تجديف *tejdeef*, Ungrateful for the blessings of God, blaspheming whilst enjoying them.

تجديل *tejdeel*, Levelling with the ground.

تجذير *tejzeer*, Extirpating. تجذيم *tejzeem*, Amputating.

تجربة *tejeribet*, Experience, a proof.

تجرد *tejerred* or متجرد *motejerrid*, Giving intense application, drawn out, unmarried.

تجرس *tejerres* or متجرس *motejerris*, Speaking.

تجرع *tejerra*, Mitigating anger, devouring.

تجرم *tejerrim* or متجرم *motejerrim*, Compleated (a year,) accusing falsely of a crime.

تجريح *tejreeh*, Wounding dangerously.

تجريد *tejreed*, Separation, drawing a sword.

تجرير *tejreer*, Drawing or painting well.

تجريس *tejrees*, Proving, speaking.

تجريع *tejreed*, Making one to forget grief, &c.

تجريم *tejreem*, Condemning.

تجزيع *tjzeea*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)

تجزيم *tejzeem*, Filling, silent.

تجسد *tejessod*, Becoming corpulent. [imploring.

تجسس *tojessos* or *motejeseis*, Searching carefully,

تجشع *tejeshha*, Desirous.

تجشم *tejeshshom* or متجشم *motejeshim*, Labouring hard.

تجشي

تجشو *tejeshshoo* or متجشي *motejeshee*, Erecting, belching.

تجشير *tejsheer*, Emptying.

تجصيص *tejsees*, Plastering.

تجنب *tejnob* or متجنب *motejànib*, Prostrate on the ground.

تجوجع *tejoja* or متجوجع *motejoja*, Throwing oneself upon the ground from excess of grief.

تجعد *tejood* or متجعد *motejaid*, Curled (locks or beard.)

تجعيد *tej-yd*, Curling (the hair.)

تجفاف *tejfaf*, The armour of a horse, also of a soldier.

تجفيف *tejeffif*, Dried, a washed garment.

تجفية *tejfeet*, Injuring, vexing.

تجفيف *tejfeef*, Drying properly a garment, arming a horse or a soldier.

تجلب *tejellob* or متجلب *motejellib*, Making a murmur.

تجلجل *tejjelel* or متجلجل *motejeljil*, Agitated, shaken, tumbling down.

تجلد *tejellod*, Stubborn, stern.

تجلس *tejellos* or متجلس *motejellis*, Setting down.

تجليب *tejleeb*, Crying out, carrying together.

تجلية *tejleet*, Polishing, explaining one's thoughts, revealing.

تجليح *tejleeh*, Giving steady attention to any thing.

تجليد *tejleed*, Binding a book in leather, pulling off the skin (from a slaughtered camel.)

تجل

تجليز *te leez*, Folding or wrapping round in order to strengthen, laying down.

تجمع *tejemma* or متجمع *motejemma*, collected carefully.

تجمل *tejemmul* or *motejemmel*, Conveniency, enjoying, the luxuries of life.

تجملات *tejemmelàt*, Household furniture, a collection of whatever tends to comfort, convenience, luxury, &c.

تجمهور *tejemhoor*, Oppressive. تجميد *tejmeed*, Congealing.

تجميش *tejmeesh*, Helping, assisting.

تجميع *tejmiea*, Collecting with care, counting money.

تجميل *tejmeel*, Adorning, applauding.

تجنب *tejenno'* or متجنب *motejennel*, Retiring, being absent, removing.

تجنس *tejennos* or متجنس *motejennis*, Loving, covering.

تجنح *tejennoh* or متجنح *motejennih*, Inclining to one side.

تجنن *tejunnon* or متجنن *motejennen*, Seeming mad, being furious.

تجني *tejennee*, Accusing falsely, seeking a pretext to injure another.

تجنيب *tejneeb*, Being remote, putting away, causing to abstain.

تجنيز *tejneez*, Laying a corpse upon a bier.

تجنيس *tejnees*, Resemblance.

تجور

[prostrate.

تجوور *tejawwor* or متجور *motejewwer*, Overthrown,

تجوز *tejewwoz* or متجوز *motejewwez*, Speaking metaphorically, doing business slightly, &c.

تجوع *tejawwa* or متجوع *motejawwa*, Starving one's self, abstaining, purposely.

تجوف *tejewwof* or متجوف *motejewwef*, Hollow, penetrating into the middle or cavity, lying hid. [bled.

تجوق *tejawwuk* or متجوق *motejawwek*, Assem-

تجوير *tejweer*, Accusing of injustice, beating, throwing away.

تجويز *tejweez*, Permission, approbation.

تجويع *tejweea*, Starving one to death.

تجويف *tejweef*, Hollowing, making concave.

تجويق *tejweek*, Collecting, assembling.

تجويل *tejweel*, Surrounding, going round.

تجهز *tejhoz* or متجهز *motejhez*, Prepared, adorned.

تجهم *tejehhem* or متجهم *motejehhem*, Receiving one ungraciously.

تجهيد *tejheed*, Enlarging, extending.

تجيش *tejeyosh* or متجيش *motejeyish*, Greatly agitated (in mind,) embodied (army) [bodies.

تجيف *tejeyaf* or متجيف *motejeyif*, Putrid (dead

تجيش *tejyesh*, Leaving an army.

تخ *teh*, A foundation, bottom.

تحاب *teh b* or متحاب *motehàb*, Mutual love.

تحاج *teh jj* or متحاج *motihàj*, Disputing, litigating. [reconciliation.

تحاجز *teh'jiz* or متحاجز *motehà,iz*, Opposition,

تحاد *tehàd* or متحاد *motehàd*, Mutually resisting.

تحادث *tehàdes* or متحادث *motehàdis*, Conversing, telling stories. [together.

تحارب *tehàrob* or متحارب *motehàrib*, Fighting

تحارير *tehàreer*, Plur. of تحرير *tehereer*.

تحاسد *tehàsed* or متحاسد *motehàsid*, Envying

تحاسو *tehàsoo*, Drinking together. [one another.

تحاشي *tehàshee* or متحاشي *motehàshee*, Exception, separation. [describing.

تحاص *tehàs* or متحاص *motehà*, Dividing among,

تحاض *tehàzz* or متحاض *motehàzz*, Stimulating one another. [juring.

تحالف *tehàlf* or متحالف *motehàlf*, Mutually in-

تحاقر *tehàker*, Appearing contemptible.

تحاكم *tehàkem* or متحاكم *motehàkem*, Going together to a judge.

تحالف *tehàlif* or متحالف *motehàlif*, Conspiring together, entering into an alliance.

تحا

[m'ld or affable.

تحالم *teh'lem* or متحالم *motehàli'm*, Appearing

تحالو *tehàloo* or متحالو *motehàloo*, Displaying sweetness and dignity (a woman.)

تحامق *tehàmek* or متحامق *motehàmik*, Feigning to be a fool.

تحامل *tehàmel* or متحامل *motehàmil*, Adverse, labouring under a difficulty. [avoiding.

تحامي *tehàmee* or متحامي *motehamee*, Cautious,

تحاور *tehàwer* or متحاور *motehàwer*, Carrying on a dialogue.

تحاوز *tehàwez* or متحاوز *motehawez*, Mutually repulsed, retreating from each other (two armies.) [ing.

تحاوص *tehàwos* or متحاوص *motehawis*, Squint-

تحبب *tehebbib* or متحبب *motehebbeb*, Showing love. [ment, continence, imprisoned.

تحبس *tehebbis* or متحبس *metehebbis*, Improve-

تحبش *tehebbish* or متحبش *motehebbish*, Met, collected. [grain.

تحبب *tehebeb*, Making one a friend, bearing

تحبر *tehbeer*, Beautifying, doing good.

تحبس *tehbees*, Retaining, bequeathing to pious uses.

تحت *teht*, The inferior part.

تحت

تحتة *tehteehet*, Motion, sound.

تحتش *tehteesh*, Exhilirating.

تحثيث *tehsees*, Stimulating, instigating.

تحجر *tehejjer* or متحجر *motehejjer*, Heavy, strait, close.

تحجو *tehejjee* or متحجي *motehejjee*, Acting with firmness, pre-occupying, keeping possession.

تحدب *teheddob* or متحدب *motehedddib*, Benevolent, friendly.

تحدث *teheddes* or متحدث *motehedddes*, Narrated, produced.

تحدر *tehedder* or متحدر *motehedder*, Having a tumour, swelling, descending, slipping.

تحدس *teheddes* or متحدس *motehedddes*, Enquiring, examining, endeavouring to do privately.

تحدو *tehedoo* or متحدي *moteh dee*, Opposing, contending for superiority or victory.

تحديب *tehdeeb*, Having a hump-back.

تحديث *tehdees*, Relating, producing.

تحديد *tehdeed* or تحريث Sharpening.

تحديق *tehdeek*, Seeing clearly, penetrating.

تحذير *tehzeer*, Threatening, admonishing, prohibiting.

تحتم *tehettom*, Being soft (bread or meat.)

تحرج *tehurroj* or متحرج *motehurrej*, Abstaining from wickedness.

تحر

[of one's self.

تحرس *teherros* or متحرس *moteherris* Taking care

تحرف *teherrof* or متحرف *moteherrif*, Inverted, declining. [flamed with rage.

تحرق *teherrok* or متحرق *moteherrik*, Burnt, in-

تحرم *teherrom* or متحرم *moteherrim*, Prohibited, robbing. [the best, intending, trying.

تحري *teherree* or متحري *moteherree*, Choosing

تحريج *tehreej*, Reducing to straits or difficulties.

تحريد *tehreed*, Putting in a passion, rearing high (a house.) [on.

تحرير *tehreer*, Writing accurately, manumissi-

تحريراً *tehreerun*, Written.

تحريز *tehereez*, Preserving carefully. [any thing.

تحريش *tehreesh*, Inducing one fraudulently to do

تحريض *tehrees*, Inflaming.

تحريض *tehreez*, Instigating, provoking.

تحريضات *tehreezat*, Plur. of تحريض *tehreez*.

تحريف *tehreef*, Changing, mending a pen.

تحريفات *tehreefat*, Plur. of تحريف *tehreef*.

تحريك *tehreek*, A commotion, movement.

تحريم *tehreem*, Interdicting, tying fast, a scourge

تحريمي *tehreemee*, Prohibited by law. [or lash.

تحزب *tehezzob*, Assembled tumultuously.

تحز

تحزز *tehezzoz* or متحزز *motehezziz*, Cut, notched.
تحزم *tehezzom* or متحزم *motehezzim*, Arming.
تحزن *tehezzun* or متحزن *motehezzin*, Grief.
تحزيب *tehzeeb*, Distributing.
تحزين *tehzeen*, Making sorrowful.
تحزيز *tehzeez*, Noteling.
تحسب *tehessob* or متحسب *motehessib*, Procuring intelligence.
تحسر *tehessor* or متحسر *motehessir*, Condolence.
تحسس *tehessos* or متحسس *motehessis*, Exploring.
تحسيب *tehseeb*, Giving enough.
تحسيل *tehseel*, Doing less than one ought.
تحسين *tehseen*, Approbation.
تحشد *teheshshed* or متحشد *motehesshid*, Convening.
تحشم *teheshshem* or متحشم *motehesshem*, Blushing, ashamed.
تحشية *tehsheyet*, Trimming the edge of a garment with fringe, lace, &c.
تحشيم *tehsheem*, Vexing.
تحصل *tehessul* or متحصل *motehessil*, Illustrating, collecting.
تحصن *tehesson*, Retiring to a fortress.
تحصي *tehessee* or متحصي *motehessee*, Taking care of one's self.
تحصيب *tehseeb*, Strewing with gravel.
تحصيل *tehseel*, Collection, given.
تحصين *tehseen*, Fortifying, preserving chaste.

تحفيز *tehzeez*, Stimulating, provoking.

تحطم *tehtom* or متحطم *motehettim*, Broken.

تحف *tohf*, Plur. of تحفة *tohfet*.

تحفة *tohfet*, A present, excellent, rare, worthy of being presented.

تحفظ *teheffoz* or متحفظ *motehoffiz*, Vigilant cautious.

تحفل *tehffil* or متحفل *motehoffil*, Meeting, polished, weeping bitterly.

تحفي *teheffee*, Beneficent, doing good.

تحفيض *tehfeez*, Betting down, throwing away.

تخيك *teyekkok*, Discovering, appearing evident.

تحقير *tehkeer*, Contempt.

تحقيرا *teheheerun*, Contemptuously.

تحقيق *tehkeek*, Certainty, profession.

تحقيقا *tehkeekun*, Certainly, doubtless.

تحقيقات *tehkeekat*, Plur. of تحقيق *tehkeek*.

تحكك *tehekkok* or متحكك *motehekkik*, Struggling, fighting.

تحكم *tehek'em* or متحكم *motehekkem*, Commanding, ruling.

تحكيك *tehkeek*, Scratching, scrubbing.

تحكيم *tehkeem*, Putting in authority.

تحلب *tehellub* or متحلب *motehellib*, Sweating, flowing (tears.)

تحليبة *tehleebet*, A she-goat having milk flowing from her dugs (before conception, &c.)

تحل

تحلة *tehellet*, Making lawful, &c. [cularly.

تحلق *tehellok* or متحلق *motehellik*, Setting cir-

تحلل *tehellul* or متحلل *motehellil*, Making an exception (when swearing.)

تحلم *tehellom* or متحلم *motehellim*, Patient, mild, becoming fat and corpulent (a child.)

تحلي *tehellee* or متحلي *motehellee*, Adorning with bracelets and other female ornaments.

تحليف *tehleef*, Exacting an oath. [circles.

تحليق *tehleek*, Shaving the head, marking with

تحليل *tehleel*, Descending and remaining in a place.

تحليم *tehleem*, Rendering patient, tractable.

تحمة *tehmet*, A deep black colour. [ing.

تحمحم *tehemhem* or متحمحم *motehemhim*, Neigh-

تحمد *tehmmed* or متحمد *motehemmed*, Praised by others.

تحمس *tehmes*, An owl. تحمل *tehmel*, Patience.

تحمية *tehmeyet*, Making hot.

تحميد *tehmeed*, Praising, thanking God.

تحمير *tehmeer*, Causing to blush.

تحميش *tehmeesh*, Inflaming with rage.

تحميض *tehmeez*, Diminishing.

تحميق *tehmeek*, Foolish, reproving folly.

تحم

تحميل *tehmeel*, Aloud. تحمين *tehmeen*, A conjecture.

تحنه *teheneh*, Showing an old grudge.

تحنث *tehennos* or متحنث *motehennis*, Shunning

تحنف *tehennaf* or متحنف *motehennif*, Following the true religion.

تحنن *tehennun* or متحنن *motehennin*, Affection, pity.

تحني *tehennee* or متحني *motehennee*, Curved, in love.

تحنيب *teheneeb*, Curved or bent in the back and fore feet (a horse.)

تحنية *tehenеyet*, Tinging (the beard) with the cyprus, &c.

تحوب *tehawweb* or متحوب *motehawwib*, Refraining from (crimes.)

تحوت *tehoot*, An abject mean man.

تحور *tehawwor* or متحور *motehawwir*, Celerity, anger.

تحوز *tehàwwuz* or متحوز Collected, rising slowly.

تحوس *tehawwus* or متحوس *motehawwis*, Displaying intrepedity.

تحوش *tehawwush* or متحوش *motehawwish*, Distant.

تحول *tehawwol*, Moving from place to place.

تحوى *tehawwe* or متحوى *motehàwwee*, Collected round.

تحوير *tehweer*, Making white and bright, causing one to return.

تحويش *tehweesh*, Making a pond.

تحويط *tehweet*, Surrounding with a fence, revolving.

تحو

تحويل *tehhwil*, Change, return, revolution.

تحويلات *tehweelàt*, Plur. of تحويل *tehwil*.

تحيات *teheyàt*, Plur. of تحية *teheyet*.

تحية *tehiyet*, A salutation, complement, a kingdom.

تحير *teheiyer*, Astonishment.

تخاتل *tekhàtel* or متخاتل *motekhàtel*, Deceiving each other.

تخاجو *tekhàjoo*, Walking slowly.

تخادع *tekhadoa* or متخادع *motekhàdea*, Pretending to deceive.

تخاذل *te'hàzel* or متخاذل *motekhàzil*, Wanting mutual assistance.

تخارج *tekheàrej* or متخارج *motekhàrij*, Making a common purse to spend upon a journey.

تخاسو *tekhàsoo*, Throwing at one another.

تخاشي *tekhàshee* or متخاشي *motekhàhee*, Horror, knowledge.

تخاصر *tekhàser*, Walking hand in hand.

تخاطي *tekhàtee* or متخاطي *motekhalee*, An earring.

تخافت *tekhàfet* or متخافت *motekhàfet*, Reading any thing in a muttering low voice, communicating privately.

تخالج *tekhàlej*, Doubtful.

تخالس *tekhàles* or متخالس *motekhàlis*, Drawing towards one's self.

تخالع *tekhàloa* or متخالع *motekhàlia*, Divorcing.

تخالف *tekhàlef*, Opposing.

تخا

تخاصص *tekhàmes* or متخاصص *motekhàmis*, Paying a debt, and receiving a discharge.

تخاوس *tekhàwes* or متخاوس *motekhàwes*, Winking the eyes, in order to look more steadily.

تخاوض *tekhàwez* or متخاوض *motekhàwez*, Considering together.

تخاوق *tekhàwek* or متخاوق *motekhàwek*, Absent.

تخبر *tekhbber* or متخبر *motekhbber*, Gaining intelligence.

تخبس *tekhbbes* or متخبس *motekhbbes*, Seizing (plunder.)

تخبط *tekhbbet* or متخبط *motekhbbet*, Becoming insane or silly.

تخبيب *tekhbeeb*, Destroying, seducing.

تخبير *tekhbeer*, Giving information, advising.

تخبيل *tekhbeel*, Becoming silly, mad.

تخت *tekht*, A royal throne, the royal residence.

تخت روان *tekhtrawan*, A travelling bed, litter.

تختانى *tekhtànee*, Inferior, lower (part.)

تختخه *tekhtekheh*, An inarticulate word.

تختر *tekhtter* or متختر *motekhtter*, Delirious, flagging, lazy.

تختگاه *tekhtigàh*, The royal residence, the capital, city.

تختيله *tekhtileh*, Shoes, a walking staff.

تختم *tekhttem* or متختم *motekhttim*, Dissembling, weaving, silent.

تخت

تختہ *tekhteh*, A table, a plank.

تختہ جامہ *tekhteijámdh*, A large press, a calender, an instrument of torture made like a

تخشم *tekhseem*, Making broad. [horse.

تخجیل *tekhjeel*, Causing to blush. [vered.

تخدد *tekhhedder* or متخدد *motekedder*, Kept co-

تخدید *tekhdeed*, Emaciated, shrivelled.

تخدیر *tekhdeer*, Keeping (a woman) concealed, having a torpor in the limbs.

تخدیش *tekhdeesh*, Scratching.

تخدیع *tekhdeea*, A remarkable deception.

تخذیع *tekhzeea*, Mincing, circumcising.

تخذیل *tekhzeel*, Despising, disgracing.

تخذیم *tekhzeem*, Cutting well.

تخربوت *tekharboot*, A superior species of camel which travels very fast.

تخرد *tekharred*, Bashful, speaking in a low [voice.

تخرج *tekherrej* or متخرج *motekherrej*, Iniquity, acquiring learning and politeness.

تخرص *tekherres* or متخرص *motekherris*, Falsehood.

تخرق *tekherrek*, Torn, inventing a lie.

تخرم *tekharrem* or متخرم *motekherrim*, Broken, split, pierced.

تخرود *tekhroor*, Thin or soft skinned (man.)

تخر

تخريب *tekhreeb*, Devastation.

تخريج *tekhreej*, Instructing in learning and politeness.

تخريش *tekhreesh*, (Corn) shooting forth the first ears.

تخريط *tekhreet*, Loosening the belly.

تخريق *tekhreek*, Tearing, telling many lies.

تخزيب *tekhzeeb* or متخزيب *motekhzeeb*, Swelling.

تخزع *tekhzeea* or متخزع *motekhzeo*, Remaining behind.

تخزل *tekhzeel* or متخزل *motekhzeel*, Hindered from work, proceeding slowly.

تخزير *tekhzeer*, Straitening. تخزيع *tekhzeea*, Deserting, hindering.

تخس *tekhes*, A dolphin.

تخسية *tekhseeyet*, Playing at nuts.

تخسير *tekhseer*, Recined. تخش *tekhsh*, A cross bow.

تخشخش *tekheshkhesh* or متخشخش *motekheshkhesh*, Rustling.

تخشع *tekheshshoa* or متخشع *motekheshshoa*, Humbled.

تخشل *tekheshshel* or متخشل *motekheshshil*, Rejected.

تخشم *tekheshshem* or متخشم *motekheshshim*, Corrupted, smelling (meat.)

تخشن *tekheshshen* or متخشن *motekheshshin*, Rough, (in habit, face, conversation, or mode of life, &c.)

تخشي

تخشيشي *tekheshshee* or متخشيشي *motekheshshee*, Dreading.

تخشية *tekhsheyet*, Striking with terror.

تخشيم *tekhsheem*, Corrupted (meat.)

تخشين *tekhsheen*, Making rough or thick.

تخصيص *tekhsees*, Appropriating, determining.

تخصيف *tekhseef*, Sewing well.

تخصيل *tekhseel* or تخصيع Cutting in pieces.

تخصيم *tekhseem*, Attacking legally.

تخضع *tekhezza* or متخضع *motekhezza*, Humbled, subdued.

تخضير *tekhzeer*, Making green.

تخضيع *tekhzeea*, Cutting in pieces.

تخطار *tekhter* or متخطر *motekhter*, Alienating.

تخطف *tekhettef* or متخطف *motekhettef*, Seizing, carrying off.

تخطي *tekhtee* or متخطي *motekhtee*, Transgressing, blundering.

تخطية *tekhteet*, Blaming another for a fault.

تخطيط *tekhteet*, Writing, painting. [&c.)

تخطيم *tekhteem*, Fastening to a stake (as vines,

تخفر *tekheffer* or متخفر *motekheffir*, Ashamed, imploring protection from a patron.

تخفس *tekheffes* or متخفس *motekheffes*, Thrown down.

تخفف *tekheffef* or متخفف *motekheffef*, Booted.

تخفير *tekheffeer*, Protecting, patronizing, excessive modesty.

تخف

[with the ground.

تخفيش *tekhfeesh*, Throwing down, levelling

تخفيض *tekhfeez*, Doing any thing gently, &c.

تخفيف *tekhfeef*, Making light, raising, abbrevi-

تخكلول *tekhkelool*, A walnut-tree. [ating.

تخكم *tekhekkem*, A country dwelling.

تخلس *tekhellos* or متخلس *motekhellis*, Seizing, snatching.

تخلص *tekhellos* or متخلص *motekhellis*, Pure.

تخلع *tekhello* or متخلع *motekhellia*, Disjoined, separated. [ing behind, opposing.

تخلف *tekhellef* or متخلف *motekhellif*, Remain-

تخلق *tekhellek* or متخلق *motekhellik*, Feigning.

تخلل *tekhellel* or متخلل *motekhelil*, Inserting.

تخلة *tekhle*, A staff, a slipper. [picking the teeth.

تخلي *tekhelee*, Retiring, applying any thing to a

تخليب *tekhleeb*, Deceiving. [particular use.

تخلية *tekhleyel*, Vacating, sending away.

تخليد *tekhleed*, Making perpetual, adorning.

تخليص *tekhlees*, Rendering pure, preserved from

تخليط *tekhleet*, Mixing, conforming. [evil.

تخليع *tekhleea*, Removing.

تخليف *tekhleef*, Appointing a substitute, behind.

تخل

تخليك *tekhleek*, Forming well, making smooth.

تخلل *tekhleel*, Turning sour, picking and cleaning the teeth.

تخم *tokhm*, Seed. تخمه *tukhmeh*, Indigestion.

تخمة *tekhemmet* or متخمة *motekhemmel*, Swelling with pride or anger.

تخمير *tekhmeer*, Covering the face. [ing five angles.

تخميس *tekhmees*, Dividing into five parts, or hav-

تخمين *tekhmeen*, Conjecture, estimating. [bout.

تخمينا *tekhmeenun*, By conjecture or guess, a-

تخنث *tekhennes* or متخنث *motekhennes*, Flexible, limber.

تخنس *takhennes* or متخنس *motekhennis*, Slandering the absent.

تخلق *tekhentee* or متخلق *motekhentee*, Behaving indecently.

تخنيث *teknees*, Bending, twisting.

تخمية *tekhmeea*, Cutting with a hatchet.

تخنيق *tekhneek*, Strangling, spreading or covering almost entirely over.

تخوت *tekhewwet* or متخوت *motekhewwet*, Diminished (wealth) suffering a loss.

تخوف *tekhewwuf* or متخوف *motekhuwwuf*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.

تخوع *tekhewwu* or متخوع *motekhewwu*, Diminishing, vomiting.

تخو

تخوف *tekhowwof* or متخوف *motekhowwof*, Terrified, diminishing.

تخوق *tekhewwuk*, Enlarged, amplified.

تخول *tekhewwol* or متخول *motekhewwol*, Observing, repeating.

تخون *tekhewwun* or متخون *motekhewwun*, Acting perfidiously.

تخوية *tekhweyet*, Ruined, tumbled down.

تخويش *tekhweesh*, Diminishing.

تخويص *te'hwees*, Accepting (a present.)

تخويض *tekhweez*, Plunging into and crossing (a river.)

تخويف *tekhweef*, Terrifying, threatening.

تخويق *tekhweek*, Enlarging, writing at length.

تخويل *tekhweel*, Giving possession, granting a request.

تخوين *tekhween*, Accusing of treachery, diminishing.

تخير *tekheyor*, Chusing, left to one's own choice.

تخيط *tekheyot*, Begun to grow grey-haired.

تخيف *tekheyof*, Changed.

تخيل *tekheyol*, Imagination, supposing.

تخيلات *tekheyolat*, Plur. of تخيل *tekheyul*.

تخيم *tekheyom*, Pitching a tent.

تخييب *tekhyeeb*, Prohibiting, depriving (of hope.)

تخيير *tekhyeer*, Choice, election.

تخييس *tekhyis*, Subduing, forcing.

تخيي

[buting.

تخييف *tekhyef*, Retiring (to any place,) distri-

تخييل *tekhyeel*, Fancying, suspicion, any thing frightful. [it.

تخييم *tekhyeem*, Pitching a tent and going into

تدام *tedàm*, A crowd, a heap.

تدابر *tedàber* or متدابر *motedàber*, Reciprocal, desertion, or apposition.

تدابير *tedàbeer* or تدبير Plur. of تدبير *tedbeer*.

تداخل *tedàkhel* or متداخل *motedàkhel*, Penetrating or penetrated, reciprocally, occurring gradually.

تدارس *tedàres* or متدارس *motedàres*, Studying under another, teaching by lecture.

تدارك *tedàrek* or متدارك *motedàrek*, Preparation, comprehending. [litigating.

تداعك *tedà-uk* or متداعك *motedà-uk*, Fighting,

تدافع *tedàfoo* or متدافع *motedàfoo*, Thrusting one another back. [back.

تدافف *tedàfef*, Riding or lolling upon another's

تدافن *tedàfen* or متدافن *motedàfen*, Doing any thing privately together. [ly.

تداقق *tedàkek*, Computing together minute-

تدكدك *tedkoo*, Thrusting, bruising or pressing one upon another.

تدا

تدامج *tedàmej*, Assisting reciprocally.

تدامل *tedàmel* or متدامل *motedàmel*, Being reconciled.

تداوخ *tedàwo'h* or متداوخ *motedàwokh*, Throwing away.

تداول *tedàwol* or متداول *motedàwol*, Doing any thing alternately, frequented.

تداوم *tedàwom* or متداوم *motedàwom*, Pacifying, giving in perpetuity, surrounding.

تداوى *tedàwee* or متداوى *motedàwie*, Preparing a medicine.

تدايى *tedàyon* or متدايى *motedàyon*, Giving [mutual credit.

تدبر *tedber*, Meditation, conjecture.

تدبك *tedebbok* or متدبك *motedebbik*, Taken with bird-lime.

تدبير *tedbeer*, Disposition, order, deliberation, [intention, opinion.

تدبيس *tedbees*, Concealing, lying hid.

تدبيل *tedbeel*, Rolling into a lump.

تدد *tedel*, Fixing firmly (a stake.)

تدثر *tedesser*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak, springing on horse-back.

تدسير *tedseer*, Building a nest (a bird.)

تدجج *tedejej* or متدجج *motedejij*, Armed.

تدجدج *tedejdej*, Dark (night.)

تدجيج *tedjeej*, Cloud (sky,) covered with [mour-

تدع

[gilding, mounting.

تدجيل *tedjeel*, Covering a false appearance,

تدحرج *tedheroj*, Turned, revolved.

تدخدخ *tedekhdekh* or متدخدخ *motedekhdikh*, Humbled, contracted.

تدخيل *tedekhkhel* or متدخيل *motedekhkhel*, Constrained to enter, getting in by degrees, introduced.

تدرب *tederrob*, Exercising patience in war.

تدرج *tedroj* or متدرج *motedrij*, A pheasant.

تدرو *tedroo*, Deceiving, circumventing.

تدريج *tedreej*, Advancing by degrees.

تدريجا *tedreejun*, By degrees, softly.

تدريس *tedrees*, Teaching.

تدعيس *tedees*, Piercing with a spear. [skulking.

تدفن *tedeffun* or متدفن *motedeffun*, Concealed,

تدفع *tedfeea*, Thrusting, repelling.

تدفيق *tedfeek*, Pouring out properly. [nutely.

تدقيق *tedkeek*, Making thin, considering mi-

تدك *tedek*, The heath poult. [disdaining.

تدكل *tedekkol*, Carrying one's self haughtily,

تدكيم *tedkeem*, Putting one thing in another.

تدلف *tedelluf* or متدلف *motedelluf*, Step by step, approaching.

[sing.

تدلل *tedellul* or متدلل *motedellil*, Toying, cares-

تدلية *tedleet*, Putting, sending down, bringing a man into any disagreeable predicament and keeping him there. [on sale.

تدليس *tedlees*, Concealing the faults of goods

تدليص *tedlees*, To polish a coat of mail. [creditor.

تدليك *tedleek*, Rubbing strongly, putting off a

تدلل *tedleel*, Fondling, toying (as lovers.)

تدليه *tedleeh*, Rendering one careless or frantick (lovers.)

تدمر *tedemmur*, Perishing, scorning. [ing.

تدمع *tedemmoa* or متدمع *motedemmoa*, Weep-

تدمل *tedemmol* or متدمل *motedemmil*, Prepared, dunged (land.) [ing with dung, &c.

تدمن *tedemmon* or متدمن *motedemmin*, Defil-

تدميث *tedmees*, Making a bed smooth and soft.

تدميح *tedmeeh*, Bending the neck.

تدمير *tedmeer*, Perdition, ruin.

تدميس *tedmees*, Retiring, burying.

تدميع *tedmeea*, Weeping, lamenting.

تدميغ *tedmeegh*, Making a sop in the pan, putting fat amongst hashed meat.

تدميق *tedmeek*, Inserting one thing in another, sprinkling a mass of leven with flour.

تدم

تدميم *tedmeem*, Crushing, anointing the outside of a child's eyes.

تدمين *tedmeen*, Accumulating, covering, being necessary.

تدنس متدنس *tedenus* *motedenis*, Contaminated, defiled.

تدنو *tedenoo*, Abasing, condescending, approaching nearer.

تدنية *tedneeyet*, Causing one to approach or bring any thing nearer, infirm, wretched.

تدنيع *tedneeâ*, Humbling, or letting one's self down, becoming abject, weak.

تدهر *tedhar*, Shining (countenance,) rich.

تدهس *tedhees*, Staining, profaning.

تدهيق *tedheek*, Fixing the eye steadily, sunk in the socket (an eye.)

تدوار *tedwar*, Revolving in a circle or orbit.

تدوم متدوم *tedwoom* or *motedewwim*, Expecting.

تدوين متدوين *tedwoon* or *motedewwin*, Competency, content.

تدوية *tedweyet*, Sick, entertaining an ill will, humming, thundering.

تدوير *tedweer*, Making round, surrounding.

تدويس *tedwees*, Descending, letting one's self down from a height by art.

تدويم *tedweem*, Pacifying, stilling.

تدو

تدوين *tedween*, Collecting poems into one book.

تدهده *tedehdeh* or متدهده *motedehdih*, Rolled (a stone.)

تدهدم *tedehdem*, Falling.

تدهكم *tedehkem*, Precipitating one's self into (any business.

تدهور *tedehwer*, Turning from

تدهيه *tedehyet*, Becoming vicious.

تدهيش *tedheesh*, Confounding.

تدهيم *tedheem*, Becoming black (a pot by fire.)

تدهين *tedheen*, Anointing, besmearing.

تديث كردن *tedeesikerden*, To play the bawd.

تديين *tediyon*, Borrowing.

تديئ *tedyis*, Rendering abject, enslaving.

تديخ *tedyeekh*, Subduing a country.

تديد *tedyid* Troubled with worms.

تديين *tedyeen*, Allowing one to enjoy his religion undisturbed.

تذابح *tezàboh* or متذابح *motezàbih*, Cutting (one another's throats.

تذاكر *tezàkor* or متذاكر *motezakir*, Mutual remembrance.

تذامم *tezàmom* or متذامم *motezàmim*, Reciprocally blaming.

تذاوق *tezàwok* or متذاوق *motezàwik*, Tasting, (eating, wasting.

تذايل *tezàyol* or متذايل *motezàyil*, Slighted, humbled (state.)

تذ ب

تذ بذب *tezebzob* or متذ بذب *motezebzib*, Palpitation, uncertainty.

تذ بل *tezebbel* or متذ بل *motezebbil*, Stepping masterly.

تذ بيح *tezbeeh*, Slaughtering (many cattle.)

تذ بير *tezbeer*, Writing, inditing.

تذ ر *tezerro* or متذ ر *motezerro*, Talkative, measuring by the cubit, connected.

تذ رو *tezrow*, A cock, a pheasant. [Ventilating.

تذ ريب *tezreeb*, Making sharp. تذ ريه *tezreeh*,

تذ ريع *tezria*, Strangling, confessing.

تذ ريف *tezreef*, Increasing, augmented.

تذ عر *tezaur*, Terrified. [the memory.

تذ كر *tezekkur*, Remembrance, impressing on

تذ كرة *tezkeret*, Memory, a billet.

تذ كية *tezkeyet*, An old man, slaughtering.

تذ كير *tezkeer*, Commemoration.

تذ ليف *tezleef*, Making sharp or pointed.

تذ لل *tezlel*, Abasement, depression.

تذ مر *tezammur*, Slighting, threatening.

تذ نب *teznoob*, Plur. of تذ نيب *teznoob*.

تذ نيب *teznoob*, Fixing or adorning with a train or tail, ripening at the stalk (a date.)

تذ وق *tezawuk*, Tasting repeatedly. [(camels.)

تذ ويب *teweeb*, Melting. تذ ويد *tezweed*, Driving

تذ

تذهیب *tezheeb*, Gilding.

تذهین *tezheen*, Excelling in genius.

تذیل *tezeiyul*, Walking haughtily or majestically, with the train sweeping the ground.

تذییل *tezyeel*, Making the train of a robe long.

تر *ter*, A particle which when added to the Persian adjectives, forms the comparative and sometimes superlative degree, moist.

ترا *terà*, High, large (wall.)

تراب *terab*, Water flowing, or oozing.

ترابش *teràbish*, Flowing a wave, flux.

ترابل *terà'el*, Jealousy or envy (amongst men).

ترابی *teràbee*, Earthly, earthy.

ترابیدن *teràbeedun*, To flow, ooze, exude.

تراتر *teràtur*, Great, important (an affair.)

تراتیر *teràteer*, Handsome, foolish (woman.)

تراث *teràs*, Heritage.

تراجع *teràjo*, Turning back, being retrograde.

تراجم *teràjem*, Throwing stones at one another.

تراختن *teràkhtun*, To make great haste.

تراخی *teràkhee*, Delay, protraction, proceeding slowly, raining slowly.

تراد *teràd*, Bandying about from one to another, squabbling.

ترادف *teràdof* or متراد ف *moteràdif*, Continued succession, carrying double (a horse.)

ترا

تراوت *teràvet*, Fatness, thin skinned.

تراره *teràreh*, Timid, fear, a dunghill.

تراز *teràz*, Beauty.

ترازو *teràzòo*, A balance, scale, the equilibrium, [counterpoise.

تراس *terràs*, Armed with a shield.

تراسة *teràset*, The manufacture of shields.

تراسل *teràsel* or متراسل *moteràsil*, Sending reciprocal advice.

تراش *teràsh*, Shaving, scalping, a razor.

تراشه *teràsheh*, A shaving, a splinter.

تراشيدن *teràsheedun*, To shave, scalp, scrape, to cut, hew, engrave.

تراص *teràs* or متراص *moteràs*, Standing close together.

تراصة *teràset*, Being firm, compact, [sparrows.

تراصع *teràsoo* or متراصع *moteràsoo*, The billing of

تراضخ *teràzekh*, Throwing stones.

تراضي *teràzee* or متراضي *moteràzee*, Mutual satisfaction.

ترّاع *terraà* A door-keeper, porter.

ترافد *teràfod* or مترافد *moteràfod*, Helping one another,

تراقض *teràfoz*, Flowing, bursting, (tears.)

ترافع *teràfo* or مترافع *moteràfo*, Referring any thing to a judge by mutual agreement.

تراقف *teràfok* or متراقف *moteràfok*, Travelling in company.

تراك *teràk*, Let alone, meddle not.

ترا

تراق *teràk*, Split, cleft.

تراکب *teràkob*, Joined together, rivetted.

تراکض *terràkez* or متراکض *moterràkez*, Running together, towards.

تراکل *teràkel* or متراکل *moteràkel*, Kicking one another.

تراکم *teràkem*, Compact, heaped together, a crowd.

تراکیب *teràkeeb* Plur. of ترکیب *terkeeb*.

تراکیدن *teràkeedun*, To cleave, to be spilt, to make a noise in splitting.

ترامز *teràmez* or مترامز *moteràmez*, A strong well made camel.

ترامس *teràmes*, Globes, &c. similar to silver.

ترامی *teràmee* or مترامی *moteràmee*, Darting, railing, remiss.

ترانگبین *teràngubbin*, Manna.

ترانه *teràneh*, Modulation, a trill, a shake.

ترانیدن *teràneedun*, To be in pain.

تراوغ *teràwogh*, Wrestling, struggling.

تراوانیدن *teràwàneedun*, To cease to flow.

تراویح *teràweeh*, Plur. of ریح *reyeh*.

تراویدن *teràweedun*, To drop, to distil.

تراه *terah*, Timidity, terror.

ترایک *teràyek*, Any thing abandoned.

ترب *terb* or متترب *moterb*, Torture, *turb*, a radish.

تربا *terbà*, Earth, dust, &c.

تربان *turbàn*, Plur. of تربب *turbet*.

ترب

تربب *terebbeb*, Assembled educating.

تربت *turbet*, Earth, ground, a grave, sepulchre.

تربة *teribet*, The tip of the finger, wild senna.

تربخ *terebbekh* or متربخ *moterebbikh*, Loose, flabby (in body.)

تربد *terebbed* or متربد *moterebbid*, Clouded [(sky.)

تربص *terebbos* or متربص *moterebbis*, Expecting, seizing.

تربع *terebbo* or متربع *moterrebbo*, Quadrangular, fattening with winter grass.

تربك *terrebbek* or متربك *moterrebbik*, Hanging round the neck.

تربوت *tereboot*, Obedient, tractable.

تربيب *terbeb*, Educating, making sweet.

تربية *terbeet*, Causing to depart, carrying off.

تربية *terbeyet*, Education, instruction.

تربيح *terbih*, Gaining by merchandise.

تربيس *terbees*, Filling. [drangular.

تربيع *terbya*, Dividing into four, making qua-

ترتب *tertob*, Perpetuity, a bad servant.

ترتيب *tertubbeh*, Similitude of way, or manner.

ترته *tertè*, Stuttering, stammering.

ترتره *tertereh*, Notice, languor in body or speech.

ترتل *terettol* or متر تل *moterettil*, Singing or

speaking with a sweet distinct musical voice.

ترتم *terreitem* or متر تم *moterreitem*, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.

ترتور *terioor*, The turtle dove, a collector of [revenue.

ترتيب *terteeb*, Order, disposition.

ترتيل *terteel*, Reciting with a clear voice.

ترجح *terejjeh* or متر جيح *moterejjih*, Prevailing over, excelling.

ترجز *terejjoz* or متر جز *moterejjiz*, Rumbling.

ترجف *terejjef* or متر جف *moterejjif*, Moved.

ترجل *terejjel* or متر جل *moterejjil*, Walking.

ترجمان *ter'umàn*, An interpreter, a durgoman.

ترجيب *terjeeb*, Reviving. ترجيح *terjih*, Preponderating.

ترجيع *terjeea*, Reducing.

ترجيل *terjeel*, Combing the hair.

ترحال *terhal*, A journey. ترحم *terhem*, Pity, compassion.

ترحي *terehhee* or متر حي *moterehhee*, Coiling up (as a serpent.)

ترحيب *terheeb*, Welcoming a guest.

ترحيل *teheel*, Sending, ordering to part.

ترحيم *terheem*, Mankind.

ترخ *terkh*, A slight incision.

ترخان *terkàn*, Free, exempted from tribute.

ترخ

ترخانه *terkh\neh*, Soured milk.

ترخجه *terekhkheh*, An arbour.

ترخص *terrekhkhes* or متر خص *moterrekhkhis*, Remiss, easy in business.

ترخفنج *terekhfenj*, The night-mare. [mitting.

ترخم *terkhem*, Mankind ترخيص *terkhees*, Per-

ترخيم *terkheem*, Causing a hen to sit.

ترداما ن *terdàmàn*, A whore, courtezan.

تردد *terreddud*, Hesitation, wavering, refusal.

تردم *tereddom* or متر دم *motereddim*, Having an affection, worn, torn. [a well.

تردي *tereddee* or متر دي *motereddie*, Falling into

تردية *terdeyet*, Cloathing, throwing into a well.

تردید *terdeed*, Repelling, opposing.

تردیس *terdees*, Attacking with stones.

تردیف *terdeef*, Following.

تردیم *terdeem*, Shutting the door.

تردین *terdeen*, Putting sleeves to a garment.

ترذل *terzeel*, Despising. ترز *terz*, Hunger.

ترزده *terzedah*, Any deed. ترزق *terzeek*, A lie.

ترزیم *terzeem*, Collecting in a heap.

ترس *ters*, Fear, terror. ترسا *tersà*, A christian.

ترسان *tersàn*, Timid.

ترسانیدن *tersàneedun*, To frighten.

ترس

ترست *terist*, A kind of measure.

ترسل *teressol* or مترسل *moteressil*, Easily.

ترسم *teressom* or مترسم *moteressim*, Beholding.

ترسیدن *terseedun*, To fear.

ترسیع *terseea*, Having sore eyes.

ترسیل *terseel*, Sending a great deal.

ترسیم *terseem*, Distinguishing properly.

ترش *teresh*, Brevity in words or action.

ترشانیدن *tershàneedun*, To grow sour.

ترشاش *tershàsh*, Sprinkling.

ترشت *torosht*, A weeding hook, a hoe.

ترشح *tereshshoh*, Sweating, exsuding.

ترش شیرین *tereshsheereen*, Sourish, a pleasant acid.

ترشف *tereshshof*, Sipping, sucking.

ترشه *tursheh*, A kind of sorrel.

ترشي *torshee*, Sorrowful, crabbed.

ترشیدن *torsheedun*, To become sour.

ترصّد *teressod*, Observing with attentive eyes, expecting, joining closely, pitching.

ترصیع *terseea*, Adorning with jewels, gold, &c.

ترضب *terrezzeb*, Licking the lips lasciviously.

ترضع *terezzoh*, Bruised, pounded.

ترضیة *terzeyet*, Satisfying, contenting.

ترض

ترضيض *terzeez*, Breaking in large pieces.

ترطيب *terteeb*, Moistening, eating fresh dates.

ترطيل *terteel*, Rendering any thing limber and soft by anointing with oil, weighing.

ترع *tera*, Full, replete, filling.

ترعاك *ter-a-ak*, God preserve you.

ترعة *ter-at*, A gate, a door, a face, a step.

ترعث *ter-as* or مترعث *moter-as*, Putting in earrings.

ترعيج *teraee*, Feeding, going to pasture.

ترعيب *ter-eeb*, Springing with terror.

ترعيظ *ter-eez*, Rendering languid and lazy.

ترعيف *ter-eef*, Bleeding at the nose, ordering to make haste.

ترغاق *terghàk*, A duty, a traveller.

ترغم *tereghgham* or متروغم *motereghghim*, Put in a rage, braying (as a camel.)

ترغو *terghoo*, Foaming (a camel.)

ترغون *terghoon*, A royal mandate.

ترغيب *tergheeb*, Wishful.

ترغيث *terghiyet*, Foaming, frothy (milk.)

ترف *torf*, A raddish, sour clotted milk.

ترفاق *terfàk*, A sword-bearer.

ترفت *terfet*, Beautiful, a tumour upon the upper lip.

ترفض *tereffoz* or متروفض *motereffiz*, Dispersed, broken.

ترف

[ing the great man.

ترفو *tereffo* or متر فو *motereffia*, Boasting, play-

ترفوغ *tereffogh* or متر فوغ *motereffigh*, Living de-
lightfully. [friendly.

ترفک *tereffok* or متر فک *motereffik*, Benevolent,

ترفل *tereffol* or متر فل *motereffil*, Walking pom-
pously.

ترفنج *terfenj*, A narrow difficult way.

ترفند *terfend*, A falsity, fraud, a wild cucum-
ber.

ترفو *terfoo*, A dish made of milk and flour

تفیت *tefiyet*, Congratulating new married peo-
ple by saying "with concord and children."

ترفیع *terfeea*, Exalting, carrying off.

ترفیک *terfeek*, Using kindly, taking as a travel-
ing companion.

ترفیل *terfeel*, Possessing dominion, magnifying.

ترفیه *terfeeh*, Peace, setting at rest.

ترقب *terekkob*, Contemplating, expecting.

ترقص *terekkos* or متر قص *moterekkis*, Moved up
and down.

ترقک *terekkok* or متر قک *moterekkik*, Condol-
ing, pitying.

ترقن *terekkon* or متر قن *moterekkin*, Dying the
palms of the hands, the nails, hair, &c.

ترقوة *terkoot*, The collar-bone, shoulder-blade.

ترقیع *terekkee* or متر قیع *moterekkee*, Increase,

promotion, making a progress (in learning, &c.)

ترقیات *terekkiyàt*, Plur. of ترقی *terekkee*.

ترقیح *terkeech*, Making a right use of riches.

ترقیش *terkeesh*, Adorning, marking with white or black points.

ترقیص *terkees*, Dandling an infant, ordering to heap.

ترقیع *terkeea*, Patching a garment.

ترقیق *terkeek*, Reducing to servitude, softening, speaking with propriety.

ترقیم *terkeem*, Writing, pointing orthographically, &c. an agreement.

ترقین *terkeen*, Dying (the beard, &c.) marking with black.

ترك *terk*, Abandoning, forsaking.

ترك كردن *terk-kerdun*, To abandon, desert.

ترك a. p. *tork*, A beautiful woman, matron, lady, handsome man, cuckold, mendicant.

ترکان *torkan*, Plur. of ترك *tork*.

ترکب *terekkob*, Composing.

ترك تاز *torktàz*, An inroad for the sake of plunder and devastation.

ترکچه *torkcheh* or ترکون or ترکی Turkish, like a Turk.

ترکردن *terkerdun*, To moisten, to sprinkle.

ترکز *terkez*, A field sown with seeds and reaped.

ترکش *terkesh*, A quiver.

ترك

ترکل *terekkel* or متركل *moterekkel*, Putting the foot upon any thing (as a spade) and digging upon the ground.

ترکار *terk-har*, A wooden platter.

ترکیب *terkeeb*, Composition, compost, cement, an adjective compounded and composing a compounding particle.

ترکیدن *terkeedun*, To cleave, to split.

ترکیل *terkeel*, Kicking. ترم *term*, A cloud.

ترمرم *teremrom*, Silent, muttering.

ترمز *teremmoz* or متزمز *moteremmiz*, Confounded by a blow, in commotion, tumultuous.

ترمسة *termeset*, A place constructed under ground for cool air or for preserving provisions.

ترمش *termosh* or ترمس A bramble, a mulberry-tree.

ترمح *teremmo* or متزمح *moteremma*, Trembling with rage.

ترمق *teremmok* or متزمق *moteremmik*, Drinking (milk or water.)

ترمل *teremmol* or متزمل *moteremmel*, Becoming a widow, stained with blood.

ترمور *termooreh*, A swing, a see-saw.

ترمی *teremmee* or متزمي *moteremmee*, Shooting, throwing at a mark.

ترم

ترميد *termeed*, Reducing to ashes, &c. to milk.

ترميدن *termeedun*, To throw, shoot, hurl.

ترميض *termeez*, Tarrying for another sometime, and then proceeding.

ترميق *termeek*, Turning the face, looking all [round, sipping milk.

ترميل *termeel*, Besmearing with blood.

ترميم *termeem*, Mending (a garment), Repair-

ترن *teren*, Filth, nastiness. [ing (a house.)

ترنجان *toronjàn*, Balm-parsely. ترنج *toronj*,

ترنجبين *terenjobeen*, Manna. [An orange.

ترنجي *terenjee*, Squeezing with the tips of the fingers, and the impression left by them, *teronjee*, orange-coloured.

ترنجيدن *terenjeedun*, To squeeze, to compress, to bind with a belt.

ترنح *terennoh*, Staggering (with drink, &c.)

ترنك *terennok* or مترنك *moterennik*, Disturbed, muddy (water.)

ترند *terend*, A very small yellow bird.

ترنك *terenk*, The twang of a bow-string.

ترنكيدن *terenkeedun*, To twang or tingle, &c.

ترنم *terennom* or مترنم *moterennim*, Singing.

ترنيه *terneyet*, Writing words to musical notes, a shrill voice.

ترو

ترو *toroo*, Thin, frail, slender.

تروب *torood*, A radish.

تروح *terewwoh* or متروح *motereuwih*, Ventilating, travelling in the night. [ling.

ترود *terawwod* or متروّد *moterawwid*, Trembترور *teroor*, Cut, remote, fat, juicy.

تروس *toroos*, A shield, target.

تروشه *toroohseh*, A kind of wild sorrel. [rubbed.

تروع *terrawwa* or متروع *moterrawwa*, Worn,

تروحه *terwieh*, The clangor of a trumpet.

تروند *terwend*, A false promise, vain, idle.

تروه *terweh*, A difficult road, unequal, full of heights.

ترويا *terwyà*, Considering with attention.

تروية *terwiyet*, Unequal, difficult (road,) compelling. [making them to be sold.

ترويج *terweej*, Placing a value upon goods,

ترويح *terweeh*, Performing any thing, pacifying.

ترويض *terwiz*, Laying out a garden. [ing.

ترويق *terweek*, Straining off, making clear.

ترويل *terweel*, Spreading butter upon bread.

ترهات *torrehàt*, Plur. of ترهة *terrehet*.

ترهب *terehhob*, Devoting one's self to religion.

ترهة *torrehet*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane.

تره

ترهص *terehhos*, Moved, agitated. [flesh.

ترهل *terehhol* or متره *moterehhil*, Soft, loose

ترهشتن *terheshtun*, Disturbed, chiding, beating.

ترهيد *terheed*, Devouring voraciously.

ترى *torra*, An amputated hand, exhausted.

تریاث *teryàt*, The root of an herb.

تریاق *teryàk*, Treacle, antidotes of every kind against poison.

ترب *tereb*, The breast, the breast bone.

تربة *teryut*, Vestigium ex menstruis reliquum.

تریج *tereej*, Violent (wind) strong (man.)

ترید *tereed*, Mortar, plaster, cement.

تریدن *teredun*, To extract, draw out, produce.

تریع *tereea*, Plunging into, or entering upon.

تریک *tereek*, A bunch. مریکة *tereeket*, A helmet.

تریوه *tereeweh*, An up-and-down hilly road.

تریس *teryes*, Giving authority.

تز *tez*, A small bird of an ash colour.

تزش *tezsh*, Hoarseness. [battle.

تزاحف *tezàhef* or متزاحف *motezàhif*, Going to

تزاحم *tezàhom* or متزاحم *motazàhim*, A concourse, a crowd.

تزاور *tezàwor* or متزاور *motezàwir*, Visiting one another. [perishing together.

تزاول *tezàwol* or متزاول *motezàwil*, Declining,

تزا

تزاید *tezàyod*, Augmentation.

تزبد *tezebbod*, Foaming, hastening.

تزبع *tezebboa* or متزبع *motezebbia*, Malignant, of a bad disposition.

تزبیب *tezbeeb*, Drying grapes.

تزبید *tezbeed*, Separating with the bow, carding or teazing cotton.

تزبیل *tezbeel*, Dunging land.

تزتیت *tezteet*, Adorning (a bride.)

تزجیج *tezjeej*, Extending in length, thining

تزد *tezed*, A black locust. [the eye-brows.

تزخر *tezekhkher*, Abounding, filled.

تزر *tezer*, A summer-house.

تزرہ *tezreh*, The iron axle of a mill-stone.

تزرو *tezroo*, A pheasant.

تزری *tezerree* or متزری *motezerree*, Defaming

تزریق *tezreek*, Dropping. [(a brother.)

تزژو *tezzshoo*, Vermillion. [tion.

تزعزع *tezazo* or متزعزع *motezazia*, Commo-

تزعم *tezaom* or متزعم *moteza-im*, A lie.

تزعیب *teza-eeb*, Brisk. [ing in a passion.

تزغم *tezeghghom* or متزغم *motezeghgim*, Speak-

تزغو *tezghoo*, Going to a country to be esta-

[blished.

تزغ

تزغيب *tezgheeb*, Having down or small yellow hair (young unfledged birds.)

تزقم *tezekkom* or متزقم *motezekkim*, Swallowing meat.

تزك *tezek*, Dung.

تزكي *tezekkee* or متزكي *motezekkee*, Growing, augmented.

تزكيت *tezkeet*, Filling. تزكية *tezkiyet*, Sanctity.

تزكيم *tezkeem*, Afflicted with a rheum.

تزكين *tezkeen*, Resembling.

تزلح *tezelloh* or متزلح *motezelleh*, Tasting.

تزلزل *tezalzol* or متزلزل *motezalzil*, Agitation.

تزلف *tezellof* or متزلف *motezellif*, Proceeding.

تزلق *tezellok* or متزلق *motezellik*, Sliding, falling.

تزليج *tezleej*, Leading a frugal life.

تزليم *tezleem*, Filling (a lake or cistern.)

تزمزم *tezemzom* or متزمزم *motezemzim*, Braying, murmuring (a camel.)

تزمل *tezemmol* or متزمل *motezemmil*, Wrapping up, or hiding one's self in a garment.

تزمير *tezmeer*, Psalmody, singing.

تزنتر *tezentor* or متزنتر *motezentir*, Walking proudly.

تزنيد *tezneed*, Lying.

تزنير *tezneer*, Girding with a cord (a monk.)

تزواج *tezwaj*, A conjunction.

تزوّد *tezawwod* or متزوّد *motezawwid*, Marrying.

تزو

تزويج *tezweej*, Joining, marrying.

تزهد *tezehhod* or متزهد *motezehhid*, Being abstinent and devout.

تزهيد *tezheed*, Making abstinent and devout.

تزيق *tezeeyok*, Ornamenting. تزيل *tezeeyol*, Separated.

تزين *tezeen*, Adorned.

تزييف *tezyeef*, Adulterating (coins, &c.) [ing.

تزييل *tezyeel*, Distinguishing. تزيين *tezyeen*, Dress-

تزيدن *tezeedan*, To break wind backwards.

تساءل *tesà-ol*, Asking one another.

تسابق *tesàbok* or متسابق *motesàbik*, Running.

تساتل *tesàtol* or متساتل *motesàtel*, Connected.

تساجل *tesàjol* or متساجل *motesàjil*, Boasting among themselves.

تساحق *tesàhok* or متساحق *motesàhik*, Rubbing one another.

تساخين *teshàkheen*, Boots.

تسار *tesàr* or متسار *motesàr*, Telling one another's secrets.

تساقط *tesàkel*, Falling or throwing one's self into any thing.

تساقي *tesàkee* or متساقي *motesàkee*, Drinking to one another, giving drink reciprocally.

تساكر *tesàker* or متساكر *motesàker*, Feigning drunkenness.

تسالف *tesàlof* or متسالف *motesàlif*, Connected.

تسالم *tesàlom* or متسالم *motesàlim*, Making peace, reconciled.

تسامح *tesàmoh* or متسامح *motesàmeh*, Reciprocal indulgence.

تسامع *tesàma*, Pretending to hear.

تسامي *tesàmee*, Contending for pre-eminence.

تساند *tesànod* or متساند *motesànid*, Leaning upon, endeavouring.

تساور *tesàwor* or متساور *motesàwor*, Attacking or insulting one another.

تساوق *tesàwak* or متساوق *motesàwik*, Following one another.

تساوي *tesàwee*, Equality, neutrality, pardoning.

تساهل *tesàhol* or متساهل *motesàhil*, Remitting.

تسایر *tesàyor* or متسایر *motesàyir*, Travelling together.

تسایف *tesàyof* or متسایف *motesàyif*, Fighting.

تسایل *tesàyol* or متسایل *motesàyil*, Flowing (water) flocking from all quarters (soldiers, &c.)

تسبخ *tesebbokh* or متسبخ *motesebbikh*, Smoothing.

تسبیب *tesbeeb*, Causing.

تسبیح *tesbeeh*, A hymn, the praise of god.

تسبیحات *tesbeehàt*, Plur. of تسبیح *tesbeeh*.

تسبیخ *tesbeekh*, Retiring, despising, erasing a syllable or a letter.

تسبیدن *tesbeedan*, To strangle, to grow hot.

تسب

تسبيط *tesbeet*, Bringing forth an abortion.

تسبيع *tesbeea*, Dividing into seven parts.

تسبيغ *tesbeegh*, Causing an abortion.

تسبيق *tesbeek*, Excelling (in learning.)

تسبيك *tesbeck*, Melting (gold or silver.)

تسبيل *tesbeel*, Consecrating to God. تست *test*, تستخوان *testekhan*, A table, bason. [A cup.

تستير *tesetter* or متستر *motesetter*, Covered, hidden.

تستير *testeer*, Covering, concealing. [den.

تسجيس *tesjees*, Corrupting (water.)

تسجيع *tesjeea*, Speaking or writing in rhyme.

تسجيل *tesjeel*, Confirming [an aversion, (lovers.)

تسحب *tesehhob* or متسحب *motesehhib*, Feigning

تسحر *tesehhor* or متسحر *motesehher*, Rising or setting out before day, and breakfasting at an early hour. [or thirsty.

تسحير *tes-heer*, Enchanting, rendering hungry

تسحيم *tes-heem*, Making black.

تسخر *tesekhkhor* or متسخر *motesekhkher*, Contempt, raillery. [ing, enraged.

تسخط *tesekhkhot* or متسخط *motesekhkhet*, Dislik-

تسخي *tesekhkhee* or متسخي *motesekhkhee*, Conspicuously liberal.

تسخ

تسخير *teskheer*, Subduing, oppressing.

تسخيم *teskheem*, Warming (water.)

تسديد *tesdeed*, Directing properly.

تسديم *tesdeem*, Muzzling biting animals.

تسرب *teserrob* or متسرب *moteserrib*, Entering.

تسرر *teserror* or متسرر *moteserrir*, Keeping privately (a female slave as a concubine.)

تسرع *teserroo* or متسرع *moteserria*, Hastening.

تسرف *teserruf* or متسرف *moteserrif*, Gnawing, eating into.

تسروال *teserwul* or متسروال *moteserwil*, Putting on [breeches.

تسري *teserree* or متسري *moteserree*, Pluming one's self on liberality.

تسريت *tesriyet*, Stripping bare or naked.

تسريب *tesreeb*, Sending in crowds (camels.)

تسريج *tesreej*, Lighting a candle, dressing.

تسريح *tesreeh*, Combing hair, distinguished.

تسريد *tesreed*, Sewing, speaking fluently.

تسريق *tesreek*, Calling one a thief.

تسعر *tesetter* or متسعر *motesetter*, Speaking idly, [vain.

تسطيح *testeeh*, Equalling, making level.

تسطير *testeer*, Writing, delineating.

تسطين *testeen*, Strengthening (a pillar.)

تسع *tiso*, Nine *toso*, a ninth part.

تسعر

تسعر *tes-ar* or متسعر *motes-àr*, Kindled, madness.

تسعسع *tes-àsooa* or متسعسع *motes-àsia*, Becoming old and decrepid.

تسعون *tes-oon*, Ninety.

تسعير *tes-eer*, Kindling (fire,) fixing a price.

تسعيف *tes-eef*, Mixing perfumes.

تسغيم *tesgheem*, A youth of an excellent habit [of body.

تسفر *teseffor* or متسفر *motesseffir*, Travelling.

تسفل *teseffol* or متسفل *motesseffir*, Ignoble, making a noise.

تسفيدن *tesfeedun*, To be split, gold

تسفير *tesfeer*, Putting a halter upon a camel and sending him upon a journey.

تسفيط *tesfeet*, Bedaubing with clay (a cistern.)

تسفيع *tefeea*, Intensely hot, (sun,) burning fiercely, (fire.)

تسفيل *tesfeel*, Depressing, resounding.

تسفيه *tesfeesh*, Folly, madness.

تسقط *tese'kot* or متسقط *motesekkit*, Searching for the worst part of any thing, hunting for an error.

تسقية *teskeyet*, Giving to drink, watering.

تسقيف *teskeef*, Covering (a house) with a roof,

تسقيم *teskeem*, Making sick, [creating a bishop.

تسكع *tesekko* or متسكع *motesekkia*, Contending for trifles, &c.

تسك

تسكن *teskkon* or متسكن *motesekkin*, Poor, wretched.

تسكير *teskeer*, Shutting the eyes, drunk. [ed.

تسكين *teskeen*, Pacifying, dying with thirst.

تسلب *tesellob* or متسلب *motesellib*, Putting on black or mourning. [from the middle.

تسلت *tesellot* or متسلت *motesellit*, Dropping

تسلج *tesellaj* or متسلج *motesellij*, Drinking to excess.

تسلح *tesellah* or متسلح *motesellih*, Arming.

تسلسل *teselsol* or متسلسل *moteselsil*, Connecting like a chain.

تسلط *tesellot* or متسلط *motesellit*, Absolute dominion, commanding despotically.

تسلع *tesello* or متسلع *motesellia*, Split, cleft.

تسلف *tesellof* or متسلف *motesellif*, Borrowing.

تسلق *tesellok* or متسلق *motesellok*, Ascending or standing upon the top of a wall.

تسلم *tesellom*, Occupying, receiving.

تسلي *tesellee*, Consolation. [mind.

تسليت *tesleyet*, Relieving one from anguish of

تسليح *tesleeh*, Causing one to arm.

تسليس *teslees*, Arranging, stringing pearls.

تسليط *tesleet*, Being invested with power.

تسليع *testeea*, Cleaving.

تسل

تسليف *tesleef*, Ordering to go before, taking any kind of victuals before dinner.

تسليم *tesleem*, Saluting. [ed.

تسمّط *tesemmot* or متسمّط *motesemmit*, Suspend-

تسمّع *tesemmo* or متسمّع *motesemmia*, Listening, hearing. [ing, excelling.

تسمّك *tesemmok* or متسمّك *motesemmik*, Elevat-

تسمّل *tesemmol* or متسمّل *motesemmil*, Swallowing (wine). [fat.

تسمّن *tesemmon* or متسمّن *motesemmin*, Being

تسمّي *tesemmee* or متسمّي *motesemmee*, Conspicuous, giving one's self a name.

تسمية *tesmeyet*, Appellation, giving a name.

تسميت *tesmeet*, Blessing any person, as when one sneezes, saying "*yerhe mukullah*," God be merciful to you. [ing slow-

تسميح *tesmeeh*, Making straight (a spear,) walk-

تسميد *tesmeed*, Made bald. [surcingle.

تسمّط *tesmeet*, Silent, fastening with a girth or

تسمّع *tesmeea*, Ordering one to listen, defaming.

تسنّم *tesennom* or متسنّم *motesennim*, Being on the top (of any thing,) small.

تسنية *tesneyet*, Elevating, loosening a knot. [seed.

تسنيت *tesneet*, Dressing meat with cummin

تسن

تسنيد *tesneed*, Propping (a wall.)

تسنيم *tesneem*, Making a convex grave, nectar.

تسو *tesoo*, The thirty-sixth part of a dram.

تسواک *teswàk*, The weight of a carat or four grains.

تسوح *tesawoh* or متسوح *motesawèh*, Falling into the mud, subsiding to the bottom.

تسود *tesawwod* or متسود *motesawwid*, Marrying. [ing, trafficking.

تسوق *tesawwok* or متسوق *mot sawwik*, Trad-

تسوك *tesawwak* or متسوك *motesawwik*, Rubbing, emaciated, and staggering (cattle.)

تسويا *tesweyà*, Equality, chiding any one, creating anew, vitiating.

تسويس *teswees*, Appointing. [ing.

تسويط *tesweet*, Lashing with a scourge, mix-

تسويغ *tesweegh*, Permiting, allowing.

تسويف *tesweef*, Promising again and again.

تسويق *tesweek*, Sending away, committing business to the management of others.

تسويك *tesweek*, Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain weed.

تسويم *tesweem*, Sending cattle to pasture, training a horse, compelling.

تسه

[smooth.

تسهل *tesehhol* or متسهل *motesehhel*, Easy, making

تسهيد *tes-heed*, Stimulating to watchfulness.

تسهيل *tes-heel*, Rendering easy.

تسي *tesee*, A kind of porcupine. [To beg.

تسيار *tesyar*, Walking, travelling. تسيل *teseyol*,

تسيب *tesyeb*, Allowing to go free, giving.

تسييج *tesyeej*, Fencing a wall with thorns.

تسييح *tesyeeh*, Making water to flow.

تسيير *tesyeer*, Sending, driving. [short straw.

تسييع *tesyeea*, Bedaubing walls with mud and

تسييل *tesyeel*, Letting water flow.

تش *tesh*, A saw, a hatchet, fire.

تشاءم *teshà-om*, Considering as ominous.

تشابر *teshàbor* or متشابر *moteshàbir*, Advancing close to one another in battle array.

تشابك *teshàbok*, Intricate.

تشابه *teshàboh*, Similar, resembling.

تشاتم *teshàtom*, Scolding, mutual reproach.

تشاجر *teshà,or*, Contending, opposition.

تشاح *teshàhh*, Displaying avarice or selfishness.

تشاخس *teshàkhos*, Split (the head,) uneven (teeth;) yawning.

تشارك *teshàrok*, Society, company.

تشاري *teshàree*, Irritating one another.

تشاعر *teshà-or* or متشاعر *moteshà-ir*, Becoming hairy, professing or pretending to be a poet.

تشاغل *teshàghol* or متشاغل *moteshàghil*, Seizing one another.

تشاف *teshàf* or متشاف *moteshàf*, Diligent, accurate, drinking all that is in a vessel.

تشاق *teshàk* or متشاق *moteshàk*, Distressing one another.

تشاكس *teshàkos* or متشاكس *moteshàkis*, Mutual opposition.

تشاكل *teshàkol* or متشاكل *moteshàkil*, Mutual resemblance.

تشاكه *teshàkoh* or متشاكه *moteshàkeh*, Like one another.

تشاكي *teshàkee* or متشاكي *moteshàkee*, Complaining of each other.

تشانو *teshànoo*, Reciprocal hatred.

تشاور *teshàwor* or متشاور *moteshàwir*, Conspiring together.

تشاوس *teshàwus* or متشاوس *moteshàwis*, Looking through half-shut eyes from pride or anger.

تشاوف *teshàwof* or متشاوف *moteshàwif*, Slighting, fearing.

تشاول *teshàwul* or متشاول *moteshàwil*, Attacking one another.

تشايع *teshàyo* or متشايع *moteshàye*, Associating.

تشب

تشبث *teshebbos*, Seizing, holding firmly.

تشبك *teshebbok* or متشبك *moteshebbik*, Mixed, one.

تشبه *teshebboh* or متشبه *moteshebbeh*, Resembling,

تشبيب *teshbeeb*, Praising the beauty of a woman.

تشبيح *teshbeech*, Expanding, extensive.

تشبيك *teshbeek*, Twisting, plaiting.

تشبيل *teshbeel*, A fish-hook.

تشبيه *teshbeeh*, Comparison, a simile.

تشبيهات *teshbeehát*, Plur. of تشبيه *teshbeeh*.

تشت *tesht*, A bason.

تشتة *teshteh*, A watch, a cloth, a basket, a dish,

تشتيت *teshteet*, Separating, dispersing.

تشتير *teshteer*, Reproaching.

تشجع *teshejjo* or متشجع *moteshejjea*, Roasting of or displaying strength or courage.

تشجير *teshjeer*, Making in the form of tree.

تشجيع *teshjeea*, Making or calling bold.

تشجين *teshjeen*, Afflicted, tormented.

تشح *tesheh*, Boldness, avidity, wickedness.

تشحط *tesh-hot* or متشحط *motesh-hit*, Wallowing (a boy,) weltering in his blood (a wounded man.)

تشحيذ *tesh-heez*, Sharpening, pointing.

تشحيل *tesh-heel*, Besmearing with blood.

تشخ

تشخيص *teshkhees*, Distinguishing perfectly.

تشدخ *tesheddokh* or متشدخ *motesheddikh*, Broken (head.)

تشدد *tesheddod* or متشدد *motesheddid*, Corroborated.

تشدبخ *teshdeekh*, Breaking any thing.

تشديد *teshdeed*, Corroborating, putting the orthographical mark (ّ) over letters which denotes that they should be doubled; also the name of the character itself.

تشذيب *teshzeeb*, Pruning, unbarking (a tree,)

تشذيذ *teshzeez*, Dividing.

تشراب *teshràb* or تشرب Drinking, a draught.

تشرد *tesherrod*, Suddenly taking flight through fear, singular.

تشرف *tesherraf* or متشرف *motesherrif*, Renowned, ornamented.

تشرق *tesherrok* or متشرق *motesherrik*, Sitting, walking in or being exposed to the heat of the sun.

تشرك *tesherrok* or متشرك *motesherrik*, Participating with another.

تشرم *tesherrom* or متشرم *motesherrim*, Torn, lacerated.

تشري *tesherree* or متشري *motesherree*, Irritating each other.

تشريب *teshreeb*, Drinking, imbruing, staining.

تشريج *teshreej*, Shutting a purse, mixing.

تشر

تشريح *teshreeh*, Declaration, cutting (meat,) anatomy.

تشريد *teshreed*, Defaming.

تشرير *teshreer*, Drawing a sword, flourishing it,

تشريز *teshreez*, Punishing. raining plentifully.

تشريع *teshreea*, Leading cattle to water.

تشريف *teshreef*, Enobling, dignifying, visiting.

تشريفات *teshreefat*, Plur. of تشريف *teshreef*.

تشريق *teshreek*, Drying flesh in the sun, tending towards the east.

تشريك *teshreek*, Associating with, communicating.

تشريم *teshreem*, Tearing, returning.

تشرين اول *teshreen-awwel*, A syro-macedonian month, answering to October.

تشزر *teshezzor* or متشزر *moteshezzor*, Enraged, preparing for battle.

تشزن *teshezzon* or متشزن *moteshezzin*, Opposing, (in law, &c.)

تشسيع *teshseea*, Putting latchets (to shoes.)

تشظي *teshezzee* or متشظي *moteshezzee*, Split into shivers.

تشعب *teshe-ob* or متشعب *moteshe-ib*, Divided, propagated.

تشعش *teshe-osh* or متشعش *moteshe-ish*, Stained, scattered.

تشعر *teshe-or* or متشعر *moteshe-ir*, Causing hair to grow.

تشعل *teshe-ol* or متشعل *moteshe-il*, Burning, inflamed.

تشع

تشعيب *tesh-eeb*, Divided into branches, repairing a broken vessel.

تشعير *tesh-eer*, Becoming hairy.

تشغيب *teshgheeb*, Raising a tumult, exciting any thing ruinous to another.

تشفع *tesheffò*, Interceding, deprecating.

تشفي *tesheffee*, Pacified. تشفية *teshfiyet*, Curing.

تشفيع *teshfeea*, Admitting the intercession of one person for another.

تشفيق *teshfeek*, Weaving in the worst manner.

تشقق *teshekkok* or متشقق *moteshekkok*, Divided.

تشقية *teshkeyet*, Rendering miserable.

تشقيح *teshkeeh*, Beginning to redden (dates.)

تشقيص *teshkees*, Dividing amongst partners.

تشك *tosh'*, Extreme cold.

تشكر *teshekkor* or متشكر *moteshekkir*, Returning thanks for favours.

تشكك *teshekkok* or متشكك *moteshekkik*, Doubting.

تشكل *teshekkol*, Half-ripe, beautiful.

تشكي *teshekkee*, Lamenting. [Forming, figuring.

تشكيك *teshkeek*, Creating doubt. تشكيل *teshkeel*,

تشلشل *teshelshol*, Coming drop by drop.

تشليح *teshleej*, A cushion for kneeling at prayers, making bare.

تشم

تشمت *teshemmot* or متشمت *moteshemmit*, Excommunicating, marking with ignominy.

تشمر *teshemmor* or متشمر *moteshemmir*, Lifting up the lappet of a garment.

تشمخة *teshmekhet*, Pride, loftiness.

تشمز *teshemmoz* or متشمز *moteshemmiz*, Contracted, knit (brow.)

تشمل *teshemmol* or متشمل *moteshemmil*, Concealed.

تشمم *teshemmom* or متشمم *moteshemmim*, Discovering the cause of a smell.

تشميت *teshmeet*, Blessing any one, collecting, hopeless.

تشمير *teshmeer*, Diligence, tucking up the garment, ready, walking haughtily.

تشويق *teshweek*, Inflaming with desire.

تشويك *teshweek*, Thorny (tree) sharp teethed (camel.)

تشويل *teshweel*, Shrivelled (as the udders of a camel without milk.)

تشهد *teshehhod* or متشهد *moteshehhid*, Making a profession of religion.

تشهل *teshehhol* or متشهل *moteshehhol*, Fading (complexion.)

تشهي *teshehhee* or متشهي *moteshehhee*, Wishing, eagerly.

تشهية *tesh-heyet*, Full of desire, wanton.

تشهيل *tesh-heel*, Injuring. تشي *teshee*, A porcupine.

تشي

تشية *teshiyet*, Willing, making willing.

تشيخ *teshiyekh* or متشيخ *moteshiyikh*, Shewing old age.

تشير *tesheer*, A shady place.

تشيط *teshiyet* or متشيط *motesh yit*, Burnt.

تشيطن *tesheiun* or متشيطن *motesheetin*, Proud.

تشيم *tesheem* or متشيم *moteshee n*, Resembling one's father, walking.

تشيخ *teshyekh*, Growing aged.

تشييد *teshyed*, Confirming, raising high (a fabrick.)

تشيط *teshyet*, Emaciated, burning up.

تشييع *teshyeea*, Accompanying.

تصابي *tesàbe* or متصابي *motesàbee*, Inflaming with love, deceiving (a woman.)

تصادف *tesàdof* or متصادف *motesàdif*, Encountering.

تصادق *tesàdok* or متصادق *motesàdik*, Cultivating sincere friendship.

تصادم *tesàdom* or متصادم *motesàdim*, Collision.

تصارف *tesàrif* or متصارف Plur. of متصرّف or تصريف *tesreef*. [another.

تصارم *tesàrom* or متصارم *motesàrim*, Cutting one

تصاعب *tesà-ob* or متصاعب *motesàib*, Hard, troublesome.

تصاعد *tesà-od*, Superior, difficult.

تصاغر *tesàghor* or متصاغر *motesàghir*, Displeasing, debasing one's self.

[hands.

تصافح *tesàfoh*, Taking by the hand, shaking

تصافك *tesàfok* or متصافقت *motesàfik*, Joining hands on a bargain. [ly to each other.

تصافي *tesàfee* or متصافي *mo esàfee*, Acting sincere-

تصالح *tesàloh* or متصالح *motesàlih*, Reconciled together. [deaf.

تصام *tesàm* or متصام *motesàm*, Feigning to be

تصانيف *tesàneef*, Plur. of تصنيف *tesneef*.

تصاوير *tesàweer*, Plur. of تصوير *tesweer*.

تصايح *tesàyoh*, Calling to another. [elapsed.

تصبب *tesebboh* or متصبب *motesebbib*, Poured out,

تصبح *tesebboh* or متصبح *motesebbih*, Slumbering in the morning, taking breakfast.

تصبر *tese'bor* or متصبر *motesebbir*, Patient.

تصبصب *tesebsob* or متصبب *motesebsib*, Spent (the best part of the night,) most audacious.

تصبي *tesebbee* or متصبي *motesebbee*, (A girl) having a child. [drink.

تصبيح *tesbeeh*, Salutingin the morning, giving

تصبير *tesbeer*, Desiring one to have patience.

تصبين *tesbeen*, Rubbing with soap.

تصتع *tesetto* or متصتع *motesettie*, Going backwards and forwards, coming naked.

تصتم *tesettom* or متصتم *motesettim*, Springing rapidly. [ror in reading or writing.

تصحف *teschhof* or متصحف *moteschkif*, An er-

تصحيح *tesheeh*, Amending, arranging.

تصحيف *tes-heef*, Also see تصحف

تصدر *teseddor* or متصدر *moteseddir*, Taking precedence. [dissipated.

تصدع *teseddoa* or متصدع *motesaddia*, Cleft split,

تصدف *teseddof* or متصدف *moteseddif*, Declining, averted. [giving alms.

تصدق *teseddok* or متصدق *moteseddik*, Alms,

تصدي *teseddee*, Presuming, undertaking, oppos-

تصدية *tesdiyet*, Clapping with the hands. [ing.

تصديد *tesdeed*, Drawing up an army.

تصدير *tesdeer*, Yielding precedence, sweating.

تصديع *tesdeea*, The head-ach, perplexity, &c.

تصديعات *tesdee-àt*, Plur. of تصديع

تصديق *tesdeek*, Verifying, approving. [out.

تصرخ *teserrokh* or متصرخ *moteserrikh*, Crying

تصرف *teserrof* or متصرف *moteserrif*, Possession, dexterity, patronage.

تصرفات *teserrofàt*, Plur. of تصرف *teserrof*.

تصرم *teserrom* or متصرم *moteserrim*, Rescinded,

تصريب *tesreeb*, Drinking sour milk. [obstinacy.

تصر

تصريع *tesreea*, Overthrowing, making two-fold.

تصريف *tesreef*, Changing, converting, inflecting, drinking pure (wine.)

تصعد *tesi-od* or متصعد *motesi-od*, Important.

تصعيد *tesyd*, Raising up, melting.

تصعير *tesyr*, Making faces in contempt.

تصعلك *tesalok*, Poverty.

تصغير *tesgh er*, Diminution, a diminutive noun.

تصفح *teseffeh* or متصفح *mo.eseffih*, Examining minutely.

تصفق *teseffok* or متصفق *moteseffik*, Impediment, [inversion.

تصفية *tesfeyet*, Purifying, bright.

تصفيح *tesfeeh*, Making broad, expanding.

تصفيد *tesfeed*, Fastening, tying.

تصفير *tesfeer*, Making yellow or pale.

تصفيف *tesfeef*, Arranging, drawing up an army in order of battle.

تصفيق *tesfeek*, Pouring water from one vessel into another, leading cattle from pasture to pasture.

تصلت *tesellot* or متصلت *motesellit*, Drawing (a sword.)

تصلع *tesella* or متصلع *motesellia*, Bursting from behind a cloud (the sun, &c.)

تصلف *tesellof* or متصلف *motesellif*, Boasting, gas- [conading.

تصل

تصلك *tesellok* or متصلك *motesellik*, Crying out (a woman in labour.) [ed.

تصلي *tesellee* or متصلي *motesellee*, Burnt, scorch-

تصلية *tesselleyet*, Becoming hot (fire.)

تصليب *tesleeb*, Crucifying, making the sign of the cross, &c. making hard.

تصمع *tesemmo* or متصمع *motesemmia*, Stained

تصميت *tesmeet*, Silent. [(with blood, &c.)

تصميع *tesmeea*, Getting to the summit.

تصميم *tesmeem*, Resolution, constancy.

تصنع *tesenno* or متصنع *motesennia*, Ostentation of art, adorning one's self. [ed, discoloured.

تصنف *tesennof* or متصنف *motesennif*, Excoriat-

تصنيع *tesneea*, Dressing elegantly (a girl.)

تصنيف *tesneef*, Invention, putting forth leaves (a tree.) [ing (rain, &c.)

تصوب *tesewwub* or متصوب *motesewwib*, Descend-

تصوح *tesewwoh* or متصوح *motesewwih*, Divided (hair in ringlets.) [tion, reflection.

تصور *tesawwur* or متصور *motesawwir*, Imagina-

تصوع *tesawwo* or متصوع *motesawwi*, Dispersed, withered (plant.)

تصوف *tesawwuf* or متصوف *motesawwif* or تصويف Contemplation, speaking an obscure jar-

gon (as the eastern sophs or religious de-
تصون *tesawwun*, Self-preservation. [votees.)
تصويب *tesweeb*, Approving.
تصويت *tesweet*, Resounding, exclaiming.
تصويح *tesweeh*, Drying, withering, an (herb.)
تصوير *tesweer*, A picture, image. [round.
تصويع *tesweea*, (Wind) drying plants, making
تصويل *tesweel*, Carrying any thing by water.
تصه *tesseh*, Grief, sorrow.
تصيد *teseiyud* or متصيد *moteseiyid*, Hunting.
تصيف *teseiyef* or متصيف *moteseiyif*, Having summer weather. [ter.
تصيير *tesyer*, Effecting, returning, confining wa-
تضاجم *tezàjom* or متضاجم *motezàjim*, Controversy, obliquity. [ing at one another.
تضاحك *tezàhok* or متضاحك *motezàhik*, Laugh-
تضار *tezzàr* or متضار *motezzàr*, Injuring one another. [motion.
تضارب *tezàrob* or متضارب *motezàrib*, In com-
تضارس *tezàros* or متضارس *motezàris*, Unequal, making war.
تضاعف *tezà-of* or متضاعف *motezà-if*, Doubling.
تضاغط *tezàghot* or متضاغط *motezàghit*, Crowding, pressing.

[al hatred.

تضاغن *tezàghon* or متضاغن *motezàghin*, Mutu-

تضاف *tezàff* or متضاف *motezàff*, Pressing, crowd-
ing. [other.

تضافر *tezàfor* or متضافر *motezàfir*, Helping each

تضافط *tezàfot* or متضاط *motezàfit*, Compact,
firm (in flesh.)

تضافن *tezàfon* or متضافن *motezàfin*, See تضافر

تضام *tezàm* or متضام *motezàm*, Joined, accu-
mulated. [(mind or place.)

تضايق *tezàyok* or متضايق *motezàyik*, Narrow

تضبيب *tezbeeb*, Shutting the door, fatness.

تضجير *tezejjor*, Agitation, perturbation.

تضحك *tezehhok* or متضحك *motezehhik*, Laugh-
ing, mocking. [ing a sheep.

تضحية *tezheyet*, Proceeding slowly, sacrific-

تضرب *tezerrob* or متضرب *motezerrib*, Beating,
raised. [blood,) expending.

تضرج *tezerroj* or متضرج *motezerrij*, Stained (with

تضرم *tezerrom*, Kindling (fire or rage.)

تضعضع *tezazo*, Destruction, desolated, depress-
ed, humbling one's self.

تضعيف *tezeef*, Doubling, multiplying, weak.

تضفير *tezfeer*, Twisting (h[illegible])

تفل

[meat and drink.)

تقلع *tezello* or متقلع *motezellia*, Satiated (with

تقليع *tezaleea*, Cutting in slices (a melon,) painting the sides (of a vest.)

تضليل *tezleel*, Causing to err, destroying.

تضمخ *tezemmokh* or متضمخ *motezemmikh*, Anointing, (the body.)

تضمد *tezemmod* or متضمد *motezemmid*, Binding up, dressing with a plaster (a wound.)

تضمر *tezemmor* or متضمر *motezemmir*, Slender, becoming lean and withered (in the face.)

تضمير *tezmeer*, Making lean.

تضمين *tezmeen*, Repairing damage, becoming security, lending upon interest. [man.)

تضني *tezennee* or متضني *motezennee*, Prolific (wo-

تضور *tezewwor* or متضور *motezewwir*, Exclaiming, a complaint, hunger. [fumed.

تضوع *tezawwooa* or متضوع *motezawwia*, Per-

تضوية *tezweyet*, Pellucid, turning away from.

تضويط *tezweyet*, Meeting, assembling.

تصهيب *tezheeb*, Broiling upon a hot stone.

تضيف *tezeiyof* or متضيف *motezeiyif*, Being a follower or sectary, met. [to straits.

تضيق *tezeiyok* or متضيق *motezeiyik*, Reduced

تضي

تضييح *tezyeeh*, Diluting milk with water.

تضييع *tezyeea*, Losing, consuming.

تضييف *tezyeef*, Causing to incline or decline.

تضييق *tezyeek*, Restraining, arguing closely.

تطابع *tetàbo*, Agreeable to nature. [deafness.

تطارش *tetàrosh* or متطارش *motetàrish*, Feigning

تطاعم *tetà-om* or متطاعم *motetà-im*, Billing (as turtles.)

تطاعن *tetà-on* or متطاعن *motetà-in*, Letting fly at one another in battle, &c. [plication.

تطاوع *tetàwo* or متطاوع *motetàwi*, Giving ap-

تطاول *tetàwol* or متطاول *motetàwil*, Usurpation, treachery, stretching out the neck to look at any thing. [flowing hair.

تطاير *tetàyor* or متطاير *motetàyir*, Dispersed, long

تطبب *tetebbob* or متطبب *motetebbib*, Professing the medical art.

تطبع *tetebbo* or متطبع *motetebbia*, Agreeable to nature, compleatly replenished. [sonant.

تطبق *tetebbok* or متطبق *motetebbik*, Equal, con-

تطبيب *tetbeeb*, Shaving, (a bottle) suspended from a tent-pole in order to churn butter.

تطبيخ *tetbeekh*, Growing (as a boy.)

تطبيع *tetbeea*, Loading well, making a proper impression (with a seal,) besmearing.

تطب

تطبيق *tetbeek*, Comparing, opposing face to face, army to army, adapting.

تطرس *teterros* or متطرس *moteterris*, Disdaining, abstaining from.

تطرش *teterrosh* or متطرش *moteterrish*, Recovering health.

تطرق *teterrok*, Crossing, distraction.

تطرم *teterrom* or متطرم *moteterrim*, Stammering.

تطره *tetreeh*, Making a-new, freshening.

تطريح *tetreeh*, Projecting greatly, extending a building in length.

تطريد *tetreed*, Driving away, holding out or brandishing, pursuing.

تطريز *tetreez*, Embroidering. تطريس *tetrees*, Scattering.

تطريق *tetreek*, In labour, (a woman,) being near laying eggs (a bird.)

تطعم *tet-um* or متطعم *motet-im*, Tasting, sipping.

تطعيم *tet-eem*, engrafting a branch.

تطفل *teteffol* or متطفل *motetteffil*, Going uninvited to a feast.

تطفية *tetfeyel*, Extinguishing.

تطفير *tetfeer*, Turning to cream (milk.)

تطفيل *tetfeel*, Near setting (the sun,) beginning to darken (the night.)

تطلب *tetellob* or متطلب *motetellib*, Enquiring.

تطلس *tetellos* or متطلس *motetellis*, Erazed, defaced (writing.)

تطل

تطلع *tetello* or متطلع *motetelli*, Filled (a measure,) considering, staggering.

تطلق *tetellok* or متطلق *motetellik*, Flying rapidly (a doe,) uncovered.

تطلي *tetellee* or متطلي *motetellee*, Bedaubed with oil, pitch, &c. addicted to pleasure.

تطلية *tetleet*, Morbid, anointing.

تطليح *tetleeh*, Fatiguing (a camel.) [Lifting up.

تطليس *tetlees*, Erazing (writing.) تطليع *tetleea*,

تطليف *tetleef*, Superadding. [loosening.

تطليق *tetleek*, Dismissing, repudiating a wife,

تطليم *tetleem*, Baking bread under the ashes.

تطمس *tetemmos* or متطمس *motetemmis*, Obliterated. [loosing a veil.

تطمير *tetmeer*, Folding together, dropping or

تطميم *tetmeem*, Alighting upon a branch (a bird.)

تطنية *tetneet*, Curing one of a distemper, &c.

تطنيف *tetneef*, Suspecting, applying the mind to.

تطوح *teteweh* or متطوح *motetewih*, Wandering at random.

تطود *tetewwod*, Going round mountains.

تطوس *tetewwes*, Dressing gaudily (a woman.)

تطوع *tetewwo* or متطوع *motetawwi*, Doing a good action to which one is not obliged.

تطو

تطوحج *tetow-hej*, Voluntary, a pilgrimage.

تطوف *tetewwof* or متطوف *motetewwif*, Going round (in procession.) [with a collar, &c.

تطوق *tetowuk* or متطوق *motetowik*, Adorning

تطول *tetewwel* or متطول *motetewwil*, Favouring.

تطوي *tetewwee* or متطوي *motetewwee*, Coiling up, writing spirally (a serpent.)

تطويح *tetweeh*, Destroying, forcing to love.

تطويع *tetweea*, Permitting, pardoning the murderer of a brother.

تطويف *tetweef*, Causing one to go round.

تطويق *tetweek*, Granting. [ing.

تطويل *tetweel*, Extending, prolonging, prorogu-

تطويلاً *tetweelan*, Prolixly.

تطهر *tetehhor* or متطهر *motetehhir*, Purification, washing (with water, &c.) [infected.

تطهل *tetehhol* or متطهل *motetehhil*, Corrupted,

تطهم *tetehhom* or متطهم *motetehhim*, Loathing, abhorring.

تطهير *tet-heer*, Purification.

تطياب *tetyàb*, Complaisance, agreeableness.

تطيب *teteyob* or متطيب *motetteiyib*, Embalmed, perfumed with aromaticks or sweet herbs.

تطير *teteiyor* or متطير *motetteiyir*, Considering as a bad omen.

تطي

تطييب *tetyeeb*, Making beautiful, fragrant, soothing, pleasing.

تطير *tetyeer*, Causing to fly or move with rapidity, impregnating.

تطين *tetyeen*, Bedawbing with clay.

تظالم *tezàlom* or متظالم *motezàlim*, Injuring one another, acting unjustly.

تظاهر *tezàhor* or متظاهر *motezàhir*, Assisting and defending one another, appearing.

تظبظب *tezelzob* or متظبظب *motezebzib*, Falling easily.

تظرف *tezerrof* or متظرف *motezerrif*, Affecting.

تظريب *tezreeb*, Hard (nail, &c.)

تظفر *tezeffor* or متظفر *motezeffir*, Triumphing.

تظفير *tezfeer*, Making victorious, wounding with the nails.

تظلل *tezellol* or متظلل *motezellil*, Shaded.

تظليل *tezleel*, Holding an umbrella above any person.

تظليم *tezlèem*, Exclaiming against oppression without reason.

تظمية *tezmeet*, Affected with extreme thirst.

تظنن *tezennon* or متظنن *motezennin*, Thinking, suspecting.

تظهر *tezehhor* or متظهر *motezehhor*, Protected.

تظيية *tezyeet*, Vexed, distressed. تع *ta*, Langour.

تعاتب *ta-àtob* or متعاتب *mota-àtib*, Expostulating.

تعاجيب *ta-àjeb*, Plur. of تعجيب *tajib*.

تعاد *ta-àd* or متعاد *mota-id*, Exceeding in number 1000.

تعادل *ta-àdol* or متعادل *mota-àdil*, Equality.

تعادي *ta-àdee* or متعادي *mota-àdee*, Carrying on mutual hostilities.

تعارض *ta-àroz* or متعارض *mota-àriz*, Opposition, disobedience.

تعارف *ta-àrof* or متعارف *mota-àrif*, Knowing one another.

تعازل *ta-àzal* or متعازل *mota-àzil*, Retiring from each other.

تعازي *ta-àzee* or متعازي *mota-àzee*, Consoling.

تعاسر *ta-àsor* or متعاسر *mota-àsir*, Perplexed.

تعاشي *ta-àshee* or متعاشي *mota-àshee*, Purblind.

تعاطف *ta-àlof* or متعاطف *mota-àlif*, Having a mutual affection.

تعاطي *ta-àtee* or متعاطي *mota-àtee*, Taking any thing to eat or drink.

تعاظم *ta-àzom*, Behaving pompously.

تعاقب *ta-à'ob*, Succeeding one another.

تعاقد *ta-àkod* or متعاقد *mota-àkid*, Forming confederacies.

تعاقر *ta-àkor* or متعاقر *mota-àkir*, Wounding or killing each other.

تعاكل *ta-àkol*, Pretending knowledge.

تعاكر *ta-àkor* or متعاكر *mota-àkir*, Squabbling, litigating.

[sion, inversion.

تعاكس *ta-àkos* or متعاكس *mota-àkis*, Conver-

تعاكظ *ta-àkoz* or متعاكظ *mota-àkiz*, Contending for glory. [known.

تعالم *ta-àlom* or متعالم *mota-àlim*, Universality,

تعالى *ta-àlee*, Approving, conspicuous, acceding, the third person preterite; ta-àlà is often joined to the name of God and signifies the most high. [gether.

تعامل *ta-àmol* or متعامل *mota-àmil*, Dealing to-

تعامى *ta-àmee* or متعامى *mota-àmee*, Blind, feigning blindness. [tual embrace.

تعانق *ta-àno'* or متعانق *mota-ànik*, A mu-

تعاوه *ta-àwod* or متعاود *mota-àwid*, Running in a tumultuous manner to the general (an army.) [conspiring.

تعاون *ta-àwon* or متعاون *mota-àwin*, Assisting,

تعاهد *ta-àhod* or متعاهد *mota-àhid*, Confederating, conspiring.

تعاهدات *to-àhodàt*, Plur. of عهد *ahed*.

تعايب *ta-àyub* or متعايب *mota-àyib*, Plur. of عيب *ayib*. [each other.

تعاير *ta-àyur* or متعاير *mota-àyir*, Reproaching

تعب *t.ab*, Lassitude, trouble, labour,

تعب

تعبب *tabbob*, Given to wine. [tion, distinction.

تعبية *teabeet*, Arranging, accustomed, composi-

تعبيد *tabeed*, Reducing to slavery, delaying, hesitating. [praise.

تعبير *tabeer*, An explanation, transmitting,

تعبيس *tabees*, Austere, knitting the brows.

تعتاب *ta-tàb*, Reprehension, hopping on one foot (a man,) &c.

تعتت *ta-tot* or متعتت *mota-tit*, Inconstant.

تعتد *ta-tod* or متعتد *mota-tid*, Excelling.

تعتع *tata*, Confusion, false. [ignorance.

تعته *ta-tuh* or متعته *mota-tih*, Furious, feigning

تعتي *ta-tee* or متعتي *mota-tee*, Exorbitant, proud.

تعتيد *ta-teed*, Adorning, preparing for.

تعتيق *ta-teek*, Making old, keeping long.

تعتيم *ta-teem*, Hesitating, doing any thing slowly, &c.

تعتر *ta-sur* or متعتر *mota-sir*, Stammering.

تعتكل *ta-sekol* or متعتكل *mota-seil*, Having intangled branches (a palm-tree.) [bad habit.

تعتلب *ta-selob* or متعتلب *mota-selib*, Lean, in a

تعتين *ta-seen* or بعجيب Struck with admiration.

تعتجب *ta-ojob* or متعتجب *mota-ojjib*, Admiration, wondering.

تعج

تعجج *ta-ajjoj*, Filled with smoke (a house.)

تعجر *ta-ajjor* or متعجر *mota-ajjir*, Covering one's self, wrinkled in the belly from fatness.

تجرف *ta-ajrof*, Troublesome, importunate.

تعجز *ta-ajjoz*, Mounting upon.

تعجل *ta-ajjol* or متعجل *mota-ajjil*, Hastening.

تعجلاً *ta-ajjoln* or تعجيلاً In haste, hastily.

تعجه *ta-ajjoh* or متعجه *mota-ajjih*, Intricate (business.)

تعجيز *tajeez*, Growing old (a woman.)

تعجيف *ta-jeef*, Eating to excess, restraining [one's self.

تعجيل *tajeel*, Haste.

تعجيم *tajeem*, Translating into Persian.

تعجيه *tajeeh*, Endeavouring by sarcasms to promote a quarrel between two men.

تعداد *tadad*, Number, computation.

تعدد *ta-addod*, Plurality, variety, exceeding (10,000,) ready. [to pass.

تعدية *tadeyet*, Turning away the face, causing

تعديد *tadeed*, Numbering, disposing in order,

تعديل *tadeel*, Equation, considering as lawful (witness proofs.)

تعديم *tadeem*, Annihilating, destroying.

تعد

تعدين *tadeen*, Dunging (ground.)

تعذر *ta-azzor*, Difficulty, stained, making an apology. [prehension.

تعذل *ta-azzol* or متعذل *mota-azzil*, Bearing re-

تعذيب *tazeeb*, Punishment, torment.

تعذير *tazeer*, Advancing a false excuse, besmearing with dung, destroying.

تعذيق *tazeek*, Lopping the branches (of a palm.)

تعذيل *tazeel*, Blame, reprehension.

تعر *taar*, Heat of war or battle.

تعرج *ta-arroj* or متعرج *mota-arrij*, Having an irregular form (a building)

تعرر *ta-arror* or متعرر *mota-arrir*, Scabby, mangy.

تعرز *ta-arroz* or متعرز *mota-arriz*, Obdurate, painful (business) [love (for a wife.)

تعرس *ta-arros* or متعرس *mota-arris*, Showing

تعرش *ta-arrosh* or متعرش *mota-arrish*, Fixing a residence.

تعرض *ta-arroz* or متعرض *mota-arriz*, Opposition, loss, happening, exposed. [knowing.

تعرف *ta-arruf* or متعرف *mota-arrif*, Notifying.

تعرق *ta-arrok* or متعرق *mota-arrik*, Stripping the bark from a tree or the flesh from the bone.

تعر

تعريث *tareet*, Laying bare. تعريج *ta-reej*, Intent
تعريد *ta-reed*, Flying, taking refuge. [upon.
تعرير *tareer*, Dunging (land,) afflicting.
تعريز *tareez*, Hiding, corrupting.
تعريس *taress*, Alighting. (travellers, &c.)
تعريص *tarees*, Drying (meat, &c.)
تعريض *tareez*, Enlarging, rendering obnoxious.
تعريف *tareef*, Affirmation, explanation.
تعريق *tareek*, Diluting wine with a little water.
تعريك *areek*, Pinching, squeezing.
تعريم *tareem*, Mixing.
تعرين *tareen*, Fixing the point on a spear.
تعزب *ta-azzob* or متعزب *mota-azzib*, Celibacy.
تعزز *ta-azzoz* or متعزز *mota-azziz*, Rendered powerful, firm in flesh.
تعزل *ta-azzol* or متعزل *mota-azzil*, Removed from office, revolting.
تعزي *ta-azzee* or متعزي *mota azzee*, Belonging.
تعزيب *tazeeb*, Desisting long, pasturing at night in the deserts.
تعزيت *taziyet*, Consolation, condolance.
تعزير *tazeer*, Correction, &c. honouring, loading.
تعزيز *tazeez*, Moistening the earth sufficiently (rain.)

تعز

تعزيل *tazeel*, Residing.

تعزيم *tazeem*, Reading verses of the Koran as preventatives against incha[illegible]

تعس *tas* or متعس *motas*, Perdition.

تعسر *ta-assor*, Difficulty. [oppression.

تعسف *ta-assof* or متعسف *mota-assif*, Iniquity,

تعسك *ta-assok* or متعسك *mota-assik*, Assiduous, diligent. [diligently.

تعسن *ta-asson* or متعسن *mota-assin*, Searching

تعسير *taseer*, Rendering difficult.

تعسيل *taseel*, Dressing victuals, or making sweemeats with honey.

تعشق *ta-ashshok* or متعشق *mota-ashshik*, Making or falling in love. [ing up, withering.

تعشم *ta-ashshom* or متعشم *mota-ashshim*, Dry-

تعشي *ta-ashshee* or متعشي *mota-ashshee*, Supping.

تعشيب *ta-sheeb*, Luxuriant in herbage (fields)

تعشية *tasheet*, Giving or receiving a supper, proceeding gently.

تعشير *tasheer*, Decimating, dividing into ten.

تعص *ta-as*, A spasm, cramp or contraction.

تعصب *ta-assob* or متعصب *mota-assib*, Partiality, obstinacy. [(grapes,) taking refuge.

تعصر *ta-assor* or متعصر *mota-assir*, Pressed

[protected.

تعصم *ta-assom* or متعصم *mota-assim*, Defended,

تعصي *ta-assee* or متعصي *mota-assee*, Beating off, or drawing out, rebelling.

تعصيب *taseeb*, Pruning trees, reducing people to misery (a scarce year.)

تعضيل *tazeel*, Having a difficult painful birth.

تعطر *ta-attor* or متعطر *mota-attir*, Fragrant.

تعطش *ta-attosh*, Feigning thirst, wishful.

تعطف *ta-attof* or متعطف *mota-attif*, Commiserating, putting on a cloak.

تعطل *ta-attol* or متعطل *mota-attil*, Idle, vacant.

تعطي *ta-attee* or متعطي *mota-attee*, Making haste, begging any thing in a present. تعطير *tateer*, تعطيس *tatees*, Causing to sneeze. [Perfuming.

تعطيش *tateesh*, Keeping long from drink.

تعطيط *tatect*, Spliting, cleaving. [cence, pride.

تعظم *ta-azzom* or متعظم *mota-azzim*, Magnifi-

تعظيم *tazeem*, Reverence, respect.

تعظيما *tazeemah*, In honour of. [liquely.

تعفج *ta-affoj* or متعفج *mota-affij*, Going ob-

تعفر *ta-affor* or متعفر *mota-affir*, Soiling with dust. [piety, chaste.

تعفف *ta-affof* or متعفف *mota-affif*, Showing

تعفن *ta-affon* or متعفن *mota-affin*, Putrid, rotten.

تعفي *ta-affee* or متعفي *mota-affee*, Obliterated.

تعفية *tafiyet*, Defacing, amending, arranging.

تعفير *tafeer*, Rolling in the dust, making white.

تعفيص *tafees*, Tinging with gall-apples.

تفنيق *tafeek*, Repelling.

تعقب *ta-akkob* or متعقب *mota-akkib*, Considering the end or tendency of any thing.

تعقد *ta-akkod* or متعقد *mota-akkid*, Bound, heaped together (as sand.)

تعقف *ta-akkof* or متعقف *mota-akkif*, Crooked, curved.

تعقل *ta-akkol* or متعقل *mota-akkil*, Foreseeing, giving information.

تعقم *ta-akkom* or متعقم *mota-akkim*, Apposition, conversation.

تعقيب *takeeb*, Following, delaying.

تعقير *takeer*, Wounding desperately.

تعقيف *takeef*, Making crooked.

تعقيل *takeel*, Rendering intelligent.

تعكز *ta-akkoz* or متعكز *mota-akkiz*, Leaning upon a stick.

تعكس *ta-akkos* or متعكس *mota-akkis*, Crawling.

تعكش *ta-akkosh* or متعكش *mota-akkish*, Contracted, intangled hair.

تعكظ *ta-akkoz* or متعكظ *mota-akkiz*, Perplexed, far distant.

[hair.

تعكف *ta-akkof* or متعكف *mota-akkif*, Curled

تعكن *ta-akkon* or متعكن *mota-akkin*, Wrinkled

تكير *takeer*, Making dirty, soiling. [(from fat.)

تكيز *takeez*, Leaning upon a stick, directing one's self by any thing.

تكيش *takeesh*, Becoming musty (bread.)

تكيف *takeef*, Curled hair.

تعل *ta-al*, An inflammation in the jaws.

تعلق *ta-allok*, Parentage, relationship, com-

تعلقات *ta-allokàt*, Plur, of تعلق *ta-allok*. [merce.

تعلل *ta-allol* or متعلل *mota-allil*, An excuse, refusal, comforting one's self. [taught.

تعلم *ta-allom* or متعلم *mota-allim*, Teaching, being

تعلي *ta-allee* or متعلي *mota-allee*, High, recovering (from child bed labour, &c.)

تعليب *taleeb*, Signing, cutting, erasing.

تعلية *taleet*, Elevating, hoisting up.

تعليس *talees*, Giving to taste, recovering health.

تعليف *taleef*, Feeding well (with fodder.)

تعليق *taleek*, Suspension, suspended, captivated by love.

تعليك *taicek*, Making a proper use of money.

تعليل *taleel*, Causing one to make an excuse, quieting.

تعل

تعليم *taleem*, Erudition, instruction.

تعمج *ta-ammoj* or متعمج *mota-ammij*, Obliquity writhing, as a serpent.

تعمد *ta-ammod* or متعمد *mota-ammid*, Giving serious attention to any thing, baptized.

تعمس *ta-ammos* or متعمس *mota-ammis*, Perplexed, uncertain. [deep or far into any thing, &c.

تعمق *ta-ammok* or متعمق *mota-ammik*, Going

تعمل *ta-ammol* or متعمل *mota-ammil*, Studying, applying to.

تعمية *temiyet*, Blindness, darkness.

تعميث *tamees*, Beating any one.

تعميد *tameed*, Supporting, baptizing.

تعمير *ta'meer*, Repairing, rendering habitable.

تعميش *tameesh* Restoring to health.

تعميق *tameek*, Deepening, penetrating. [work.

تعميل *tameel*, Appointing one governor, hire for

تعميم *taimeem*, Rendering universal.

تعنت *ta-annot*, Falling into misfortune, seeking the depression or destruction of an adversary.

تعمق *ta-ammok*, Setting about any thing, unskilfully, beginning.

تعنك *ta-annok* or متعنك *mota-annik*, Difficult to pass (sands.)

تعني *ta-annee* or متعني *mota-annee*, Fatigue, affliction.

تعن

تعنيب *taneeb*, Bearing grapes (a vine.)

تعنية *taneet*, Taking or detaining a captive, fa-

تعنيس *tanees*, Remaining voluntarily. [tiguing.

تعنيف *ta-neef*, Inconvenience, reproach.

تعنيق *ta-neek*, Grasping the neck of another.

تعنين *taneen*, Putting a title, &c. to a book,
bridling. [ed.

تعوج *ta-awwoj* or متعوج *mota-awwij*, Bent, curv-

تعود *ta-awwod* or متعود *mota-awwid*, Accustom-
ed, visiting the sick. [borrowed.

تعور *ta-awwor* or متعور *mota-awwir*, Borrowing,

تعوق *ta-awwok* or متوق *mota-awwik*, Averted,

تعوية *taweet*, Barking, howling. [delaying.

تعويج *tawaej*, Bending, perverting.

تعويد *ta-weed*, Training a dog for hunting, &c.
becoming old (a camel.) [gainst evil.

تعويذ *taw ez*, Having recourse to the deity a-

تعوير *tawcer*, Depriving of an eye, carrying off,
refusing, lending. [of a verse, &c.)

تعويص *tawees*, Understanding with ease (the sense

تعويض *ta-weez*, Rewarding.

تعويق *taweek*, Delaying, hindering.

تعويل *taweel*, Placing confidence, howling.

تعوين *taween*, A matron, helping.

تعو

تعويه *taweeh*, Stopping on a journey.

تعهد *ta-ahhod* or متعهد *mota-ahhid*, Promise, agreement.

تعيب *ta-aiyob* or متعيب *mota-aiyeb*, Reproaching, litigating.

تعيش *ta-aiyosh* or متعيش *mota-aiyesh*, Procuring a livelihood by labour.

تعيط *ta-aiyot* or متعط *mota-aiyot*, Watery exsudations from wood or stone.

تعيل *ta-aiyol* or متعيل *mota-aiyeil*, Walking gracefully.

تعين *ta-aiyon*, Visibility, existence, bringing to light, conspicuous.

تعيناث *ta-aiyonàt*, Plur. of تعين *ta-aiyun*.

تعييب *tayeeb*, Fixing a stigma, reproaching.

تعييث *tayees*, Searching, groping for any thing in vain.

تعييد *tayeed*, Celebrating a festival.

تعيير *tayeer*, Putting to the blush, disgracing.

تعييش *tayeesh*, Supporting, maintaining.

تعييق *tayeek*, Vociferating, crying out.

تعييل *tayeel*, Taking into a family, setting a horse loose in a field.

تعيين *tayeen*, Deputing, ordering, prescribing.

تغ تغ *teghiegh*, The sound or giggle made by continued laughter.

تغابي *teghàbee* or متغابي *motegàbee*, Negligence, dissimulation.

تغا

[*teghàr*, A bucket.

تغار *teghghar*, Flowing (blood from a wound,)

تغارة *teghghàreh*, Running with rapidity.

تغاري *teghàree*, A water-pot, bucket.

تغاز *teghàz* or متغاز *moteghàz*, Disputing.

تغازل *teghàzel* or متغازل *moteghàzel*, Soothing.

تغاضي *teghàzee* or متغاضي *moteghàzee*, Neglecting, careless. [other in water.

تغاط *teghàt* or متغاط *moteghàt*, Plunging each

تغاطس *teghàtos* or متغاطس *moteghàtes*, Indifferent, ducking one another.

تغافل *teghàfol* or متغافل *moteghàfil*, Inadvertency, feigning negligence.

تغالب *teghàlob* or متغالب *moteghàlib*, Overcoming one another. [herbage.

تغالي *teghàlee* or متغالي *moteghàlee*, Growing tall

تغامز *teghàmoz* or متغامز *moteghàmiz*, Winking to each other. [intercourse.

تغاني *teghànee* or متغاني *moteghànee*, Giving up

تغاور *teghawor* or متغاور *moteghàwir*, Making inroads upon one another for the sake of plunder. [ing one another.

تغاوط *teghàwot* or متغاوط *moteghàwwit*, Duck-

تغاوي *teghàwee* or متغاوي *moteghàwee*, Assembl-

ing from every quarter, and joining to destroy others. [absent, withdrawing, standing.

تغايب *teghàyob* or متغايب *moteghàyib*, Being

تغايد *teghàyed* or متغايد *moteghàyid*, Tender, delicate (girl.)

تغايظ *teghàyez*, Irritating one another.

تغب *tegheb*, Loss, failure, deformed, shameful,

تغيبة *teghbeet*, Hiding. [doubt, vice.

تغبر *teghebbor*, Taking a wife of an advanced

تغبيب *teghbeeb*, Negligent. [age.

تغبير *teghbeer*, Raising or soiling with dust.

تغتغ *teghtegh*, A small jar, a large corn-measure. [collision or fall of bodies.

تغتغة *teghtegheh*, Sound proceeding from the

تغدن *tegheddon* or متغدن *moteghedding*, Staggering, flexible. [early, dining.

تغدي *tegheddee* or متغدي *moteghedee*, Eating

تغدية *teghdeet*, Causing to dine.

تغدد *teghdeed*, Receiving one's portion.

تغزم *teghezzom* or متغزم *moteghezzim*, Magnificence, pride. [ed.

تغذي *tehhezzee* or متغذي *moteghezzee*, Nourish-

تغذية *teghezzeet*, Maintaining, retaining, urine, spurting out blood (a vein.)

تغر

تغران *tegher'an*, Boiling (pot.)

تغرب *tegherrob* or متغرب *motegherrib*, Being or becoming foreign, going towards the west.

تغرد *thegherrod* or متغرد *motegherrid*, The warbling of birds. [a dangerous situation, boiling.

تغرر *tegherror* or متغرر *motegherrir*, Being in

تغرغر *tegherghor* or متغرغر *motegherghor*, Gargling the throat.

تغريث *teghreet*, Anointing, gluing.

تغريب *teghreeb*, Remaining at a distance, banishing from a place, going towards the west.

تغريث *teghrees*, Starving, allowing to starve,

تغرير *teghreer*, Exposing one's self to danger,

تغريس *teghrees*, Planting a tree. [filling a bottle.

تغريض *teghreez*, Exhausting, eating tender, fresh, or young meat. [tling.

تغريق *teghreek*, Immerging, drowning, throt-

تغريم *teghreem*, Compelling one to pay unjustly, mulcting. [to go upon an expedition.

تغزية *teghzeet*, Sending or compelling (people)

تغسل *teghssol* or متغسل *moteghessil*, Washing

تغشية *teghsheet*, Covering, hiding. [the body,

تغشيش *teghsheesh*, Distracting.

تغض

[to anger

تغضب *teghezzol* or متغضب *moteghezzil*, Provoking

تغضر *teghezzor* or متغضر *moteghezzir*, Declining, receding. [nished.

تغضض *teghezzoz* or متغضض *moteghizziz*, Dimi-

تغضغض *teghezghoz* or متغضغض *moteghezghiz*, Diminished, deficient. [ruined, favourable.

تغضف *teghezzof* or متغضف *moteghezzif*, Loose,

تغضن *teghezzon* or متغضن *moteghezzin*, Wrinkled.

تغضيض *teghezeez*, Eating any thing fresh or

تغضيف *teghzeef*, Making loose. [green, delicate.

تغضين *teghzeen*, Enraged, wrinkled.

تغطرس *teghetros* or متغطرس *moteghetris*, Inflamed with anger or pride.

تغطرش *teghetrosh*, Blind, seeing badly.

تغطرف *teghetrof* or متغطرف *moteghetrif*, Proud, self-important. [obscure (night.)

تغطش *teghettosh* or متغطش *moteghettish*, Dark,

تغطغط *teghetghot* or متغطغط *moteghetghit*, Raging (as the waves).

تغطيت *teghteet*, Involving in darkness.

تغطيش *teghteesh*, Open, patent (road.) contriving to do any thing.

تغفف *tegheffok*, Drinking the whole day.

تغف

تغفل *teghaffol* or متغفل *moteghaffil*, Careless.

تغفيل *teghfeel*, Reproving for negligence, making stupid.

تغل *teghel*, A squint, an oblique look. [subjecting.

تغلب *teghellob* or متغلب *moteghellib*, Oppression,

تغلت *teghellot* or متغلت *moteghellit*, Receiving any thing with indifference. [quitous.

تغلج *teghelloj* or متغلج *moteghellij*, Unjust, ini-

تغليب *teghleeb*, Rendering superior.

تغلية *teghleet*, Making boil.

تغليط *teghleet*, Causing to err, schooling.

تغليظ *teghleez*, Exaggerating, treating one inhumanly by word or action.

تغليق *teghleek*, Shutting the door.

تغمد *teghemmod* or متغمد *moteghemmid*, (God) covering (sins with mercy.)

تغمر *teghemmor* or متغمر *moteghemmir*, Tinging the face with saffron or other linement, drinking little. [unintelligible speech.

تغمغم *teghemghem* or متغمغم *moteghemghem*, An

تغميد *teghmeed*, Keeping one's secrets, having

تغميس *teghmees*, Plunging. [any thing hid.

تغميض *teghmeez*, Blinking.

تغني *teghennee* or متغني *moteghennee*, Singing, celebrating a lady in verse.

تغن

تغنيم *teghneem*, Giving voluntarily.

تغور *teghawwor* or متغور *moteghawwir*, Retiring to a cavern.

تغوط *teghawwot* or متغوط *moteghawwit*, Sunk deep (a well.)

تغول *teghawwol* or متغول *moteghawwil*, Various coloured, assuming different shapes.

تغويرة *teghweet*, Seducing, making milk thick.

تغوير *teghweer*, Putting to flight, travelling at noon-day.

تغويط *teghweet*, Digging deep (a well.)

تغي *teghà*, A loud burst of laughter.

تغيب *tegheiyob* or متغيب *motegheiyib*, Absent.

تغير *tegheyor* or متغير *motegheyir*, Alteration, corruption.

تغيرات *tegheerà't*, Plur. of تغير *tegheiyor*.

تغيظ *tegheez* or متغيظ *motegheez*, Inflamed with rage.

تغيف *tegheef* or متغيف *motegheef*, Nodding, inclining to one side (a horse, &c.)

تغيق *tegheek* or متغيق *motegheek*, Blinding.

تغيل *tegheel* or متغيل *motegheel*, Thick, intangled (trees.)

تغييب *teghyeeb*, Causing to absent, removing, burying.

تغيير *tegheer*, Alteration, change.

تغييض *teghyeez*, Diminishing, restraining (tears.)

تغييظ *teghyeez*, Provoked to anger, furious.

تغي

تغيف *tegheef*, Cowardly. [ing.

تغيك *tegheek*, Confused, inconstant, squander-

تف *tef*, Flame, vapour, spittle.

تفا *tefà*, Enraged, flying in a passion, *toffan*, pho! fy! for shame. [flamed.

تفاءد *tefà-ud* or متفاءد *motefà-id*, Burnt, in-

تفاءل *tefàol* or متفاءل *motefà-il*, Taking a good omen from a name or other circumstance.

تفالان *tefà-olàn*, Prognosticating well.

تفاتح *tefàtoh* or متفاتح *motefàtih*, Holding private conversation. [man.

تفاتو *tefàtoo*, Generous, appealing to a wise

تفاج *tefàj* or متفاج *motefàj*, Straddling in walking. [tant (space or time.)

تفاجي *tefàjee* or متفاجي *motefàjee*, Wide, dis-

تفاح *toffàh*, An apple.

تفاحش *toffàhosh* or متفاحش *motoffàhish*, Abusing one another, speaking obscenely.

تفاخر *tefàkhor* or متفاخر *motefàkhor*, Boasting among one selves.

تفادي *tefàdee* or متفادي *motefàdee*, Rescuing or ransoming one another, avoiding.

تفارص *tefàros* or متفارص *motefàris*, Doing alternately.

تفارط *tefàrot* or متفارط *motefàret*, Preceding; affected by sudden and heavy afflictions.

تفاريق *tefàreek*, Plur. of فرق *ferek*.

تفاسح *tefàsoh* or متفاسح *motefàsih*, Extending, making room (as people in an assembly.)

تفاسد *tefàsod* or متفاسد *motefàsid*, Violating friendship.

تفاسير *tefàseer*, Plur. of تفسير *tefseer*.

تفاشغ *tefashogh* or متفاشغ *motefàshigh*, Manifest, numerous.

تفاصح *tefàsoh* or متفاصح *motefàsih*, Displaying eloquence, rhetorically affected.

تفاصيل *tefàseel*, Plur. of تفصيل *tefseel*.

تفاضل *tefàzol* or متفاضل *motefazil*, Pre-eminence.

تفاغ *tefàgh*, The skull.

تفاقس *tefàkos* or متفاقس *motefàkis*, Pulling each other by the hair.

تفاقم *tefàkom* or متفاقم *motefàḳim*, An important, affair.

تفال *tefal*, Spittle, froth, foam.

تفان *teffàn*, A seasonable time.

تفاوت *tefàwot*, Distance, difference.

تفاوض *tefàwoz* or متفاوض *motefàwiz*, Consulting together, dealing.

تفايد *tefàyod* or متفايد *motefàyid*, Helping one another.

تفت *teft*, Warmth, melting, spinning a web

تفت

(a spider,) running swift, swinging.

تفتاف *tefṭàf*, A tatler.

تفتت *tefettot* or متفتت *motefettit*, Broken to [pieces.

تفتح *tefettoh* or متفتح *motefettih*, Open, un-

تفتر *tefter*, A book, journal, &c. [locked.

تفتق *tefettok* or متفتق *motefettik*, Split, cleft.

تفتل *tefettol* or متفتل *motefetil*, Twisted (rope.)

تفتن *teftun*, To burn, twist, &c.

تفته *tefteh*, Quick-lime, a spider's web.

تفتي *tefettee* or متفتي *motefettee*, See تفاتو

تفتية *tefteet*, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish amusements.

تفتيح *tefteeh*, Opening, unbarring, &c.

تفتير *tefteer*, Weakening, breakfasting.

تفتيش *tefteesh*, Inquiry, examination.

تفتيق *tefteek* Splitting, breaking, loosing.

تفتيك *tefteek*, Carding cotton.

تفتيل *tefteel*, Twisting (a rope.)

تفتين *tefteen*, Exciting sedition (a woman,) seducing or infatuating (a man,) scorching.

تفث *tefes*, Having neglected hair. [pidly (water.)

تفجر *tefejjor* or متفجر *motefejjir*, Flowing ra-

تفجس *tefejjos* or متفجس *motefejjis*, Lofty, [proud.

تفج

تفجج *tefejjja* or متفجج *motefejjid*, Showi
marks of grief, condoling.

تفجير *tefjeer*, Causing to burst forth.

تفجيع *tefjeea*, Lamenting, affected.

تفحج *tefehhoj* or متفحج *motefihhij*, Sitting with
the legs open. ing obscenely.

تفحش *tefehhosh* or متفحش *motefehhish*, Speak-

تفحص *tefehhos*, Investigation, disquisition.

تفحل *tefehhol* or متفحل *motefehhil*, Living well,
looking like a stallion.

تفحية *tefheet*, Meaning, having a tendency to-
wards, pointing to any thing (a speech.)

تفخخت *tefekhkhot* or متفخخت *motefekhkhit*, Led
by admiration. [procrastination.

تفخذ *tefekhkhoz* or متفخذ *motefekhkhiz*, Delay,

تفخر *tefekhkhor* or متفخر *motefekhkhir*, Proud,
boasting.

تفخير *tefkheer*, Excelling another in glory.

تفخيم *tefkheem*, Magnifying, honouring.

تفدية *tefdeet*, Saying to another.

تفديد *tefdeed*, Walking proudly, calling out.

تفدير *tefdeer*, To become languid.

تفديك *tefdeck*, The steam of a pot.

تفديم *tefdeem*, Covering the mouth.

[ing.)

تفدين *tefdeen*, Extending a great way (a building

تفر *tefer*, Dirty looking (man.) [to the upper-lip.

تفرة *tefreet*, The small furrow from the nose

تفرث *teferes* or متفرث *moteferis*, Dispersed.

تفرج *teferroj*, Relaxation of mind.

تفرجة *tefrejet*, An opening or rent in a garment. [nacious of an opinion.

تفرد *teferrod* or متفرد *moteferrid*, Singular, te-

تفرز *teferroz* or متفرز *moteferriz*, Chosen, selected. [physiognomy.

تفرس *teferros* or متفرس *moteferris*, Judging from

تفرش *teferrosh* or متفرش *moteferrish*, Hovering.

تفرع *teferroa* or متفرع *moteferria*, Propagated (branches,) marrying the chief woman of a tribe.

تفرغ *teferrogh* or متفرغ *moteferrigh*, At leisure, applying the whole attention to any thing. [with the fingers.

تفرقع *teferkoa* or متفرقع *moteferkia*, Smacking

تفرقة *tefrekel*, Division, interval.

تفرك *teferrok* or متفرك *moteferrik*, Trembling.

تفروق *teffrook*, The stalk of a date or grape.

تفري *teferree* or متفري *moteferree*, Split, cut.

تفرية *tefreet*, Lining a garment with skin.
تفريج *tefreej*, Relaxing the mind, retiring from one another.
تفريح *tefreeh*, Exhilerating, rejoicing.
تفريخ *tefreekh*, Hatching (birds.)
تفريد *tefreed*, Retiring, incomparable.
تفريدن *tefreedun*, To fry, to dry.
تفريز *tefreez*, Prescribing a remedy to any one.
تفريس *tefrees*, Breaking, tearing in pieces. [stone.
تفريش *tefreesh*, Spreading, paving a house with
تفريض *tefreez*, Cutting. تفريط *tefreet*, Acting
تفريع *tefreea*, Producing branches. [carelessly.
تفريغ *tefreegh*, Evacuating. تفريق *tefreek*, Separation, jealousy. تفريقاً *tefreekun*, Separately.
تفريك *tefreek*, Rubbing with the hands.
تفرية *tefreet*, Bearing a lively colt (a camel.)
تفزيع *tefzeea*, Striking with terror. [place.
تفسح *tefessoh* or متفسح *motefessih*, Capacious
تفسخ *tefessokh* or متفسخ *motefessikh*, Dissolved, overboiled (meat.) [person.
تفسره *tefseereh*, Inspecting the nature of a sick
تفسيت *tefsiyet*, Tearing by over-stretching.
تفسيد *tefseed*, Destroying.
تفسيدن *tefseedun*, Warming before the fire.

تفس

تفسير *tefseer*, A paraphrase, an interpretation [of the coran.

تفش *tefsh*, Peat, foam.

تفشره *tefshereh*, March-pane. [A reproach.

تفشخ *tefeshshog*, Full (of blood.) تفش *tefsheh*,

تفشي *tefeshshee* or متفشي *motefeshshee*, Propagated (as a contagion.)

تفشيخ *tefsheesh*, Overcoming. [eloquence.

تفصح *tefessoh* or متفصح *motefessih*, Displaying

تفصد *tefessod* or متفصد *motefessid*, Flowing. [ed.

تفصفص *tefesfos*, Assembling. تفصم *tefessom*, Bruis-

تفصي *tefessee* or متفصي *motefessee*, Liberated.

تفصية *tefseyeh*, Separating.

تفصيد *tefseed*, Dividing, trenching.

تفصيع *tefseea*, Drawing or leading out. [&c.

تفصيل *tefseel*, Distinction, prolixity in discourse,

تفصيلا *tefseelun*, Distinctly, full length.

تفضج *tefzroj* or متفضج *motefezzij*, Covered with fat (a carcase extended.)

تفضخ *tefezzoh*, Exposed, disgraced.

تفضض *tefezzez* or متفضض *motefezziz*, Tearing, breaking (the seal of a letter.) [rogant.

تفضل *tefezzul* or متفضل *motefezzil*, Excelling, ar-

تفضيض *tefzeez*, Ornamenting by in-laying with [silver.

تفض

تفضيل *tefzeel*, Preferring.

تفطر *tefettor* or متفطر *motefettir*, Split, divided.

تفطن *tefetton* or متفطن *motefettin*, Understanding.

تفتيح *tefteeh*, Making broad.

تفطين *tefteen*, Explaining.

تفضح *tefizzoa* or متفضح *motefezzia*, Shameful.

تفغم *tefeghghom* or متفغم *motefeghghim*, Expanding.

تفغيم *tefgheem*, Kissing.

تفتح *tefekkoh* or متفتح *motefekkih*, Expanding, blown (a rose.)

تفقد *tefekkod* or متفقد *motefekkid*, Searching for.

تفقر *tefekkor* or متفقر *motefekkir*, Digging a ditch (for palm.)

تفقس *tefekkos* or متفقس *motefekkis*, Overturned.

تفقو *tefekkoo*, Separated from.

تفقه *tefekkoh* or متفقه *motefekkih* Studying divine subjects.

تفقية *tefkeet*, Tearing out the eye.

تفقير *tefkeer*, Rendering poor, piercing bends.

تفقيع *tefkeea*, Striking on the palm of the hand, making it sound.

تفقيه *tefkeeh*, Teaching the law.

تفكك *tefekkok* or متفكك *motefekkik*, Disjoined, dissolved.

تفكن *tefekkon* or متفكن *motefekkin*, Penitence,

تفكه *tefekkoh* or متفكه *motefekkih*, Admiring, penitent.

تفل *tofl*, Spittle, froth, foam, *tefil*, smelling disagreeably.

تفلج *tefelloj* or متفلج *motefellij*, Cut, cleft, torn asunder.

تفلك *tefellok* or متفلك *motefellik*, Round.

تفلل *tefellol* or متفلل *motefellil*, Blunted (a sword.)

تفليج *tefleej*, Opening, imposing tribute.

تفليذ *tefleez*, Cutting in pieces.

تفليس *tefleis*, Indigent, insolvent. تفليص *tefleis*, Liberating.

تفليع *tefleea*, Dividing, breaking.

تفليك *tefleek*, Having swelled breasts (a virgin.)

تفليل *tefleel*, Broken, notched (sword.)

تفليين *tefleen*, A charm, amulet, spell.

تفنيخ *tfneekh*, Conquering.

تفنيد *tefneed*, Accusing of falsehood.

تفنيق *tefneek*, Treating indulgently.

تفنين *tefneen*, Dividing into different sorts.

تفو *tefoo* Phh! fy! for shame.

تفويت *tefewwot* or متفويت *motefewwit*, Putting to flight, going beyond.

تفور *tefoor*, A stone or earthen vessel.

تفوق *tefawwok*, Doing any thing by degrees.

تفوّل *tefewwal* or متفوّل *motefewwil*, Presaging happily.

تفو

[delivering (a speech.)

تفوه *tefewwuh* or متفوه *motefewwih*, Speaking,

تفویر *tefwir*, Causing to boil or ferment.

تفویز *tefwiz*, Leading to the desert, departing.

تفویض *tefweez*, To recommend to marry a wife

تفه *tefeh*, Hatred, a but on. [without a fortune.

تفهر *tefehhor* or متفهر *motefehhir*, Ample, wealthy.

تفهق *tefehhok* or متفهق *motefehhik*, Spreading or extending wide, abundant.

تفهم *tefehhom* or متفهم *motefehhim*, Perceiving,

تفهیر *tefheer*, Fatigued. [understanding.

تفهیم *tefheem*, Teaching, instructing.

تفهیه *tefheeh*, (God) making speechless.

تفیدن *tefeedan*, Warming in the sun or fire.

تفیرا *tefeerà*, A white crumbling stone.

تفیز *tefeyoz* or متفیز *motefeyiz*, Breathing forth the soul.

تفیل *tefeiyol* or متفیل *motefeiyil*, Weak or wanting in the mind.

تفیهق *tefeehok* or متفیهق *motefeihik*, Fabulous to excel.

تفییل *tefyeel*, Accusing one of impudence, &c.

تق *teky*, Take care, dread, avoid, &c.

تقابل *tekàbol*, Encountering. [Swift, rapid.

تقاة *tekat*, Abstinence, religion. تقاتق *tekàtok*,

[fighting.

تقاتل *tekàtol* or متقاتل *motekàtil*, Contending,

تقادع *tekàdoa* or متقادع *motekàdia*, Piercing one another with spears in battle.

تقادم *tekàdom* or متقادم *motekàdim*, Ancient, old, preceding.

تقادير *tekàdeer*, Plur. of تقدير *tekdeer*.

تقار *tekar* or متقار *motekàr*, Fixing or agreeing, standing firm. [ing one another.

تقارب *tekàrob* or متقارب *motekàrib*, Approach-

تقارش *tekàrosh* or متقارش *motekarish*, Mixing in battle, &c. pure. [mutually.

تقارض *tekàroz* or متقارض *motekàriz*, Partaking

تقارظ *tekàroz* or متقارظ *motekàriz*, Praising one another.

تقارع *tekàroa* or متقارع *motekaria*, Casting lots.

تقارن *tekàron* or متقارن *motekarin*, Associating, following.

تقازح *tekàzech*, Seasoning victuals.

تقاسم *tekàsom* or متقاسم *motekàsim*, Dividing among each other.

تقاص *tekàss* or متقاص *motekàss*, Retaliating.

تقاصر *tekàsor* or متقاصر *motekàsir*, Pretending inability.

[dashed to pieces.

تقاصف *tekàsof* or متقاصف *motekàsif*, Broken,

تقاضي *tekàzee* or متقاضي *motekàzee*, Necessity, forcing, exacting.

تقاطر *tekà'tor*, Distilling drop by drop.

تقاطع *tekatoa* or متقاطع *motekàta*, Disunited, alienated (friendship.) [willing to proceed.

تقاعد *tekà-od*, Desisting, departing from, unتقاعس *tekàos*, Delaying, receding (from business, &c.) [small or trifling.

تقال *tekàl* or متقال *motekàl*, Considering as تقاليب *tekàleeb*, Plur. of تلب *teleb*.

تقامر *tekàmor* or متقامر *motekàmir*, Playing at the game of chance, wagering.

تقاول *tekàwol* or متقاول *motekàwil*, Conversing together. [an enemy.

تقاوم *tekàwom* or متقاوم *motekàwim*, Opposing

تقايل *tekàyol* or متقايل *motekàyil*, Dissolving a contract, releasing each other from an agreement. [with a place.

تقبب *tekebbob* or متقبب *motekebbib*, Entering any

تقبض *tekebboz* or متقبض *motekebbiz*, Collected, drawing one's self together.

تقبل *tekebbol*, Receiving favourably, accepting.

تقب

تقبو *tekebboo*, Putting on the garment, تبا

تقبيب *tekbeeb*, Making an arch or cupola.

تقبيح *tekbeeh*, Reproof, treating with abusive

تقبير *tekbeer*, Burying. [language.

تقبيض *tekbeez*, Collecting in a heap in a corner, giving away money. [Swift, rapid.

تقبيل *tekbeel*, A kiss, kissing. تقبالق *tekbàk*,

تقتر *tekettur* or متقتر *motekettir*, Preparing for battle, dropping, enraged.

تقتقة *tekteket*, A hard trot, uneasy motion.

تقتل *tekettol* or متقتل *motekettil*, Accommodating one's self to others.

تقتيل *tekteel*, Slaughter, killing numbers. [rudely.

تقحز *tekehhoz* or متقحز *motekehhiz*, Speaking

تقحل *tekehhol* or متقحل *motekehhil*, Withering, having withered flesh upon the bones (an old man.)

تقحم *tekehhom* or متقحم *motekehhim*, Rushing violently, depreciating any thing.

تقحيب *tekh-heeb*, Coughing.

تقحية *tek-heet*, Spitting out rheum.

تقحيز *tek-heez*, Striking with a stick.

تقحزن *tekehzon* or متقحزن *motekehzon*, Falling down when struck.

تقح

تقحيم *tek-heem*, Thrusting one thing suddenly
تقدة *tekdet*, Coriander-seed. [into another.
تقدد *tekeddod* or متقدد *motakeddid*, Divided and dispersed (people,) dry.
تقدر *tekeddor* or متقدر *motekeddir*, Predestined, measured, proportioned.
تقدم *tekeddom*, Precedence, exceeding in boldness or strength of mind, prefixed, proposed.
تقديمات *tekdeemat*, Plur. of تقديم *tekdeem*.
تقدمة *tekdemet*, The proposition of a sylogism,
تقدمية *tekdomeyet*, Precedence. [government.
تقدو *tekeddoo*, Imitating, following.
تقدح *tekdeeh*, Sunk in the socket (an eye.)
تقديد *tekdeed*, Drying in the air or smoaking (meat.)
تقدير *tekdeer*, Predestination, divine will.
تقديرات *tekdurat*, Plur. of تقدير *tekdeer*.
تقديس *tekdees*, Sanctity, magnificence.
تقديم *tekdeem*, Giving precedence, proposing, causing or standing before. [dirty.
تقذر *tekezzor* or متقذر *motakezzir*, Abhorring
تقذع *tekezzoa* or متقذع *motekezzia*, Preparing
تقذية *tekzeet*, Cleaning the eyes. [mischief.
تقذير *tekzeer*, Soiling a garment.

تقر

تقرار *tekrar*, Stability, a firm constitution.

تقرب *tekerrob*, Access, union (with God) propitious, by sacrifices.

تقرة *tekeret*, Dear, precious.

تقرح *tekerroh* or متقرح *mtekerrih*, Suppurating (a sore) corroded with ulcers. [taxes.)

تقرر *tekerror*, Fixed, imposed (as tribute or

تقرش *tekerrosh* or متقرش *motekerrish*, Met, assembled. [ear-rings.

تقرط *tekerrot* or متقرط *motekerrit*, Adorned with

تقرع *tekerroa* or متقرع *motekerria*, Turned, converted.

تقرف *tekerrof* or متقرف *motekerrif*, Unbarked (a tree) laid bare (a wound or sore.)

تقريب *tekreeb*, Approaching, appearance, pre-

تقريبا *tekreebun*, Near to, about. [tence.

تقرير *tekreer*, Confirmation, a narrative, a con-

تقريس *tekreés*, Congealing, cooling. [fession.

تقريش *tekreesh*, Acquiring, irritating.

تقريص *tekreés*, Making up paste into balls.

تقريض *tekreez*, Exalting with praise. [dle, &c.

تقريط *tekreet*, Bridling a horse, snuffing a can-

تقريظ *tekreez*, Praising (a companion.)

تقريع *tekreea*, Reviling, breaking the head.

تقر

تقرين *tekreen*, Associating, joining together many captives with one chain, spreading.

تقزز *tekezzoz* or متقزز *motekezziz*, Hating impurity.

تقزع *tekezzoa* or متقزع *motekezzia*, Trained for [the course (a horse.)

تقزيح *tekzeeh*, Seasoning a pot with herbs.

تقزيع *tekzeea*, Making a horse leap, running with vehemence.

تقسس *tekessos*, Listening, hearing.

تقسم *tekessom* or متقسم *motekessim*, Dividing (fortune,) dissipated. [buting.

تقسيم *tekseem*, Division in arithmetick, distri-

تقشر *tekeshshor* or متقشر *motekeshshir*, Peeled, unbarked. [led, separated.

تقشع *tekeshshoa* or متقشع *motekeshshia*, Dispel-

تقشف *tekeshshof* or متقشف *motekeshshif*, Living poorly. [poisonous smell of any thing.

تقشيب *teksheeb*, Corrupting, affecting one, the

تقشيط *teksheet*, Unbaking or chipping (wood) hindering (one from business.) [lecting.

تقشير *teksheer*, Excoriating تقشيش *teksheesh*, Col-

تقصار *teksar*, Adorning with a collar or necklace. [ken in pieces (a spear.)

تقصد *tekessod* or متقصد *motekessid*, Killed, bro-

تلص

تقصص *tekessos* or متقصص *motekessis*, Imitating, preserving in memory (the speech of another.)

تقصع *tekessoa* or متقصع *motekessia*, Access, full [of matter (a sore.)

تقصف *tekessof* or متقصف *motekessif*, Dashed, bruised.

تقصل *tekessol* or متقصل *motekessil*, Cut, divided.

تقصم *tekessom* or متقصم *motekessim*, Broken, Torn assunder [effort.

تقصي *tekessee* or متقصي *motekessee*, Exerting every

تقصيب *tekseeb*, Putting forth blades (corn.)

تقصيبة *tekseet*, Cutting the nails.

تقصيد *tekseed*, Breaking or splitting (wood.)

تقصير *tekseer*, A defect, error, offence, abridgment.

تقصيرات *tekseerat*, Plur. of تقصير *tekseer*.

تقصيص *teksees*, Plastering with mortar, &c.

تقصيع *teksea*, Drinking water.

تقضب *tekzeb* or متقضب *motekzeb*, Lopping, pruning (a vine.) [upon prey (a hawk.)

تقضض *tekzzos* or متقضض *motekzzis*, Seizing

تقضع *tekzzoa* or متقضع *motekzzia*, Cut, divided.

تقضي *tekzzee* or متقضي *motekzzee*, Going away, vanishing, sending forth rays (the sun.)

تقطر *tekettor* or متقطر *motekettir*, Dropping, raining.

[destitute of rain.

تقطع *tekettoa* or متقطع *motekettia*, Dissolving,

تقطو *tekettoo*, Slow, turning away the face.

تقطيب *tekteeb*, Mixing wine, looking austere.

تقطير *tekteer*, Distilling. [stature of man.

تقطيع *tekteea*, The cesura or pause in verse, the

تقطيف *tekteef*, Gathering grapes, scratching.

تقطين *tekteen*, Putting forth shoots (a vine.)

تقع *teka*, Hunger. [willing to do.

تقعد *teka-od* or متقعد *moteka-id*, Preventing, un-

تقعر *teka-or* or متقعر *moteka-ir*, Deep (well, &c.)

تقعف *teka-of* or متقعف *moteka-if*, Removing.

تقعقع *tekakoa* or متقعقع *motekakia*, Removed (with noise.)

تقعير *tek-eer*, Penetrating to the bottom.

تقعيط *tek-eet*, Obscene in conversation. [steps, &c.

تقفر *tekeffor* or متقفر *motekeffir*, Following the

تقفز *tekeffoz*, Tinging the hands, feet, &c. [ping.

تقفس *tekeffos* or متقفس *motekeffis*, Leaping, skip-

تقفع *tekeffoa* or متقفع *motekeffia*, Contracted, wrinkled. [ing, chattering (the teeth.)

تقفف *tekefkof* or متقفف *motekefkif*, Trembl-

تقفل *tekeffol* or متقفل *motekeffil*, Bolting or locking a door.

تقف

تقفير *tekfeer*, Collecting, heaping (earth, &c.)

تقفيل *tekfeel*, Locking the doors.

تقلب *tekellob* or متقلب *motekellib*, A revolution.

تقلبات *tekellubàt*, Plur. of تقلب *tekellob*.

تقلد *tekellod* or متقلد *motekellid*, Involving one thing in another. [cap or coif.

تقلس *tekellos* or متقلس *motekellis*, Putting on a

تقلص *tekellos* or متقلص *motekellis*, Drawing together. [up.

تقلع *tekello* or متقلع *motekellia*, Removed, torn

تقليب *tekleeb*, Revolving, skilled in affairs.

تقليح *tekleeh*, Washing the teeth.

تقليص *teklees*, Rolling in a heap. [nishing.

تقليع *teklia*, Tearing up. تقليل *tekleel*, Dimi-

تقليم *tekleem*, Paring the nails. [dice.

تقمر *tekemmor* or متقمر *motekemmir*, Gaining at

تقمص *tekemmos* or متقمص *motekemmis*, Putting on a garment. [best part of any thing.

تقمعة *tekemmoa* or متقمع *motekemmia*, Taking the

تقمم *tekemmom* or متقمم *motekemmim*, Searching, examining things.

تقمن *tekemmon* or متقمن *motekemmin*, Endeavouring (to accommodate one's self to the humour of others.)

تقم

تقمر *tekmeer*, A change of the moon.

تقميش *tekmeesh*, Eating any thing, however bad.

تقميط *tekmeet*, Binding the hands and feet of a captive.

تقميع *tekmeea*, Taking the stalk from a date.

تقن *tikn*, Nature, skilful (man.)

تقنص *tekennos* or متقنص *motekennis*, Hunting.

تقنع *tekennoa* or متقنع *motekennu*, See تقنس

تقنيط *tekneet*, Tinging with [illegible] colour.

تقوا *tekwà*, Piety. [ated, peeled, broken.

تقوب *tekewwob* or متقوب *motekewwib*, Excori-

تقوت *tekewwot* or متقوت *motekewwit*, Nourished, supported. [serpent.)

تقور *tekewwor* or متقور *motekewwir*, Coiling (a

تقوس *tekewwos* or متقوس *motekewwis*, Crooked, arming with a bow.

تقوض *tekewwoz* or متقوض *motekewwiz*, Demolished, going and coming. [to one side.

تقوع *tekewwoa* or متقوع *motekewwia*, Inclining

تقوعس *t.ko-us* or متقوعس *motekewwis*, Decrepid (old man.)

تقوف *tekewwof* or متقوف *motekewwif*, Checking, desiring one to say this or that.

تقول *tekewwol* or متقول *motekewwil*, Telling a lie of another.

تقو

تقويوم *tekewwom* or متقوم *motekewwim*, Constituted, confirmed.

تقوي *tekwà* or متقوي *motekwà*, The fear of God, [piety, abstinence.

تقويب *tekweel*, Digging, tearing up. [pagating.

تقويت *tekweyet*, Corroboration, promoting, pro-

تقويد *tekweed*, Leading (many horses.)

تقويس *tekwees*, Decrepid (old men.)

تقويض *tekwiz*, Demolishing a structure.

تقويم *tekwem*, A calender, almanack.

تقويه *tekweh*, Calling, driving wild beasts into any place (as a net, &c.)

تقه *tekeh*, A button, buckle, clasp.

تقهل *tekehhol* Drying (the skin,) ungrateful.

تقهقر *tekehkor* or متقهقر *motekehkir*, Retiring back.

تقهير *tek-heer*, Conquering, taming.

تقي *tekee* or متقي *motekee*, Pious, fearing God.

تقيح *tekeiyoh* or متقيح *motekeiyih*, Purulent (wound.)

تقيد *tekeiyod* or متقيد *motekeiyid*, Attention, application.

تقيض *tekeiyoz* or متقيض *motekeiyiz*, Broken, determined. [summer habitation.

تقيظ *tekeiyoz* or متقيظ *motekeiyiz*, Having a

تقيل *tekeiyol* or متقيل *motekeiyil*, Imitating, resembling one's father.

تقي

[on

تقيو *tekeiyoo*, Vomiting. تقييت *teke*

تقييح *tekyeeh*, Making purulent (a

تقير *tekyir*, Pitching, tarring (a ship.)

تقيض *tekyeez*, Breaking, demolishing (a

determinating.

تقيل *tekyeel*, Giving dri

تقيين *tekyeen*, Adorning or

تک *tek*, One, unique, quiet,

this pretence.

تکابر *tekàbor* or متکابر *motekàbir*, B

تکاپوئي *tekàpooy*, Diligent, enquiry.

تکاء *tekàt*, A prop, a walking stick, a pillo

تکاتب *tekàtob* or متکاتب *motekàtib*, Writing to

one another.

تکاتع *tekàta* or متکاتع *motekàta*, Continuation.

تکاتم *tekàtom* or متکاتم *motekàtim*, Disser

mutually.

تکاثر *tekàsor* or متکاثر *motek*

تکادر *tekàdor* or متکادر *motek*

eye stedfastly.

تکاذب *tekàzob* or متکاذب *motek*

تکار *tekar*, Running, a swift horse.

تکارم *tekàrom* or متکارم *motek*

disdaining any thing mean.

تكا

[illegible] *tekew* Hiring, bargaining for. [indolence.
[illegible] tuted, [illegible] متكاسل *motekàsil*, Negligence,
[illegible] *motekashif*, Vices.
تكاظ *tekàzz* or متكاظ *motekàzz*, Persecuting one
تكافو *tekàfoo*, Equality. [another.
تكاك *tekàk*, Drunkenness, folly. [on one another.
تكالب *tekàlob* or متكالب *motekàlib*, Rushing up-
تكالم *tekàlom* or متكالم *motekàlim*, Revisiting,
تكاليب *tekàleeb*, Insult, assault. [conversing.
تكاليف *tekàleef*, Plur. of تكليف *tekleef*.
تكاليم *tekàleem* Wounding, Plur. of كليم *keleem*.
تكامل *tekàmol* or متكامل *motekàmil*, Entire, per-
fect. [one another ill.
تكاوه *tekàwoh* or متكاوه *motekàwih*, Treating
تكاود *tekàwod* or متكاود *motekàwid*, Difficult,
troublesome. [ing horse, swift.
تكاور *tekàwor* or متكاور *motekàwir*, An ambl-
تكاوس *tekàwos* or متكاوس *motekàwis*, Firm
fleshed (youth,) compressed. [remissness.
تكاهل *tekàhol* or متكاهل *motekàhil*, Negligence,
تكايد *tekàyid* or متكايد *motekàyid*, Deceiving
one another. [other.
[illegible] *ekàyel* or متكايل *motekàyil*, Reviling each
[illegible] *tekebbob*, Collecting in a heap or mass.

تكب

تكبد *tekebbod* or متكبد *motekebbid*, In
ridian (the sun,) beco
تكبر *tekber*, A spider's w
تكبرانية *tekberàniyet*, The
تكبو *tekebboo*, Throwing
تكبيب *tekbeeb*, Giving
تكبية *tekbeet*, Perfumin
تكبيد *tekbeed*, In the meri
تكبير *tekbeer*, Aggrandizi
تكبيل *tekbeel*, Fettering (a
تكتب *tekettob* or متكتب *motekettib*,
تكة *tekket*, A breeches st
تكت *tekket*, Black gum m
تكتل *tekettol* or متكتل *motekettil*, Going like a dwarf.
تكتيب *tekteeb*, Drawing up an army in divisions.
تكتيع *tekteea*, Cutting small, chopping
تكتيف *tekteef*, Hooping a barrel, &c.
تكتيم *tekteem*, Concealing,
تكثر *tekessor* or متكثر *motekessir*,
enriched.
تكثم *tekessom* or متكثم *motekessim*,
تكثية *tekseet*, Mill, gat
تكثير *tekseer*, Augmenti
تكثيف *tekseef*, Renderi

تكع

[the eyes.

متكهكل *motekehhil*, Tinging

[illegible] Erazing, defacing (a book.)

تكهيل *tek-heel*, Becoming verdant (ground.)

تكدّع *tekeddoh* or متكدّع *motekeddih*, Scratching with the nails.

تكدّر *tekeddor* or متكدّر *motekeddir*, Impure (colour, liquor, &c.) unfortunate.

تكدّس *tekeddos* or متكدّس *motekeddis*, Travelling wearily (a horse, camel, &c.)

تكدية *tekd.et*, (Cold) nipping (a plant.)

تكديح *tekdeeh*, Scratching violently.

تكديد *tekd.ed*, Driving away.

تكدير *tekdeer*, To render turbid, oppressing.

تكديس *tekdees*, Putting up corn into stacks.

تكديم *tekdeem*, Without herbage.

تكديه *tekdeh*, Scratching the face, wounding.

تكذّب *tekezzob* or متكذّب *motekezzib*, Feigning a lie, inventing a poetic fiction.

تكذيب *tekzeeb*, Accusing of falsehood, idle.

تكر *teker*, Precipitating headlong.

تكرار *tekàr*, Repetition, once more, again.

تكريب *tekreeb* or متكرّب *motekerrib*, Gathering dates.

تكر

تكرج *tekerroj* or متكرج *motekerrij*, Corrupted, musty (bread.) [tracted, compressed.

تكردس *tekerdos* or متكردس *motekerdis*, Con-

تكردم *tekerdom* or متكردم *motekerdim*, Running in terror. [reiteterating.

تكرر *tekerror* or متكرر *motekerrir*, Repeating,

تكرسف *tekersof* or متكرسف *motekerrif*, Inserting, introducing.

تكرع *tekerroa* or متكرع *motekerrea*, Eating calves feet, washing before prayer.

تكرفس *tekerfos* or متكرفس *motekerfis*, Con-

تكرك *tegerk*, Hail, tempest [tracted, compressed.

تكرم *tekerrom* or متكرم *motekerrim*, Honoured, ennobled, glory, liberality.

تكرد *tekerroo*, Sleeping. [the stone of a grape.

تكره *tekreh* or متكره *motekreh*, The rind, also

تكري *tokerree* or متكري *motekerree*, A gene-

تكريب *tekreeb*, Eating dates, [val, leader.

تكريج *tekreej*, Corrupted, musty (bread.)

تكرير *tekreer*, Repetition, reply, renewal,

تكريس *tekrees*, Laying the foundation of a house.

تكريم *tekreem*, Honour, respect, salutation,

تكريمات *tekreemàt*, Plur. of تكريم *tekreem*.

تكريه *tekreeh*, Hateful, abominable.

تكس

متكسب *motekessib*, Gaining,
[spent.

متكسر *motekessir*, Broken,

تكسل *teksil*, A grape-stone or husk.

تكسو *tekessoo*, Cloathed, invested.

تكسيب *tekseeb*, Gaining, causing to gain.

تكسية *tekseet*, Investing with a rope, &c.

تكسير *tekseer*, Breaking to pieces.

tekseef, Cutting in pieces, eclipsing.

تكشح *tekeshshoh* or متكشح *motekeshshih*, Colens muliere.

تكشف *tekeshshof* or متكشف *motekeshshif*, Revealed, illuminated (the heavens with lightning.)

تكشو *tekeshoo*, Eating (meat) roasted dry, filled.

تكشيح *teksheeh*, Applying the cautery under the short ribs.

تكشيف *tekshif*, Disclosing, revealing.

تكعكع *tekaka* or متكعكع *motekaka*, Timid, weak, checked, remaining behind.

تكعنش *tekannosh* or متكعنش *motekannish*, Plunging, catching a bird in a net.

تكفف *tekeffof* or متكفف *motekeffif*, Holding in the palm of the hand.

تكف

تكفل *tekeffol* or متكفل *motekeffil*, Becoming security, undertaking.

تكفو *tekeffoo*, Walking in a stately manner.

تكفي *tekeffee* or متكفي *motekeffee*, Growing

تكفيت *tekfeet*, Heaping up, receiving. [tall (a tree.)

تكفير *tekfeer*, Covering, guiltless.

تكفيل *tekfeel*, Maintaining, putting trust in.

تكفين *tekfeen*, Shrouding, burying the head.

تكك *tekek*, Madness, drunkenness.

تكل *tekel* or *tegul*, A wether sheep, tigel, a handsome unbearded youth.

تكلان *taklan*, Confidence in God.

تكلة *teklet*, Trusting affairs to others. [austere.

تكلح *tekelloh* or متكلح *motekellih*, Looking

تكلد *tekellod* or متكلد *motekellid*, Thick, hard.

تكلع *tekelloa* or متكلع *motekellia*, Met, assembled.

تكلف *tekellof*, Inconvenience, ceremony.

تكلل *tekellol* or متكلل *motekellil*, Crowned, putting on a crown.

تكلم *tekellom*, Conversation, eloquence.

تكلو *tekelloo*, Expecting, taking upon credit.

تكلي *tekellee* or متكلي *motekellee*, Being in the rear. [in boat.

تكلية *tekleet*, Getting in shore, keeping a vessel

تكل

[illegible] *tekleed*, Gathering, accumulating.

[illegible] *tekleez*, Collecting, assembling.

[illegible] *tekleez*, Making an attack, assault. [burden.

تكليف *tekleef*, Ceremony, the imposition of a

تكليل *tekleel*, Crowding, unable to do any thing.

تكليم *tekleem*, Wounding, speaking. [ment.

تكمكم *tekemkom*, Wrapping one's self in a gar-

تكمم *tekemmom* or متكمم *motekemmim*, Covered, fainting. [in ambush, betraying.

[illegible] *mon* or متكمن *motekemmin*, Lying

[illegible] *moo*, Gathering mushrooms, averse, keeping hid in a cavern.

تكمي *tekemmee* or متكمي *motekemmee*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden

تكميش *tekmeesh*, Spurring, impelling. [affliction.

تكميل *tekmeel*, Perfecting, performing.

تكمين *tekmeen*, Laying snares, absconding.

تكن *tekin*, A fruit-tree.

تكنس *tekennos* or متكنس *motekennis*, Lurking in a cavern, entering a tent (a man.)

تكنع *tekennoa* or متكنع *motekennia*, Shrunk, kept closely chained (a prisoner,) connection. [figure, metonymy.

تكنية *tekneet*, Making use of the rhetorical

تكن

تكنيع *tekneca*, Maiming, by disjointing or mutilating the hand, &c.

تكنيف *tekneef*, Surrounding, fencing.

تكنين *tekneen*, Preserving, keeping shut up in one's bosom (knowledge, &c.).

تكو *tekoo*, Bruised, wheat or barley.

تكوپاي *tekoopài*, Run, search, enquiry.

تكور *tekewwor* or متكور *motekewwir*, Distilling, thrown down, setting about any thing.

تكوس *tekewwos* or متكوس *motekewwis*, Perverted.

تكوع *tekewwoa* or متكوع *motekewwia*, Collected (as a heap of sand, a crowd,) going towards

تكوف *tekewwof* or متكوف *motekewwif*, Rolled (sand.)

تكوك *tekook*, Drunkenness, madness.

تكول *tekewwol* or متكول *motekewwil*, Assembled (against any one,) overwhelming with blows or reproaches.

تكون *tekewwon* or متكون *motekewwin*, To be moved.

تكوي *tekawwee* or متكوي *motekawwee*, Drawing close, husband and wife, for romping.

تكويح *tekwih*, Conquering, repelling.

تكويد *tekweed*, Accumulating, collecting.

تكويس *tekwees*, Throwing down upon the head.

تكو

[illegible] *tekween*, Wounding with a sword.

[illegible] *tekweef*, Cutting (leather.)

[illegible] *tekweem*, Heaping up.

[illegible] *tekween*, Creating, producing.

تكه *tekeh*, The string of the breeches.

تكهف *tekehhof* or متكهف *motekehhif*, Having caverns and grottos (a mountain.) [ing.

تكهن *tekehhon* or متكهن *motekehhin*, Predict-

تكهنات *tekehhonàt*, Plur. of تكهن *tekehhon*.

[illegible] *[illegible]eed*, Ordering to make haste.

[illegible] *[illegible]een*, Presaging, predicting.

تكية *tekeet*, A place of repose, a monastry.

تكيدن *tekeedun*, To run up and down, to rock.

تكيس *tekees* or متكيس *motekees*, Showing sa-

تكيسه *tekeeseh*, Saddle-bag. [gacity or cunning.

تكيف *tekeiyof* or متكيف *motekeiyif*, Defined, blamed. [the rear.

تكيل *tekeiyil* or متكيل *motekeiyil*, Standing in

تكين *tekeen*, A lady, brave.

تكييت *tekyi't*, Filling a purse, preparing.

تكييس *tekyi's*, Making wise.

تكييف *tekyi'f*, Describing, stature, the cholick.

تل *tal*, A taylor's bag for (needles, &c.)

تلا

تلا *telà*, A treaty, prote[illegible]

تلاءم *telàum*, Returning to favour, [illegible]

تلاب *telàb*, The diffusion of water, &c.

تلابه *telàbeh*, The guard of an army.

تلابيبة *tolàbeebet*, A well-ordered thing.

تلابيدن *telàbeedun*, To ring, to cackle (a fowl,)

تلاتف *telàtof*, Dirty, nasty. [to cry (a boy.)

تلاتون *telàtoon*, Abstinent, clean, pure.

تلاج *telàj*, A noise, mob. [illegible] Hating.

تلاح *telàh* or متلاح *motelàh*, Conten[illegible]-

تلاحز *telàhoz* or متلاحز *motelàhiz*, V[illegible]

citing verses. [at one another.

تلاحظ *telàhoz* or متلاحظ *motelàhiz*, Looking back

تلاحق *telàhok*, Following successively.

تلاهي *telàhee* or متلاهي *motelàhee*, Mutually blam-

تلادي *telàdee*, Vernacular, domestic, [ing.

تلاشي *telàshee*, Dispersion, annihilation, [waves.)

تلاطش *telàtos* or متلاطش *motelàtis*, Dashing (as

تلاطف *telàtof* or متلاطف *motelatif*, Benevolence,

تلاطم *telatom*, Fighting, buffetting, [favouring.

تلاعن *telà-on* or متلاعن *motela-in*, Cursing one

تلافتون *telàftoon*, Excelling one another. [gether.

تلافق *telàfok* or متلافق *motelafik*, Touching, [illegible]

finding, taking, reconciled.

[ing to obtain.

تلافي *telàfee* or متلافي *motelàfee*, Obtaining, trying

تلاق *telàk* Meeting, intercourse. [ل *tal.*

تلاك *telàk*, A bagnio boy. تلال *telàl*, Plur. of

تلالة *telàlel*, An error. تلامذة *telàmizeh*, Plur.

تلان *telàn*, Now. [of تلميذ *telmeez.*

تلاوت *telàwet*, Reading, meditation.

تلاوم *telàwom* or متلاوم *motelawim*, Mutual accusation.

تلاوي *telàwee* or متلاوي *motelàwee*, Agreeing.

تلايس *telàyis* or متلايس *motelàyis*, Of an excellent

تلب *telb*, Loss, damage. [disposition, merciful.

تلبب *telebbob* or متلبب *motelebbib*, Girding one's self. [ing.

تلبد *telebbod* or متلبد *motelebbid*, Stopping, stand-

تلبس *telebbos* or متلبس *motelebbis*, Cloathing one's self. [ing.

تلبط *telebbot* or متلبط *motelebbit*, Running, tend-

تلبن *telebbon* or متلبن *motelebbin*, Delaying.

تلبه *telbeh*, A wallet.

تلبيب *telbeeb*, Seizing by the collar.

تلبية *telbeet*, (Saying) what is your command?

تلبيث *telbees*, Delaying, retarded. [here I am.

تلبيق *telbeek*, Softening (paste with soup.)

تلبيك *telbeek*, Mixing wheat, &c. with honey.

تلب

تلبينة *telbineh*, A beverage of honey, milk, &c.

تلة *tellet*, State, indolence. [ed, hardship.

تلتخ *tel ttokh*, Contaminated. تلتلة *tactlet*, Mov-

تلثلث *teleslos* or متلثلث *moteleslis*, Inconstant, thrown down or rolled in the dust.

تلثم *telessom* or متلثم *motelessim*, Kissing.

تلثيق *telseek*, Bedewing. [vindicate one's self.

تلجج *telejjoj* or متلجج *motelejjij*, Wishing to

تلجف *telejjof* or متلجف *motelej*[illegible] or dug (a well.)

تلجلج *telejloj* or متلجلج *motelejlij*, [illegible]

تلجم *telejjom* or متلجم *motelejjim*, Bridling (a

تلجية *teljeet*, Forcing against the will. [horse.)

تلجيج *teljeej*, Going out to sea (a ship.)

تلجيف *teljeef*, Digging in the sides of a well.

تلجيم *teljeem*, Marking a horse, bridling.

تلحز *telehhoz* or متلحز *motelehhiz*, Avaricious, retiring. [with a sheet, &c.

تلحف *telehhof* or متلحف *motelehhif*, Covering

تلحيد *telheed*, Burying the dead. [[illegible]

تلحيص *telhees*, A report or abstract of state

تلحيف *telheef*, Digging (a well.)

تلحين *telheen*, Speaking badly, speaking melo-

تلخ *telkh*, Bitter, bitterly. [diously.

تلخ

تلخيص *telkhees*, A declaration, a report of state [affairs.

تلد *teled*, An eaglet.

تلدد *teleddod* or متلدد *moteleddid*, Looking to the right and left.

تلدم *teleddom* or متلدم *moteleddim*, Tearing a garment, mending, interpolating. [deferred.

تلدن *teleddon* or متلدن *moteleddin*, Delaying,

تلديد *teldeed*, Dispersed, dissipated.

[illegible] *teldeem*, Mending a garment.

[illegible], Moistening cloth, making a shear [limber.

[illegible], Taking pleasure.

تلدع *telezzoa* or متلدع *motelezzia*, Walking elegantly and expeditiously.

تلزج *telezzoj*, Limber, viscous plant, washing without cleaning (the head.)

تلزيب *telzeeb*, Firm, adhering firmly, intricate.

تلزية *telzeet*, Giving, feeding camels well. [wine.

تلسن *telesson* or متلسن *motelessin*, Acrid, pricked

تلسين *telseen*, Teaching, rendering eloquent.

تلشية *telsheet*, Abolishing, annihilating. [dering.

تلصص *telessos* or متلصص *motelessis*, Robbing, plun-

تلصيص *telesees*, Plastering, cementing.

تلطخ *telettokh*, Contaminating, staining.

تلطط *telettot* or متلطط *motelettit*, Denying a debt equally due.

[age.

تلطع *telettoa* or متلطع *motelettia*, Toothless from

تلطف *telettof* or متلطف *motelettif*, Blandishment,

تلطفا *telettofan*, By favour. [favouring.

تلطفات *telettofat*, Plur. of تلطف *telettof*.

تلطم *telettom* or متلطم *motelettim*, Apostatizing.

تلطي *telettee* or متلطي *motelettee*, Waiting for an

تلطيف *telteef*, Caressing, comforting. [enemy.

تلطيم *telteem*, Buffetting, scaling (a letter)

تلظلظ *telezloz* or متلظلظ *mote*

تلظي *telezzee* or متلظي *motele*

تلع *tela*, Looking about. [ing.

تلاعب *tela-àb*, Playing, sporting.

تلعبة *tel-abet*, Sportive, given to play. [toying.

تلعب *tela-ob* or متلاعب *motela-ib*, Playing, trifling,

تلعة *tel-at*, High ground.

تلعثم *tela-som* or متلعثم *motela-sim*, Hesitating,

not daring, deficient, attentive. [vouring.

تلعذم *tela-zom* or متلعذم *motelazim*, Eating, de-

تلعص *tela-os* or متلعص *motela-is*, Becoming, dif-

ficult. [plants.

تلعع *tela-o* or متلعع *motela-i*, Falling

تلعف *tela-of* or متلاعف *motela-if*, Preparing to

leap in, on, over, &c.

[tient, deficient.

تلعلم *telà-lom* or متلعلم *motela-lim*, Delaying, pa-

تلعي *tela-ee* or متلعي *motela-ee*, Concreting (ho-
ney.) [joke, sport.

تلعيب *tela-yb*, Salivation, flowing of the saliva,

تلعين *tela-yn*, Cursing, tormenting.

تلغد *teleghghod* or متلغد *moteleghghid*, Enrag-
ed, indignant. [ing to leap.

تلغف *teleghghof* or متلغف *moteleghghif*, Prepar-

تلغم *teleghghom*, Pronouncing. [clay or mud.

تلغن *teleghghen* or متلغن *moteleghghin*, Black

تلغيب *telgheeb*, Fatiguing.

تلف *telef*, Ruin, prodigality, expence.

تلفت *teleffot* or متلفت *moteleffit*, Bending.

تلفظ *teleffoz* or متلفظ *moteleffiz*, Pronunciation.

تلفف *teleffof* or متلفف *moteleffif*, Wrapping one's
self up. [lowing one another.

تلفق *teleffok* or متلفق *moteleffik*, Joined, fol-

تلفيف *telfeef*, Involving, covering up.

تلفيق *telfeek*, Collecting, sewing together.

تلقا *telkà*, Arriving at, meeting with. [surname.

تلقب *telekkob* or متلقب *motelekkib*, Assuming a

تلقح *telekkoh* or متلقح *motelekkih*, Accusing false-

تلقط *telekkot* or متلقط *motelekkit*, Collecting. [ly.

تلق

تلقع *telekkua*, Prating, blabbing.

تلقف *telekkof* or متلقف *motelekkif*, Swallowing.

تلقن *telekkon* or متلقن *motelekkin*, Teaching, taught.

تلقي *telekkee* or متلقي *motelekkee*, Accepting, encountering, conceiving (woman), reprehending.

تلقيب *telkeeb*, Giving a surname.

تلقية *telkeet*, Adding, connecting.

تلقيش *telkees*, Mixing, mixture.

تلقيف *telkeef*, Causing to swallow, giving one a mouthful of meat.

تلقين *telkeen*, Instructing, informing.

تلك *telk*, She, that.

تلكد *telekkod* or متلكد *motelekkid*, Embraced, compact, fleshy, grass.

تلكو *telekkoo*, Stopping, delaying.

تلل *telel*, Moisture.

تلم *telem*, A trench; *tilem*, a boy, a servant, a goldsmith.

تلمج *telemmoj* or متلمج *motelemmij*, Eating, taking any little thing before dinner, tasting.

تلمخ *telemmokh* or متلمخ *motelemmikh*, Speaking obscenely.

تلمس *telemmos* or متلمس *motelemmis*, Asking repeatedly.

تلمظ *telemmoz* or متلمظ *motelemmiz*, Rolling the tongue about the mouth after eating.

catching at.

تلمع *telemmoa* or متلمع *motelemmia*, Snatching,

تلمك *telemmok* or متلمك *motelemmik*, Breakfast,

تلمك *telmek*, A robust young man. [eating.

تلمي *telemmee* or متلمي *motelemmee*, Changed, vanished (colour.)

تلميح *telmeeh*, Indicating, showing.

تلميذ *telmeez*, A scholar, student.

تلميظ *telmeez*, Giving to taste or eat.

تلنة *telonnet*, Delay, any thing necessary.

تلنبين *telengobeen*, A beggar, poor, lazy.

تلني *talonnee*, Lazy, a drone. [(as a calf the cow.)

تلو *teloo*, Thin, any thing following another,

تلواسة *telwàseh*, Commotion, astonishment.

تلوة *telwet*, A kid straying from the flock.

تلوث *telewwos* or متلوث *motelewwis*, Contamination, stained. [heritage, stopping.

تلود *talood*, An old possession, descending by

تلوسة *telooseh*, Percussion.

تلوس *telwus*, The bud of a flower. [inverted.

تلوص *telewwos* or متلوص *motelewwis*, Twisted,

تلوط *telewwot* or متلوط *motelewwit*, Sinning against nature.

تلو

تلوم *telewwom* or متلوم *motelewwim*, Tedious, [sluggish.
تلوباز *toloombàz*, A tambourin.
تلون *telewwun*, Coloured, adorned.
تلونات *telewwunàt*, Plur. of تلون *telawwun*.
تلوه *telewwoh* or متلوه *motelewwih*, Shining, [moved.
تلول *telool*, A sluggish horse, camel, &c.
تلومه *teloomeh*, The bud of a tree.
تلون *teloon*, Delay, any thing necessary.
تلوي *telewwee* or متلوي *motelewwee*, Distorted.
تلويب *telwib*, Mixing, perfuming.
تلوية *telwit*, Twisting, shaking the head.
تلويث *telwis*, Staining, muddying (water.)
تلويح *telwyh*, Causing to change colour.
تلويز *telwiz*, Stuffing with almonds.
تلويص *telwis*, Eating pure honey. [butter.
تلويق *telwik*, Preserving or dressing (meat) with
تلويم *telwim*, Reprehending, accusing. [ing.
تلوين *telwin*, Colouring, adorning, distinguish-
تله *telleh*, A gin for catching birds, a taylor's goose. [flaming.
تلهب *telehhob* or متلهب *motelehhib*, Burning,
تلهف *telehhof* or متلهف *motelehhif*, Lamenting, crying ah! alas! [not shining.
تلهق *telehhok* or متلهق *motelehhik*, White, but

تلهم *telehhom* or متلهم *motelehhim*, Gulping up.

تلهن *telehhon* or متلهن *motelehhin*, Breakfasting, taking a whet.

تلهي *telhee* or متلهي *motelhee*, Playing, unbending.

تلهيب *telheeb*, Burning, inflaming.

تلهية *telheet*, Loving, delighting, dismissing.

تلهيج *telheej* or تلهين *telheen*, Giving breakfast.

تلهيد *telheed*, Pushing away in contempt.

تلهيز *telheez*, Striking (on the breast.)

تلهيف *telheef*, Crying out in anguish, oh!

تلي *telee*, A blackberry bramble, wealthy.

تلية *teleyet*, Reading, remainder.

تليث *teleiyos* or متليث *moteleiyis*, Bold, strenuous.

تليد *teleed*, Hereditary wealth.

تليسة *teleeset*, A sack, a testicle.

تليسه *telesseh*, A fine Persian carpet.

تليع *teleea*, A handsome man. تليفة *teleefet*, Any thing lost.

تليل *teleel*, Prostrate, the neck.

تليين *teleiyon* or متيلن *moteleiyin*, Softened, cajoling.

تليط *telyit*, Joining, gluing.

تليم *telyim*, Mitigating, repairing, bringing addressed, gentle.

تليين *telyin*, Softening, cajoling. [gain into favour.

تم *tem*, A disease in the eye.

تماءد *temà-ur*, Boasting among themselves.

تماتر *temàtor*, Flying (sparks of fire,) dragging
تماثيل *temàseel*, Plur. of تمثيل *temseel* [one another.
تماجد *temàjod* or متماجد *motemàjid*, Contend-
ing for glory. [impudent, talking obscenely.
تماجع *temàjoa* or متماجع *motemàjia*, Sneering,
تماحك *temàhok*, Litigating with one another.
تمادخ *temàdokh* or متمادخ *motemàdikh*, Iniquity,
تمادي *temàdee*, Perseverance. [injustice, rebellion.
تمار *temar* or متمار *motemar*, A date-seller,
temarr, Endeavouring to throw one upon
the ground. [ed among themselves.
تمارس *temàros* or متمارس *motemàris*, Distract-
تمارض *temàroz* or متمارض *motemàriz*, Feigning
a disease.
تمارن *temàron*, Losing her milk (a she camel)
تماري *temàree* or متماري *motemaree*, Doubting.
تماز *temàz* or متماز *motemàz*, Removal, interval,
distance. [gether.
تمازح *temàzoh* or متمازح *motemàzih*, Jesting to-
تماس *temàs* or متماس *motemàs*, Touching one
another. [confidence, a dealing together.
تماسح *temàsoh* or متماسح *motemàsih*, Mutual
تماسك *temàsok* or متماسك *motemàsik*, Adhering,
being able,

تما

تماشا *temàshà*, A show, theatrical representation, walking.

تماشق *temàshok* or متماشق *motemàshik*, Snatching from one another.

تماشي *temàshee* or متماشي *motemàshee*, See تماشا

تماصع *temàsoa* or متماصع *motemàsia*, Fighting together.

تماظ *temàz* or متماظ *motemàz*, Opposing, contending.

تماكس *temàkos* or متماكس *motemàkis*, Litigating.

تمالك *temàlŏk* or متمالك *motemàlik*, Being able, having it in one's power, refraining from.

تمالو *temàloo*, Mutually agreeing and aiding.

تمام *temàm*, Entire, compleat, safe, untouched, accomplished, conclusion.

تماما *temàmà* Wholly, entirely.

تمامة *temamet*, The end, completion, the remainder.

تماوت *temàwut*, Feigning to be dead.

تماهت *temàhet*, Corrupted, smelling (meat.)

تماهك *temàhok* or متماهك *motemàhik*, Litigating.

تمايح *temàyoh* or متمايح *motemàyih*, Staggering.

تماير *temàyor* or متماير *motemàyir*, Disturbing friendship.

تمايط *temàyot* or متمايط *motemàyit*, Far distant, absent, disturbing the friendship of others.

تما

تمايل *temàyol* or متمايل *motemàyil*, Inclining, stooping.

تمشت *temmet*, A charm against enchantments, [made of camel's hair.

تمتام *timtàm*, Stuttering.

تمتان *temtàn*, The seam or sewing of a tent.

تمتع *temettoa*, Gaining, using, enjoying.

تمتم *tomtom*, The plant, shumack.

تمتين *temteen*, Confirming, strengthening a bow, a bottle, a tent, &c.

تمثال *temsàl*, Comparison, a parable.

تمثل *temessol* or متمثل *motemessil*, Assuming the form of, resembling, applying a fable.

تمثيل *temseel*, An allegory, parable.

تمثيلات *temseelàt*, Plur. of تمثيل *temseel*.

تمجد *temejjod* or متمجد *motemejjid*, Glorifier.

تمجس *temejjos* or متمجس *motemejjis*, Embracing the Persian religion; magi, or the worship of fire.

تمجيد *temjeed*, The glorification of God.

تمجيس *temjees*, Becoming one of the magi.

تمحق *temehhok* or متمحق *motemehhik*, Effacing abolishing.

تمحك *temehhok* or متمحك *motemehhik*, Morose, [quarrelsome.

تمحل *temehhol* or متمحل *motemehhil*, Deceiving, endeavouring to recover a debt.

تمح

تمحيت *temheet*, Erazing, defacing.

تمحيص *temhees*, Proving, choosing, lessening.

تمحين *temheen*, Taking off the bark or any thing similar, smoothing leather.

تمخخ *temekhkhokh* or متمخخ *motemekhkhikh*, Extracting marrow, &c. also تمخبخ

تمخر *temekhkhor* or متمخر *motemekhkhir*, Catching the wind (as at sea), observing from what quarter it blows.

تمخض *temekhkhoz* or متمخض *motemekhkhiz*, Agitated (milk in churning), conceiving.

تمخط *temekhkhot* or متمخط *motemekhkhit*, Blowing the nose. [beral, excellent, abstaining, &c.

تمخي *temekhkhee* or متمخي *motemekhkhee*, Li-

تمخيت *temkheet* Removing, carrying away.

تمدج *temeddoj* or متمدج *motemeddij*, Extended, wide, full (vessel,) ripe.

تمدح *temeddoh* or متمدح *motemeddih*, Commending one's self, praising, swelling.

تمدد *temeddod* or متمدد *motemeddid*, Extended, yawning, walking with a self-important air.

تمدل *temeddol* or متمدل *motemeddil*, Wiping one's self. [affluent.

تمدن *temeddon* or متمدن *motemeddin*, Assembled,

تمد

تمدح *temdyh*, Praising greatly.

تمديد *temdeed*, Extending, prolonging.

تمدير *temdeer*, Covering with clay, cementing the chinks of a bath or pond.

تمدين *temdeen*, Building cities. [(sheep.)

تمزح *temzzoh*, Rising, affronting, becoming fat

تمذر *temezher*, Corrupted, fœtid (water.)

تمذية *temzeet*, Sending a horse to pasture.

تمذير *temzeer*, Dispersing. [or giving dates.

تمر *temr*, A ripe, dry, or preserved date, eating

تمراد *timràd*, A pigeon-house, a dove's nest.

تمرة *temeret*, A knot upon a whip.

تمرد *temerrod*, Refractory, stubborn, continuing beardless beyond the usual time (a youth.)

تمرس *temerros* or متمرس *motemerris*, Rubbing against.

تمرض *temerros* or متمرض *motemerris*, Unbarking any thing. [ing, weak.

تمرض *temerroz* or متمرض *motemerriz*, Languish-

تمرط *temerrot* or متمرط *motemerrit*, Dropping off (hair.) [trembling with rage.

تمرع *temerroa* or متمرع *motemerria*, Heaving,

تمرغ *temerrogh* or متمرغ *motemerrigh*, Tumbling writhing one's self from agony, remaining long at pasture, pressing.

تمر

تمرن *temerron*, Behaving elegantly, excelling, accustomed.

تمرمر *temermer* or متمرمر *motemermer*, Trembling, tottering.

تمري *temerree* or متمري *motemerree*, Adorning, embellishing.

تمريح *temreeh*, Filling a leathern bottle with water, to close up the holes or stitches.

تمريخ *temreekh*, Anointing (the body with oil.)

تمريد *temreed*, Smoothing, stripping the leaves

تمريز *temreez*, Making sour, bitter [fromabranch.

تمريط *temreet*, Pulling hairs (from the body.)

تمريغ *temryugh*, Allowing to wallow (a horse.)

تمريق *temreek*, Singing.

تمرين *temreen*, Softening, smoothing.

تمزيدن *temzeden*, To keep a modest silence.

تمزر *temezzor* or متمزر *motemezzir*, Sipping, sucking.

تمزق *temezzok* or متمزق *motemezzik*, Torn (cloth or garment.)

تمزمز *temezmoz* or متمزمز *motemezmiz*, Moving up and down, driving here and there, preparing to rise.

تمزمشه *temzesheh*, A flot roof or plat-form.

تمزيط *temzeet*, Bestowing praise.

تمزيج *temzeej*, Turning yellow (corn.)

تمز

تمزيع *temzeeh*, Putting forth fruit (the vine.)
تمزيدن *temzeeden*, To be silent.
تمزيع *temzia*, Dispersing, teazing (cotton.)
تمزيق *tomzeek*, Tearing.
تمساح *temsàh*, A lie, a liar. [tion, receipt.
تمسك *temessok* or متمسك *motemessik*, An obliga-
تمسيت *temsiyet*, A salutation.
تمسيك *temseek*, Perfuming with musk.
تمشا *temshà*, Walking, stepping.
تمشر *temeshshor* or متمشر *motemeshshir*, Becoming or appearing rich.
تمشش *temeshshesh* or متمشش *motemeshshish*, Gnawing the end of a bone, and sucking out the marrow.
تمشق *temeshshok* or متمشق *motemeshshik*, Torn.
تمشيت *temshiyet*, Promotion, preferment, causing to go.
تمشيش *temsheesh*, Taking out marrow.
تمشيق *temsheek*, Tinging with vermilion.
تمشيل *temsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)
تمشين *temsheen*, Giving milk unwillingly (doe.)
تمصر *temessor* or متمصر *motemessir*, Milking by little and little.
تمصص *temessos* or متمصص *motemessis*, Sucking, sipping.
تمصير *temseer*, Giving little milk.

[raged.

تمزر *temezzor* or متمزر *motemezzir*, Inflamed, en-

تمضمض *temezmoz* or متمضمض *motemezmiz*, Falling asleep, washing or performing the sacred [ablution of the mouth.

تمضير *temzeer*, Afflicting.

تمضيض *temzeez*, Drinking sour milk.

تمضيع *temzia*, Fighting fiercely with another.

تمطر *temettor* or متمطر *motemettir*, Raining, exposing to the rain.

تمطط *temettol* or متمطط *motemettil*, Diffusive in discourse, becoming thick (water.)

تمطمط *temetmot* or متمطمط *motemetmit*, Slow in speaking or writing, muddy water.

تمطي *temettee* or متمطي *motemettie*, Yawning, being long (the day,) walking with a haughty air.

تمعزبا *temezzboa* or متمعزبا *motemezzia*, Licking up all remaining behind. [with oil or fat.

تمعيع *temzia*, Softening a bow-string, anointing

تمعز *tema-az* or متمعز *motema-iz*, Contracted (brow,) furious in career (a camel, &c.)

تمعوص *tema-us* or متمعوص *motema-is*, Pained (in the bowels.)

تمعط *tema-at* or متمعط *motema-it*, Bald.

تمعك *tema-ok* or متمعك *motema-ik*, Going deep or far into any place.

تمج

تمي *tema-y* or متمي *motema-y*, Stretching one's
تمبك *tem-yk*, Tumbling about. [self, yawning.
تمغا *temghà*, A royal charter.
تمغط *temeghghot* or متمغط *motemeghghit*, Stretching out greatly the fore-feet (a horse or camel.) [indisposed.
تمقس *temekkos* or متمقس *motemekkis*, Fainting,
تمقك *temekkok* or متمقك *motemekkik*, Sipping at several times.
تمكيس *temkees*, Pouring out much water.
تمكيط *temkeet*, Throwing down.
تمكيك *temkeek*, Hungering domestics.
تمكث *temekkos* or متمكث *motemekkis*, Tedious, slow. [with vermilion.
تمكر *temekkor* or متمكر *motemekkir*, Tinged
تمكك *temekkok* or متمكك *motemekkik*, Severe to a debtor, plundering him, taking his all.
تمكن *temekkon*, Inhabiting, power.
تمكي *temekkee*, Wet with sweat. [tribute, &c.
تمكيس *temkees*, Bidding for goods, collecting
تمكين *temkeen*, Majesty, authority, power.
تملخ *temellokh* or متملخ *motemellikh*, Tearing, removing. [with anot.
تملز *temelloz* or متملز *motemelliz*, Going along

تمل

تملس *temellos* or متملس *motemellis*, Polishing, laying bare.

تملص *temellos*, Escaping.

تملط *temellot* or متملط *motemellit*, Unfeathered (an arrow.)

تملك *temellok* or متملك *motemellik*, Conquering, taking possession.

تملل *temellol* or متملل *motemellil*, Restlessness.

تملو *temelloo*, Filled, swelling with rage.

تملوك *tomlook*, A species of wild olive.

تملي *temellee* or متملي *motemellee*, Enjoying long the society of a friend, inditing a book.

تمليط *temleet*, Filling, full; *temliyet*, enjoying, possessing.

تمليح *temleech*, Moderately fat (a camel.)

تمليد *temleed*, Softening leather.

تمليز *temleez*, Setting at liberty.

تمليس *temlees*, Smoothing, extricating.

تمليط *temleet*, Plastering a wall, shaving.

تمليق *temleek*, Levelling ground.

تمليك *temleek*, A possession, property.

تمليكي *temleekee*, Hereditary.

تمليكيت *temleekiyet*, Hereditary right.

تمليل *temleel*, Causing haste, causing restlessness.

تمن *tomen*, An amulet of camel's hair.

تمن *tomen*, Ten thousand.

تمن

تمنا *tomennà*, Asking, wishing.

تمندة *tomendeh*, Stammering, hesitating.

تمنع *temenno* or متمنع *motemennia*, Strong, inaccessible, hindered. [Causing to request.

تمني *temennee*, A prayer, request. تمنية *temneet*,

تمنع *temnia*, Hindering, driving away.

تموج *temawwuj*, The agitation of the waves.

تمور *teimoor*, Plur. of تمر *temr*.

تموري *tomooree*, Some person, any one.

تموز *temooz*, Name of a Syrian month (July.)

تموك *temook*, A butt for archers. [coming rich.

تمول *temewwol* or متمول *motemewwil*, Rich, be-

تمولي *temewla*, Greatness.

تمويت *temwcet*, Killing, causing death.

تمويص *temwees*, Cleaning cloth, selling figs.

تمويل *temweel*, Making wealthy.

تمويه *temweh* or تمه *temeh*, Corrupted.

تمهد *temehhod* or متمهد *motemehhid*, Gain, idle.

تمهر *temehhor* or متمهر *motemehhir*, Penetrating, ingenious.

تمهك *temehhok*, Drinking often of wine.

تمهل *temehhol* or متمهل *motemehhil*, Surpassing, proceeding slowly, asking a delay.

تمهمه *temehmoh* or متمهمه *motemehmih*, Desisting.

تمه

تمهيد *temheed*, Disposition, arrangement.

تمهيك *temheek*, Drinking much milk. [by rain.

تمهيل *temheel*, Giving time. تميث *temeis*, Softening

تميد *temeed*, Perpetual. [broken.

تميز *temeiz*, Separated, distinguished, discerned,

تميس *temeis* or متميس *motemeis*, Walking flaunt-

تميع *temeiya* or متميع *motemeiya*, Flowing. [ingly.

تميله *temeileh*, An animal like a cat.

تميم *temeem*, Well formed.

تميمة *temeemet*, An amulet or charm.

تميز *temyiz*, Judgment, prudence.

تميل *temyil*, Doubtful, persuading another.

تن *tinn*, Alike, equality.

تن *ten*, The body, the whole man, this, that.

تناعش *tenà-ash*, or متناعش *motena-ish*, Receiving, absent.

تناعة *tenà-at*, A mansion, inhabited. [flowing.

تناتف *tenàtof* or متناتف *motenàtif*, Torn up,

تناتل *tenàtol* or متناتل *motenàtil*, Thick (herbage.) [ly, perishing by disease and death.

تناثر *tenàsor* or متناثر *motenàsir*, Flowing, loose-

تناسل *tenàsol* or متناسل *motenàsil*, Rushing upon or into any thing, running out in crowds.

تنا

تناجث *tenàjos* or متناجث *motenàjis*, Stability, firmness. [dream verified.

تناجح *tenàjoh* or متناجح *motenàjih*, Having a

تناجز *tenàjoz*, Fighting among themselves.

تناجل *tenàjol* or متناجل *motenàjil*, Fighting together, disputing. [cating secrets, checking.

تناجي *tenàjee* or متناجي *motenàjee*, Communi-

تناحب *tenàhob* or متناحب *motenàhib*, Fixing a time (for battle.) [ror, dispersed.

تناد *tenàd* or متناد *motenàd*, Struck with hor-

تنادس *tenàdos*, Reviling one another.

تنادم *tenàdom* or متنادم *motenadim*, Conversing familiarly. [one another.

تنادي *tenàdee* or متنادي *motenàdee*, Calling to

تناديد *tenàdeed*, Scattered birds. [admonishing.

تنازر *tenàzer* or متنازر *motenàzir*, Mutually

تنار *tenar*, A builder of furnaces.

تنازع *tenàzoa* or متنازع *motenàzia*, Litigating.

تنازق *tenàzok* or متنازق *motenàzik*, Blaming.

تنازك *tenàzok* or متنازك *motenàzik*, Piercing with spears. [horse-back in order to fight.

تنازل *tenàzol* or متنازل *motenàzil*, Leaping from

تناسب *tenàsob* or متناسب *motenasib*, Resembling, related, the succession of ages.

تناسخ *tenàsokh*, Death, inheritance.

تناسف *tenàsof* or متناسف *motenàsif*, Communicating privately.

تناسق *tenàsok* or متناسق *motenàsik*, Adhering, [arranged.

تناسل *tenàsol* or متناسل *motenàsil*, Begetting.

تناسي *tenàsee* or متناسي *motenàsee*, Pretending to be forgotten.

تناشب *tenàshob* or متناشب *motenàshib*, Connected.

تناشد *tenàshod* or متناشد *motenàshid*, Rapteing verses together, satirizing.

تناشي *tenàshee* or متناشي *motenàshee*, Smelling (odours,) drunk.

تناصح *tenàsoh* or متناصح *motenàsih*, Admonishing mutually.

تناصر *tenàsor* or متناصر *motenàsir*, Assisting one another.

تناصف *tenàsof* or متناصف *motenàsif*, Halving, [acting equitably.

تناضل *tenazol*, Throwing or darting at one another.

تناطح *tenàtoh* or متناطح *motenàtih*, Meeting (extremes.)

تناطي *tenàtee* or متناطي *motenàtee*, Fighting, changing. [another, contending (in exercises.)

تناظر *tenàzor* or متناظر *motenàzir*, Facing one

تناع *tonaa*, The stirrup cup, the last bottle.

تناغر *tenàghor* or متناغر *motenaghir*, Showing or feigning dislike.

تنافذ *tenàfoz* or متنافذ *motenàfiz*, Going to law.

تنافر *tenàfor* or متنافر *motenafir*, Flying from one another in a panic.

تنافز *tenàfoz*, Leaping together.

تنافس *tenafos*, Wishing for, seizing.

تنافط *tenàfot* or متنافط *motenàfit*, Casting up scum (a broiling pot.)

تنافي *tenafee* or متنافي *motenàfee*, Pursuing.

تناقض *tenàkoz*, Contradiction, discordant.

تناكث *tenàkos* or متناكث *motenàkis*, Discordant, inimical.

تناكد *tenàkod* or متناكد *motenàkid*, Swerving to one another.

تناكر *tenàkor* or متناكر *motenàkir*, Pretending ignorance, discord.

تناكف *tenàkof* or متناكف *motenàkif*, Changing discourse.

تناليدن *tenaleedun*, To pour, to clean by washing, polishing.

تنان *tenàn*, A wolf, a resemblance.

تنانيدن *tenàneedun*, To weave.

تناوب *tenàwob* or متناوب *motenàwib*, Observing rotations.

تناوت *tenàwut*, Neglecting sacred things.

تناوح *tenàwoh* or متناوح *motenàwih*, Opposing (mountains,) weeping, lamenting.

تناور *tenàwur*, Corpulent (men.)

تنا

تناوش *tenàwosh* or متناوش *motenàwish*, Approaching, attacking.

تناول *tenàwol* or متناول *motenàwil*, Eating, drinking, giving and receiving presents.

تناوم *tenàwom* or متناوم *motenàwim*, Feigning to be asleep.

تناهب *tenàhob* or متناهب *motenàhib*, Raising dust (a camel.)

تناهد *tenàhod* or متناهد *motenàhid*, Dividing equally.

تناهز *tenàhoz* or متناهز *motenàhiz*, Preventing.

تناهض *tenàhoz* or متناهض *motenàhiz*, Rushing against, assaulting.

تناهي *tenàhee*, Finishing, arriving (intelligence,) prohibiting.

تنايت *tenàyit*, Neglecting things sacred.

تنايك *tenàyok* or متنايك *moten yik*, (People) overcome by sleep.

تنايي *tenàyee* or متنايي *motenàyee*, Retiring far from one another.

تنبان *tomb'àn*, Short breeches.

تنبب *tenebbob* or متنبب *motenebbib*, Set a flowing (water.)

تنپروار *tenperwar*, Nourishing the body.

متنبز *motenebbiz*, Reviling, scurrility.

متنبط *motenebbit*, Causing water to flow or spring up.

تنبع *tenebboa* or متنبع *motenebbia*, Flowing or coming by degrees.

تنبک *tombok*, A crucible, a melting-pot.

تنب

تنبل *tembel* or متنبل *motembel*, Lazy, a knave.
تنبلان *tembelàn*, Lazy, luxurious. [prophet.
تنبو *tenebboo* or متنبو *motenebboo*, Commencing
تنبول *temlool*, Betel or paun.
تنبية *tembiyet*, Prophecying. تنبيت *temleet*, Causing to grow.
تنبيدن *tembeeden*, Twisting, loosing [quick.
تنبيذ *tembeez*, Throwing away.
تنبيز *tembeez*, Reviling. تنبيس *tembees*, Speaking
تنبيص *tembees*, Speaking with a weak voice.
تنبيط *tembeet*, Making water to flow.
تنبيق *tembeek*, Planting trees in a straight line.
تنبيل *tenbel*, A dwarf.
تنتيف *tenteef*, Pulling off much hair.
تنتين *tenteen*, Rendering fetid. [tered.
تنثر *tenessor* or متنثر *motenessir*, Dispersed, scat-
تنثير *tenseer*, Dispersing, diffusing. [Expression.
تنج *tenj*, A collection, expression. تنجاله *tenjàleh*
تنجامه *tenjàmeh*, A garment, vest. [ted.
تنجث *tenejjos* or متنجث *motenejjis*, Examin-
تنجح *tenejjoh* or متنجح *motenejjih*, Expediting properly.
تنجد *tenejjod* or متنجد *motenejjid*.
تنجز *tenejjoz* or متنجز *motenejjiz*, Ex[illegible]
تنجس *tenejjos* or متنجس *motenejjis*, Polishing, cleaning away.

تنج

[a malignant eye.

تنجع *tenejjoa* or متنجع *motenejjia*, Looking with

تنجه *tenejjoh*, Repulsing, affronting.

تنجي *tenejjee* or متنجي *motenejjee*, Seeking the highest ground.

تنجية *tenjeet*, Setting free, raising a mound of earth, &c. against inundations.

تنجيح *tenjeeh*, Prospering, promoting.

تنجيد *tenjeed*, Ornamenting a house. [mented.

تنجيدن *tenjeeden*, Drawing light the girdle, tor-

تنجيذ *tenjeez*, Rendering wise (experience.)

تنجيع *tenjia*, Agreeing with one (victuals) sa-

تنجيم *tenjeem*, Astrology. [lutary.

تنحس *tenehhos* or متنحس *motenehhis*, Examining, fasting, abstaining from flesh (in lent.)

تنحو *tenehhoo*, Removed, leaning upon. [water.

تنحيب *tenheeb*, Diligent (in business,) being near

تنحية *tenheet*, Removing.

تنخيل *tenheel*, Giving a present. [ting, raining.

تنخخع *tenekhkhoa* or متنخع *motenekhkhia*, Spit-

تنخخل *tenekhkhol* or متنخل *motenekhkhil*, Chus-

[ing austere, blowing the nose.

متنخخم *motenekhkhim*, Look-

تنخنخ *tenekhnokh* or متنخنخ *motenekhnikh*, Reclining (a camel.)

تنخ

تنخو *tenekhkhoo*, Boasting.

تنخير *tenkheer*, Speech, discourse. [rough, austere.

تند *tend*, Joined eye-brows, dispersed; *tond*,

تندخ *teneddoh* or متندخ *moteneddih*, Becoming fat (sheep.)

تندغ *teneddokh* or متندغ *moteneddikh*, Vain, arrogant.

تندر *tondor*, Thunder.

تندرست *tendorost*, Healthy, vigorous.

تندرستي *tendorostee*, Good health, vigour.

تندس *teneddos* or متندس *moteneddis*, Interring,

تندرو *tendraw*, Swift. [examining, striking down.

تندرود *tendorood*, Butter not purified. [self.

تندل *teneddol* or متندل *moteneddil*, Wiping one's

تندم *teneddom* or متندم *moteneddim*, Penitent,

تندو *tendoo*, A spider. [repenting.

تندي *tondee* or متندي *motondee*, Moroseness, impetuous, severe.

تندور *tondoor*, A kind of stove. [soaking.

تندهٔ *tendeet*, Making wet,

تندهٔ *tendeed*, A loud, defaming, dispersing.

تندیدن *tondeeden*, To thunder, to murmer, to cry out, to chide.

تندیسه *tendeeseh*, The human shape.

تندیغ *tendeegh*, Sprinkling with flour.

تنذر *tenezzor* or متنذر *motenezzir*, Timorous,

تنزدن *tenzeden*, Silent, modest. [vowing.

تنز

تنزر *tenezzor*, Becoming small or few.

تنزل *tenezzol* or متنزل *motenezzil*, Descending slowly, humility, deigning.

تنزه *tenezzoh* or متنزه *motenezzih*, Far removed (from water, &c.) pure, modest.

تنزية *tenziyet*, Wishful, inspiring with desire, leaping upon.

تنزيز *tenzeez*, Removing, nourishing.

تنزيع *tenzia*, Causing to remove or tear up.

تنزيف *tenzeef*, Drunk, emitting blood.

تنزيق *tenzeek*, Raising the feet to leap (a horse.)

تنزيل *tenzeel*, Revelation from heaven, the alcoran.

تنزيه *tenzeeh*, Purifying, cleaning.

تنساس *tensàs*, A quick pace, [to relationship.

تنسب *tenessob* or متنسب *motenessib*, Pretending

تنسر *tenessor* or متنسر *motenessir*, Untwisting a rope, departing.

تنسع *tenessa* or متنسع *motenessia*, Loose (teeth.)

تنسف *tenessof* or متنسف *motenessif*, Throwing down.

تنسق *tenessok* or متنسق *motenessik*, Arranged (an oration,) disposed in order, connected together.

تنسك *tenessok* or متنسك *motenessik*, Devout, pious,

تنسم *tenessom* or متنسم *motenessim*, Breathing, assembling any thing fragrant.

تنسه *tenkeh*, A carpet, tapestry.

تنسية *tenseet*, Causing to forget.

تنسيدن *tenseeden*, Tormented, strangled.

تنسيع *tensia*, Loose (teeth.)

تنسيف *tenseef*, Throwing down (wrestling.)

تنسيق *tenseek*, Arranging, disposing in order (a speech,) stringing pearls, &c.

تنسيل *tenseel*, Moulting, changing hair, feathers, &c. (quadrupeds and birds.)

تنسيم *tenseem*, Beginning.

تنشب *teneshshob* or متنشب *moteneshshib*, Fixed in the mind.

تنشد *tenneshshod*, Enquiring for news, publishing.

تنشر *tenneshshor* or متنشر *moteneshshir*, Unfolding, divulging, scattered.

تنشز *teneshshoz*, Showing severity.

تنشط *teneshshot* or متنشط *moteneshshit*, Brisk, active, cheerfully doing any thing.

تنشغ *teneshshogh* or متنشغ *moteneshshigh*, Groaning inwardly

تنشف *teneshshof* or متنشف *moteneshshif*, Imbibing, sucking up.

تنشم *teneshshom* or متنشم *moteneshshim*, Making

تنشو *teneshshoo*, Rising up to begin. [a beginning.

تنشوئ *tenshue*, A common shore, dirty water.

تنشيب *tensheeb*, Blowing gently, fixing.

تنشيء *tensheet*, Causing to grow.

تنشيدن *tensheeden*, To be suffocated. [another.

تنشير *tensheer*, Displaying, diverting evil from

تنشيط *tenseet*, Making cheerful, fastening.

تنشيل *tensheel*, Giving breakfast (to a guest.)

تنشيم *tenseem*, Attacking, appearing, beginning to corrupt (meat).

تنصب *tenessob* or متنصب *moten essib*, Rising on the feet, giving close attention. [any one.

تنصح *tenessoh*, Taking advice, wishing well to

تنصر *tenessor* or متنصر *motenessir*, Becoming a christian, attempting to assist another.

تنصص *tenessos* or متنصص *motenessis*, Informing by letter. [vant.

تنصف *tenessof* or متنصف *motenessif*, Being a ser-

تنصل *tenessol* or متنصل *motenessil*, Drawing out, producing, chusing. [a noble tribe.

تنصي *tenessee* or متنصي *motenessee*, Marrying into

تنصيب *tenseeb*, Laying snares, opposing any enemy, erecting the ears (a horse.)

تنصير *tenseer*, Converting one to christianity.

تنصيص *tenseess*, Harrassing a debtor, affirming, writing. [mid-day, middle-aged.

تنصيف *tenseef*, Dividing into two equal parts,

تنضح *tenezzoh* or متنضح *motenezzih*, Sunk in

the sockets (eyes,) vindicating himself (from a crime.)

تنفض *tenezzoz* or متنفض *motenezziz*, Dispatching business, praising.

تنضيج *tenzeej*, Boiling or dressing sufficiently.

تنضيد *tenzeed*, Laying in order one on another.

تنضير *tenzeer*, Blessing with beauty and every ornamental excellence.

تنطس *tenettos* or متنطس *motenettis*, Curious, nicely attentive to dress, speech, victuals, &c.

تنطع *tenetta* or متنطع *motenettia*, Industrious, speaking mysteriously.

تنطف *tenettof* or متنطف *motenettif*, Suspecting, considering.

تنطق *tenettok* or متنطق *motenettik*, Putting on a girdle or belt.

تنطنط *tenetnot* or متنطنط *motenetnit*, Being distant, retiring far.

تنطيف *tenteef*, Causing to drop.

تنطيق *tenteek*, Putting on a belt or girdle.

تنظار *tenzar*, Looking, viewing.

تنظر *tenezzor* or متنظر *motenezzir*, Delay, patience.

تنظف *tenezzof* or متنظف *motenezzif*, Purifying one's self, cleaning.

تنظير *tenzeer*, Beholding, resembling.

تنظيف *tenzeef*, Making clean.

تنظيم *tenzeem*, Ordering, arranging, governing.

تنعاب *ten-ab*, The croaking of ravens, &c.

تنع

تنعال *tena-àl* or متنعال *motena-il*, Putting on shoes or slippers.

تنعام *tenà-um*, Happiness, enjoyment.

تنعنع *tenà-na* or متنعنع *motenà-ni*, Distant, shaking, nodding.

تنعيش *ten-ysh*, Exalting.

تنعيل *tenyl*, Shoeing a horse or a camel.

تنعيم *tenym*, Bestowing, abundance.

تنعيمه *teneemeh*, A kind of tree.

تنغر *teneghghor* or متنغر *moteneghghir*, Boiling with rage, having an aversion.

تنغش *teneghghos* or متنغش *moteneghghis*, Trembling, nodding.

تنغص *teneghghes* or متنغص *moteneghghis*, An unhappy, distracted life.

تنغض *teneghghoz* or متنغض *moteneghghiz*, Nodding in approbation, tortering.

تنغم *teneghghom* or متنغم *moteneghghim*, Reading, or singing low.

تنغير *tengheer*, Calling, tickling a child.

تنغيص *tenghees*, Making life wretched.

تنفج *teneffoj* or متنفج *moteneffij*, Boasting vainly.

تنفح *teneffoh* or متنفح *moteneffih*, Intervening, returning to a place.

تنفخ *teneffokh* or متنفخ *moteneffikh*, Blowing with the mouth.

تنفر *teneffor* or متنفر *moteneffir*, Aversion, a-

تنف

تنفس *teneffos* or متنفس *moteneffis*, Breathing, drinking at three draughts, diffusing (water.)

تنفسة *tenfeseh* or تنفة A small carpet, long hair.

تنفش *teneffosh* or متنفش *moteneffish*, Bristling up from fear.

تنفض *teneffoz* or متنفض *moteneffiz*, Exploring.

تنفط *teneffot* or متنفط *moteneffit*, Having pustules on the hand, sneezing.

تنفغ *teneffogh* or متنفغ *moteneffigh*, Swelling or having pustules (the hand from hard labour.)

تنفق *teneffok* or متنفق *moteneffik*, Dragging out from a hole. [than the law requires.

تنفل *teneffol* or متنفل *moteneffil*, Doing more

تنفخ *tenfikh*, Grumbling (the belly.) [sador.

تنفيذ *tenfeez*, Transmitting, sending an ambas-

تنفير *tenfeer*, Terrifying, preferring [Comforting.

تنفيز *tenfeez*, Dandling an infant. تنفيس *tenfees*, تنفيش *tenfeesh*, Teazing cotton or wool.

تنفيض *tenfeez*, Shaking trees, beating cloths.

تنفيق *tenfeek*, Selling fast (goods.)

تنفيل *tenfeel*, Presenting with a gift, adjourning.

تنفيه *tenfeeh*, Fatiguing (a camel.)

تنقاص *tenkàs*, Detriment, deficiency.

تنقام *tenkàm*, Punishment. [the face with a veil.

تنقب *tenekkob* or متنقب *motenekkib*, Covering

تنق

تنقح *tenekhkhoh* or متنقح *motenekhkhih*, Becoming lean (a camel.) [presenting money.

تنقد *tenekkod* or متنقد *motenekkid* Paying or

تنقذ *tenekkoz* or متنقذ *motenekkiz*, Liberated, escaping. [amined.

تنقر *tenekkor* or متنقر *motenekkir*, Searched, ex-

تنقص *tenekkos* or متنقص *motenekkis*, Deficiency, diminution, disgrace. [ed, broken.

تنقض *tenekkoz* or متنقض *motenekkiz*, Corrupt-

تنقل *tenekkol* or متنقل *motenekkil*, Travelling, eating sweet cakes with wine. [lected.

تنقي *tenekkee* or متنقي *motenekkee*, Chosen, se-

تنقيب *tenkeeb*, Going from place to place as merchants, flying for refuge.

تنقية *tenkiyet*, Cleaning, winnowing grain.

تنقيث *tenkees*, Conciliating the affections of a woman, making haste.

تنقيح *tenkeeh*, Extracting marrow, polishing.

تنقيذ *tenkeez* Freeing one from another, pulling one out of a ditch.

تنقير *tenkeer*, Enquired into, building a nest.

تنقيس *tenkees*, Putting ink into a standish.

تنقيش *tenkish*, Painting in colours, engraving.

تنقيط *tenkeet*, Marking with points.

تنقيل *tenkeel*, Transporting.

تنك *tenk*, A strait defile, narrow pass.

تنكب *tenekkob* or متنكب *motenekkib*, Turning out of the way, shunning.

تنكبار *tenkbar*, A package.

تنكد *tenekkod* or متنكد *motenekkid*, Grieving.

تنكدست *tenkdost*, Helpless, poor.

تنكدستي *tenkdostee*, Poverty, misery, contempt.

تنكدل *tenkdil*, Afflicted at heart, compassion.

تنكدلي *tenkdilee*, Grief, compassion.

تنكر *tenekkor* or متنكر *motenekkir*, Disguising.

تنكسال *tenksàl*, Scarcity, a barren season.

تنكناي *tenknài*, A difficulty, a narrow silken vest.

تنكو *tenkoo*, A case, a chest.

تنكه *tenkeh*, Gold, money, a particular species of coin.

تنگي *tengee*, Anguish.

تنكيب *tenkeeb*, Misguiding, deserting, dissembling.

تنكيد *tenkeed*, Troubling.

تنكير *tenkeer*, Altering, making, indefinite.

تنگيرچ *tengeerch*, A broken pot, a kettle.

تنكيس *tenkees*, Turning upside down.

تنكيز *tenkeez*, Accelerating.

تنكيع *tenkia*, Removing quickly, repulsing.

تنكيل *tenkeel*, Conquering, tormenting, giving an example. [&c.

تنماس *tenmàs*, Pulling the hairs from the face,

تنم

[threatenings.

تنمر *tenemmor* or متنمر *motenemmir*, Angry, loud

تنمص *tenemmos* or متنمص *motenemmis*, Pulling hairs from the face and other parts.

تنمل *tenemmol* or متنمل *motenemmil*, Moving to and fro like ants. [(a hawk.)

تنمي *tenemmee* or متنمي *motenemmee*, Soaring about

تنمية *tenmeet*, Adulterating, intelligence, caus-

تنمير *tenmeer*, Of a bad disposition. [ing to swell.

تنميس *tenmees*, Imposing upon.

تنمق *tenmeek*, Writing, describing, inditing a

تنندو *tenendoo*, A spider, a cob-web. [book.

تنو *tenoo*, Power.

تنوانيدن *tenwaneeden*, To twist, weave.

تنوب *tennoob*, The peach-tree. [ed, torturing.

تنوع *tenewwosh* or متنوع *motenewwish*, Agitat-

تنوخ *tenewwokh* or متنوخ *motenewwikh*, Forcing (a she camel) to lie down.

تنود *tenewwod* or متنود *motenewwid*, Agitated (a branch.) [the back, put to flight, shining.

تنور *tenewwor* or متنور *motenewwir*, Turning

تنورة *tennoorch*, A travelling or camp furnace.

تنوط *tenewwot* or متنوط *motenewwit*, A kind of bird. [getting before.

تنوء *tenewwoa*, Shaken (branches by the wind,)

تنم

تنوفة *tenoofet*, A dangerous desert. [thing.

تنوق *tenewwuk*, Fixing the mind upon any

تنومند *tenoomend*, Healthy, contented.

تنوند *tenwend*, Dispersed, distracted.

تنوية *tenweet*, Executing (business,) throwing away (date-stones.)

تنويخ *tenweekh*, Subduing, throwing down.

تنوير *tenweer*, Illumination.

تنويز *tenweez*, Making or doing a little.

تنويس *tenwees*, Remaining in a place.

تنويض *tenweez*, Dying cloth. [(wind.)

تنويح *tenweea*, Distinguishing, shaking branches

تنويل *tenweel*, Giving, bestowing.

تنويم *tenweem*, Lulling to sleep.

تنوين *tenween*, Nunnation or marking the final letters of nouns with ن, which gives them the sound of an, in, un.

تنويه *tenweeh*, Praising, exalting, calling. [vate.

تنه *teneh*, A web, cloth. تنها *tenha*, Alone, pri-

تنهايي *tenhàyee*, Solitude, retirement.

تنهنه *tenehneeh*, Abstaining, desisting.

تنهي *tenhee*, He, himself, the self-same.

تنهية *tenhiyet*, Prohibiting, reaching the bottom or summit, a lake, a dish.

تنهيد *tenheed*, Having round plump breasts.

تنهيك *tenheek*, Torments, punishments.

ثني

تنية *teneet*, Half doing. تنير *teneed*, A web.
تنيدن *eden*, To twist, weave, involve.
تنى *tene* , Equal; *tenneen*, a large serpent, a
تنيك *teneiyuk*, Nice in dress or victuals. [dragon.
تنيب *teneeb*, Sprouting (a plant.)
تنيح *teneeh*, Making pallid. تنير *teneer*, Illumi-
تنيف *teneef*, Seeming superior. [nating.
تو *tew*, Heat, a pool, an axe, a grain; *to*, thou,
تواب *tewwàb*, Penitent, repenting. [yours, &c.
تواتر *tewàtor*, Continuation, succession.
تواجه *tewàjuh*, Looking back on each other.
تواجهان *tewàjuhàn*, Opposite, over against. [ship.
تواد *tewàd* or متواد *motewàd*, Mutual friend-
تواديع *tewàdoa*, Making peace, releasing or for-
giving one another.
تواديد *tewàdee*, Plur. of تويدة *tawdeet*. [nother.
توارانيدن *tewàràneedun*, To lay one upon a-
توارث *tewàros* or متوارث *motewaris*, Possess-
ing by inheritance.
توارد *tewàrod*, Corresponding by letter.
توارك *tewàrok*, Leaning to one side.
توارى *tewàree*, Disappearing, lying hid.
تواريخ *tewàreekh*, Plur. of تاريخ *tàreekh*.
توازف *tewàzof* or متوازف *motewàzif*, Balanc-
توازن *tewàzon*, Equal in weight. [ing expences.

[(lines.)

توازي *tewàzee* or متوازي *motewàzee*, Parallel

تواشط *tewàshot* or متواشط *motewàshit*, Meeting.

تواصف *tewàsof* or متواصف *motewàsif*, Mutually praying, describing.

تواصل *tewàsol*, Enjoying.

تواصي *tewàsee* or متواصي *motewàsee*, Commanding, instructing, united.

تواضع *tewàzoa*, Humility, submission.

تواطح *tewàtoh* or متواطح *motewàtih*, Fighting.

تواطس *tewàtos* or متواطس *motewatis*, Rushing, dashing (waves.) [ing, agreeing.

تواطي *tewàtee* or متواطي *motewàtie*, Consent-

تواعد *tewà-ad* or متواعد *motewà-id*, Missing one another, appointing a time or place.

توافر *tewàfor* or متوافر *motewàfir*, Abundance, a multitude. [conspiracy.

توافق *tewàfok* or متوافق *motewàfik*, Concord,

توافي *tewafee* or متوافي *motewàfee*, Coming in great numbers.

تواق *tewàk*, Having a strong desire.

تواقح *tewàkah* or متواقح *motewàkih*, Behaving proudly and insolently. [over an

تواقع *tewkoa* or متواقع *motekia*, Tumbling one

تواقف *tewàkof* or متواقف *motewàkif*, Facing [one another.

[ing, changing.

تواكف *tewakof* or متواكف *motewàkif*, Declin-

تواكل *tewàkol* or متواكل *motewàkil*, Mutual

توال *tewàl*, The end, return. [confidence.

توالب *tewàleb*, Wild (or tame) ass's colt.

توالد *tewàlod* or متوالد *motewàlid*, Generation, succession.

توالي *tewàlee*, Continuation, succession.

توام *tewàm*, A twin. توان *tewàn*, Power.

توانا *tewànà*, Omnipotent (God) powerful.

توانايي *tewànàyi*, Power, strength.

توانستن *tewànisten*, To be powerful, to be able,

توانگر *tewànger*, Rich, opulent. [to be equal to.

توانگران *tewàngeràn*, The rich and great.

توانگري *tewàngeree*, Richness, greatness, power-

تواليدن *tewàleedun*, To prick, to vex. [fulness.

توانى *tewànee* or متوانى *motewànee*, Delay, lan-

توانيدن *tewàneeden*, To torment, to vex. [guor.

تواهس *tewàhos* or متواهس *motewàhis*, Quick-ening the pace.

تواهب *tewàhok* or متواهك *motewàhik*, Doing any thing alike, travelling together the same pace.

توايستن *tewàyesten*, To be powerful or able.

توب *tewb* or توبة Repentance, conversion.

توب

تو بان *toobàn*, Wrestlers breeches.

توبکار *tawbekar*, Penitent, restrained by a vow.

توبکاري *tewbekaree*, Penitence, remorse.

توبرتو *tobertoo*, Pastry, unleavened bread.

توبره *tobreh*, A beggar's wallet.

توبک *tobek*, A fuller's beetle.

توبل *tobel*, Bald on the forehead.

توبة *tewbeet*, Arranging, drawing up.

توبیخ *tewbeekh*, A reproach.

توبیخاً *tewbeekhun*, In reproach. [dering.

توبیر *tewbeer*, Running upon hard ground, wan-

توبیش *tewbeesh*, Mixed of all ranks (people,) applying to any thing.

توبیص *tewbees*, Opening the eye (a whelp.)

توبیع *tewbia*, Breaking wind backwards.

توبیغ *tewbeegh*, Upbraiding, affronting.

توت *toot*, A mulberry; *tewwet*, An hour.

توتح *tewttoh* or متوتح *mottewttih*, Drinking a little (wine.) [a nerve, &c.

توتر *tewttor* or متوتر *motewttor*, Hard, stiff,

توتگي *totiguee*, A coin, formerly current.

توتو *totoo*, Covering each other (as the coats of an onion, &c.)

توته *tooteh*, A mole on the skin, a weevil.

توتیخ *tewteekh*, Making a small present.

توث

توثيد *tewteed*, Fixing firmly (a stake.)

توثير *tewteer*, Putting on a bow-string, repeating prayers separately.

توثب *tewessob* or متوثب *motewessib*, Rising up with a sudden spring.

توثر *toosor*, A lictor or officer under the collector of the revenue.

توثير *tewseer*, Softening by beating.

توثق *tewseek*, Establishing, desiring one to rest satisfied.

توثيل *tewseel*, Joining, strengthening, acquiring wealth.

توج *tooj*, Brass, copper.

توجد *tewejjod* or متوجد *motewejjid*, Ravished.

توجر *tewejjor* or متوجر *motewejjir*, Swallowing (medicine,) drinking water unwillingly.

توجز *tewejjoz* or متوجز *motewejjiz*, Performing expeditiously.

توجس *tewejjos* or متوجس *motewejjis*, Becoming afraid.

توجع *tewejjoa* or متوجع *motewejjia*, Pained, grieving (for one.)

توجن *tewejjon* or متوجن *motewejjin*, Submitting, supplicating.

توجي *tewejjee* or متوجي *motewejjee*, Striking with the hand or a knife.

توجه *tewejjoh*, Conversion, turning to go any where, proceeding towards.

توجه *tewjeh*, An endeavour, a journey.

توجي *tewejjee* or متوجي *motewejjee*, Pained in the hoof.

توج

توجيا *tojyà*, A torrent, flowing of water.

توجيب *tewjeeb*, Rendering necessary, fatigued (camels.)

توجيت *tewjeet*, Finding (a well) without water.

توجيه *tewjeeh*, Turning, mixing, joining together, [remaining separate.

توحد *tewhhod* or متوحد *motewhhid*, Singular,

توحش *tewhhosh*, Aversion, hunger, desolate.

توحم *tewhhom* or متوحم *motewhhim*, Growing hot (cattle.) [haste.

توحي *tewhhee* or متوحي *motewhhee*, Making

توحيد *tewheed*, Unity.

توحيش *tewheesh*, Terrified, making desolate.

توحيف *tewheef*, Striking with a stick, lying down.

توخثن *tokhten*, Paying a debt, acquiring.

توخج *tokhej*, The sound (made in coughing.)

توخجه *tekhjeh*, The top of a wall. [healthy.

توخم *tewkhkhom* or متوخم *motewkhkhim*, Un-

توخي *tewkhkhee* or متوخي *motewkhkhee*, Propos-

توخيت *tewkheet*, Sending towards. [ing, chusing.

توخيش *tewkheesh*, Giving little, casting.

تودد *teweddod* or متودد *motewedded*, Love, affection. [one's self to poverty.

تودر *teweddor* or متودر *moteweddir*, Reducing

تودري *toderee*, An herb.

[ing young grass.

تودس *teweddos* or متودس *moteweddis*, Producing

تودع *tewddea* or متودع *moteweddia*, Depositing in a chest, neglecting, shunning.

تودف *teweddof* or متودف *moteweddif*, Enquiring (news, &c.) [smooth (hide.)

تودن *teweddon* or متودن *moteweddin*, Soft and

توده *toodeh*, A hillock, a heap (of sand.)

تودیة *tewdeet*, Short of stature, a dwarf.

تودیر *tewdeer*, Driving one into danger, seducing,

توذیع *tewdia*, Bidding adieu, placing. [prodigal.

تودین *tewdeen*, Dissolving in water.

توذف *tewezzof*, Walking fast, but proudly.

توذیر *tewzeer*, Cutting in pieces (meat.)

توذیف *tewzeef*, See توذف

توذیم *tewzeem*, Exceeding fifty.

تور *tewr*, An internuncio, a mediator.

توراب *tewràb*, Earth, dust.

توراة *tewràt*, The mosaic law, the pentateuch.

تورخ *tewerrokh*, Soft and thin (a mass of paste,)

moistened (the earth) [water.

تورد *tewerrud*, Blushing like the rose, going into

تورزي *tewerzee*, A battle-axe. تورش *torsh*, Acid,

تورط *tewerrot*, Falling into misfortune. [sour.

تورع *tewerroa* or متورع *motewerria*, Abstaining from, restrained.

تور

تورق *tewerrok* or متورق *motewerrik*, Reclining on the right side, riding on one hip of a camel.

تورم *tewerrom* or متورم *motewerrim*, Seized with [a swelling or tumour.

تورنج *toronj*, An orange.

تورو *torwah*, A sack, a wallet.

تورہ *tewerroh* or متورہ *motewerrih*, Stupid, ignorant.

توري *tewerree* or متوري *motewerree*, Withdrawing, lurking.

توريب *tewreeb*, Withdrawing, avoiding.

توريت *tewreet*, The bible.

توريۃ *tewriyet*, To dissemble, receiving private intelligence.

توريث *tewrees*, Appointing an heir.

توريخ *tewreekh*, Putting the date (to a letter.)

توريد *tewreed*, Blossoming, a tree, painting the cheeks with a rose colour.

توريس *tewrees*, Dying cloth yellow.

توريش *tewreesh*, Instigating, inciting dissentions.

توريض *tewreez*, Going in quest of forage.

توريط *tewreet*, Precipitating to destruction.

توريع *tewria*, Prohibiting, abstaining.

توريف *tewreef*, Ample.

توريق *tewreek*, Full of leaves (a tree.)

توريك *tewreek*, Being equal to any business, succeeding.

توريم *tewreem*, Proud, angry, swelling.

توز

توز *tooz*, Nature, an origin, family.

توزر *tewezzor* or متوزر *motewezzir*, Being chosen to, or exercising the office of vizir or minister.

توزع *tewezzoa* or متوزع *motewezzia*, Dividing among themselves.

توزو *tewezzoo*, Filling one's self by drinking, taking enough.

توزي a. p. *tewezee* or متوزي *motewezee*, A kind of fine Arabian linen.

توزيت *tewzeet*, Throwing a rider (a camel) filling a bottle, binding one by oath.

توزيدن *toozeeden*, Showing, displaying.

توزيع *tewzia*, Division.

توزيغ *tewzeegh*, Moving, being formed, in the womb.

توس *toos*, Disposition, origin.

توسخ *tewessokh* or متوسخ *motewessikh*, Dirtying (clothes.)

توسد *tewessod* or متوسد *motewessid*, Learning, putting any thing under the head for a pillow.

توسط *tewessot* or متوسط *motewessit*, The middle, becoming a mediator.

توسع *tewessua*, Sitting with ease, not crowded.

توسف *tewessof* or متوسف *motewessif*, Becoming fat.

توسل *tewessol* or متوسل *motewessil* Conjunction, composition.

توسم *tewessem* or متوسم *motewessim*, Discover-

ing by physiognomy, and prognosticating good.

تو سن *toosen*, A young unbroken horse, a plump [horse.

توسیخ *tewseekh*, Dirtying (clothes) [on, &c.

تو سید *tewseed*, Leaning, reclining on, a cushi-

تو سیط *tewseet*, Placing in the middle, acting as mediator.

تو سیع *tewsia*, Enlarging, investing with power.

تو سیق *tewseek*, Collecting into loads, (corn.)

تو سیل *tewseel*, Copulation, having recourse to, resigning one's self to God.

تو ش *tewish*, Warmth; *toosh*, Power, vigour, a lion, manifest hunger.

تو شت *tewshet*, A mattock. [ler's provision bag.

تو شدان *toshdan*, A beggar's wallet, a travel-

تو شز *tewshshoz* or متو شز *motewshshiz*, Preparing for misfortune. [ing a mountain.

تو شع *tewshshoa* or متو شع *motewshshia*, Climb-

تو شغ *tewshshog* or متو شغ *motewshshig*, Disgracing one's self by any thing base (as a lie, &c.) [revenue.

تو شمال *tooshmàl*, A commissary, a collector of

تو شمان *tooshmàn*, A sign, the middle area, or court of a palace or house.

توش

توشوش *teweshoosh* or متوشوش *motewesh oosh*, Mixed, agitated, in commotion, muttering together.

توشي *tooshee*, The last breath or convulsion.

توشية *tewsheet*, Dying cloth well. [quity.)

توشيج *tewsheej*, Connecting firmly (by propin-

توشيح *tewsheeh*, Girding with a sword, putting on a vest.

توشيع *tewshia*, Winding wool up into clews, fit for weaving or spinning, marking cloth, appearing as grey hairs.

توشيغ *tewsheegh*, Staining garments with blood.

توشيك *tewsheek*, Drying, parboiled flesh (of camels, &c.) cut into oblong slices.

توشيك *tewsheek*, Swift, expeditious. [sick, ailing.

توصب *tewsseb* or متوصب *motewessib*, Being

توصف *tewssof* or متوصف *motewessif*, Described (any thing.)

توصل *tewssol* or متوصل *motewessil*, Joining, forming a connection by marriage, &c.

توصم *tewssom* or متوصم *motewessim*, Broken down (by a fever.) [ment.

توصية *tewseet*, Recommending, making a testa-

توصيد *tewseed*, Striking with horror. [ing.

توصيف *tewseef*, Description, agreeing with, sell-

توص

توصيل *tewseel*, Connecting closely.

توصيم *tewseem*, Indisposed.

توضيح *tewzzoh* or متوضح *motewezzih*, Manifest, exhibiting.

توضو *tewezzoo*, Performing the ablutions before prayer.

توضيح *tewzeeh*, Publishing, illustrating.

توضيع *tewzia*, Depositing something with another for preservation.

توطن *tewetton*, Fixing residence any where.

توطو *tewettoo* or متوطي *motewettee*, Kicking, treading upon, agreeing.

توطية *tewteet*, Expanding, making a bed.

توطيد *tewteed*, Joining firmly together.

توطيش *tewteesh*, Repulsing, stretching out, giving away something.

توطين *tewteen*, Chusing a place of residence, habituating the mind to any thing.

توظيف *tewzeef*, Paying a stipend or daily pay.

توعد *tewa-od* or متوعد *motewa-id*, Terrifying, rushing upon.

توعر *tewa-or* or متوعر *motewa-ir*, Difficulty, a rough way, a morose man, confused.

توعل *tewa-ol* or متوعل *motewa-il*, Climbing or standing on a hill.

توعن *tewa-om* or متوعن *motewa-im*, Taking the whole.

توعير *tew-yr*, Preventing, making thick.

توع

[nother to do any thing.

توعيز *tew-yz*, Commanding, making a sign to a-

توعيك *tew-yk*, Calling one morose, refractory.

توغ *togh*, Wood, the tamarisk.

توغر *teweghghor*, Burning with rage.

توغل *teweghghol*, Going far.

توغم *teweghghom*, Irritating, enraging.

توغن *teweghghon*, Intripidity in battle.

توغير *tewgheer*, Stimulating to hatred.

توغيض *tewgheez*, Filling (a vessel.)

توف *toof*, Echo, clamour, a wheal.

توفة *tewfet*, Languor, a blunder, a crime.

توفد *teweffod* or متوفد *moteweffid*, Overtopping, excelling. [abundance, respecting.

توفر *teweffor* or متوفر *moteweffir*, A concourse,

توفز *teweffoz* or متوفز *moteweffiz*, Preparing to resist evil. [advantageous.

توفق *teweffok* or متوفق *moteweffik*, Convenient,

توفي *teweffee*, Paying or receiving the whole of what is due, giving up the ghost.

توفيت *tewfeet*, Giving, returning the whole.

توفيد *tewfeed*, Sending. [creasing.

توفير *tewfeer*, Making compleat or perfect, in-

توفيق *tewfeek*, The guidance, grace of God.

توق *tewk*, Desire, concupiscence.

توق

تو قات *tookàt*, Piety, abstinence.

تو قان *tewkàn*, Desire, inordinate passion.

تو قة *tewket*, Recovering from indisposition.

تو قح *tewekkoh* or متو قح *motewekkih*, Overbearing, tyrannical. [burning, kindling a flame.

تو قد *tewekkod* or متو قد *motewekkid*, Ardour,

تو قر *tewekkor* or متو قر *motewekkir*, Respected,

تو قش *tewekkosh*, Moved, agitated. [modest.

تو قص *tewekkos* or متو قص *motewekkis*, Going a

تو قع *tewekkua*, Begging. [hard pace (a horse.)

تو قف *tewekkof*, Delay, tediousness, stopping.

تو قل *tewekkol* or متو قل *motewekkil*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [(game,) threatening.

تو قم *tewekkom* or متو قم *motewekkim*, Killing

تو قن *tewekkon* or متو قن *motewekkin*, Ascending, standing on a hill. [tious.

تو قي *tewekkee* or متو قي *motewekkee*, Timid, cau-

تو قيت *tewkeet*, Appointing a time (for any thing.)

تو قيح *tewkeeh*, Repairing a pond or well with turf, boards, &c.

تو قيد *tewkeed*, Setting on fire, burning.

تو قيذ *tewkeez*, Leaving one indisposed. [grave.

تو قير *tewkeer*, Honouring, revering, making

تو قيس *tewkees*, Having scabby camels.

تو قيش *tewkeesh*, Moved, agitated.

توق

توقيص *tewkees*, Throwing billets on the fire.

توقيف *tewkeef*, Retaining, prohibiting.

توكاف *tewkàf*, Dropping. [ed, drawn together.

توكد *tewekkod* or متوكد *motewekkid*, Confirm-

توكر *tewekkor* or متوكر *motewekkir*, Building a nest.

توكز *tewekkoz* or متوكز *motewekkiz*, Filled.

توكف *tewekkof* or متوكف *motewekkif*, Expecting (a person, &c.) [God.

توكل *tewekkol*, Resignation or confidence in

توكن *tewekkon* or متوكن *motewekkin*, Residing, dwelling.

توكو *tewekkoo*, Leaning on a staff.

توكيب *tewkeeb*, Blackish (as ripe dates.)

توكيت *tewkeet*, Beginning to redden (dates.)

توكيد *tewkeed*, Making a league, confirming.

توكير *tewkeer*, Giving an entertainment on the finishing of a building.

توكيس *tewkees*, Reproaching, reproving. [&c.)

توكيف *tewkeef*, Putting dorsers (on a camel,

توكيل *tewkeel*, Appointing a lieutenant, depu-

تول *tool*, Gum, cement. [ty or agent.

تولا *toolà*, A liquid composition, used by bleachers, &c. for whitening linens.

تولات *towelàt*, Plur. of تولت *towelet*.

تول

تولاج *toolàj*, In one piece, unseamed.

تولب *tewleb*, An ass's colt.

تولت *tewelet*, A misfortune. [heat, power.

تولد *tewelled*, Broad faced. تولش *tewlesh*, A ray,

تولة *tewelloh* or متولة *motewellih*, Disorder of mind, distraction, amazed.

تولي *tewellee*, Retiring, flying, shunning.

تولية *tewliyet*, The prefecture or superintendancy of the affairs of mosques, &c.

توليد *tewleed*, Generation, procreating.

توليدن *tooleeden*, To prick, to revile. [spots.

توليج *tewlia*, Speckling with white and black

تليف *tewleef*, Putting down both feet at once in running (a horse.)

توليه *tewleeh*, Distracted (especially with love.)

توما *toomà*, A twin. تومان *toomàn*, A myriad, [10,000.

تومري *toomeree*, Some, any one.

تومز *tewemmoz*, Springing forward.

تومة *tewmeet*, A nod, making a sign.

تون *toon*, The stove of a bath, the furnace of a glass-house. [no home, a beggar.

توني *toonee*, One who comes from afar and has

توئيب *tewneeb*, Reproaching, accusing.

تونية *tewneet*, A tunick, a waistcoat.

توهش *tewehhos* or متوهش *motewehhis*, Reflexion, attention.

توه

توهج *tewehhij* or متوهج *motewehhij*, Moved, kindled (fire,) burning, strong (perfume.)

توهد *tewehhod* or متوهد *motewehhid*, Low (ground.)

توهر *tewehhor* or متوهر *motewehhir*, Disturbing one in prayer, beginning to abate in darkness (night.) [heavy.

توهز *tewehhoz* or متوهز *motewehhiz*, Treading

توهس *tewehhos* or متوهس *motewehhis*, Travelling fast and well. [making equal.

توهط *tewehhot* or متوهط *motewehhit*, Sunk in clay,

توهق *tewehhok* or متوهق *motewehhik*, Burning with the heat of the sun (gravel or pebbles.)

توهل *tewehhol* or متوهل *motewehhil*, Causing to err, prone to err. [imagination.

توهم *tewehhom* or متوهم *motewehhim*, Suspicion,

توهيم *tewheem*, Causing to err, making believe.

توهين *tewheen*, Enervating, relaxing.

توو *towow* Cream. توه *toh*, A fold;

توي *tewee*, One who perishes or falls.

توير *toeer*, The beak of a bird.

تويل *toeel*, The forehead; *teweel*, Bald. [this, he.

ته *teh*, A fold, simple, a vestige. ته *tih*, She,

تهاتر *tehàtor* or متهاتر *motehàtir*, Disputing about.

تها

تها ته *tehàteh*, Vain.

تها جر *tehàjor* or متها جر *motehàjir*, Disjoined, [separating.

تها جي *tehàjee* or متها جي *motehàjee*, Satirizing one another.

تها در *tehàdor* or متها در *motehàdir*, Boiling.

تها دن *tehàdon*, Right, arranging well.

تها دي *tehàdee* or متها دي *motehàdee*, Walking with a light fluttering step (a woman.)

تها رش *tehàrosh* or متها رش *motehàrish*, Fighting (dogs.)

تها رط *tehàrot* or متها رط *motehàrit*, Reviling one another.

تها رم *tehàrom* or متها رم *motehàrim*, Feigning extreme old age.

تها فت *tehàfot* or متها فت *motehàfit*, Rushing one after another.

تها كل *tehàkol* or متها كل *motehàkil*, Straining.

تها لك *tehàlok*, Running head-long (to ruin.)

تها مة *tehàmet*, Mecca, and an Arabian province in the neighbourhood.

تها مش *tehàmosh* or متها مش *motehàmish*, Mixing one with another, making a loud clamour.

تها نف *tehànef* or متها نف *motehànif*, Smiling ironically (a woman.)

تها ني *tehànee*, Plur. of تهنيت *tehniyet*.

تها وش *tehàwosh* or متها وش *motehàwish*, Mixing together (people.)

تها

تهاون *tehàwon* or متهاون *motehàwin*, Negligence, contempt. [after another.

تهاوي *tehàwi* or متهاوي *motehàwee*, Falling one

تهاويل *tehàwil*, An apparition, a ghost.

تهايج *tehàyoj* or متهايج *motehàyij*, Stirring up, fighting hand to hand. [together.

تهايط *tehàyot* or متهايط *motehàyit*, Assembling

تهبب *tehebbob* or متهبب *motehebbib*, Worn, ragged (garment.) [swellings.

تهبج *tehebboj* or متهبج *motehebbij*, Troubled with

تهبد *tehebbod* or متهبد *motehebbid*, Taking away, breaking.

تهبش *tehebbosh* or متهبش *motehebbish*, Collected.

تهبل *tehebbel* or متهبل *motehebbil*, Voracious.

تهبهب *tehebhob* or متهبهب *motehebhib*, Tottering,

تهبيج *tehbeej*, Swelling. [trembling.

تهبير *tehbeer*, Cutting meat so as that part falls.

تهبيش *tehbeesh*, Gaining industriously.

تهبيل *tehbeel*, Oppressed with corpulence.

تهتان *tehtàn*, Raining incessantly. [(garment.)

تهتك *tehettok* or متهتك *motehettik*, Worn out

تهتهة *tehtheet*, Pronouncing Arabic improperly.

تهتير *tehteer*, Reviling. [Lampooning.

تهتيم *tehteem*, Disabling by blows. تهجا *tehjà*,

تهجد *tehejjod*, Walking at night.

تهجج

تهججو *tehejjoo*, Spelling, hot (day.)

تهجية *tehjeet*, Spelling, satirizing.

تهجيد *tehjeed*, Causing to sleep, to awake.

تهجير *tehjeer*, Walking in the heat of the sun.

تهجيع *tehjia*, Inviting to sleep.

تهجيل *tehjeel*, Slandering, reviling.

تهجين *tehjeen*, Disgracing.

تهدار *tehdàr*, Hot (wine,) cooing (dove.)

تهدج *teheddoj* or متهدج *motehedddij*, Crying to her colt in a shrill and affectionate tone (a camel.)

تهدد *teheddod* or متهدد *motehedddd*, Threatening.

تهدك *teheddok* or متهدك *motehedddik*, Reproaching, reviling.

تهدكر *tehedkor* or متهدكر *motehedkir*, Rushing upon.

تهدل *teheddol* or متهدل *motehedddil*, Hanging down.

تهدم *teheddom* or متهدم *motehedddim*, Rushing upon in a threatening manner.

تهدى *teheddee* or متهدى *motehedddee*, Conducted (by God) into the path of righteousness.

تهدئة *tehdeet*, Pacifying; *tehdayet*, Separating.

تهديد *tehdeed*, Terrifying.

تهدير *tehdeer*, Making a muttering noise in the throat, roaring lion.

تهديم *tehdeem*, Destroying.

تهـ

تهذين *tehdeen*, Soothing (an infant.)

تهذكر *tehezkor* or متهذكر *motehezkir*, Rejoicing.

تهذو *tehezzo*, Corrupted (an ulcer.)

تهذيب *tehzeeb*, Purifying, adorning.

تهرر *teherror* or متهرر *motehherrir*, Snarling (a dog.)

تهرش *teherrosh* or متهرش *motehherrish*, Cleaning away a (cloud.)

تهرع *teherroa* or متهرع *motehherria*, Levelling (a spear at a foe.)

تهرو *teherroo*, Taking the cool air (in the evening)

تهري *teherree* or متهري *motehherree*, Beating with a stick.

تهريب *tehreeb*, Putting to flight.

تهريث *tehreet*, Dissolving meat by boiling.

تهريج *tehreej*, Overcoming a man (wine,) frightening (a wild beast.)

تهريد *tehreed*, Boiling till soft (meat.)

تهريش *tehreesh*, Setting by the ears.

تهريض *tehreez*, Tearing (cloth.)

تهريع *tehreea*, See تهرع *teherroa*.

تهريف *tehreef*, Producing early (a palm-tree.)

تهريم *tehreem*, Cutting in small pieces, raising.

تهزج *tehezzoj* or متهزج *motehezzij*, Singing, twanging (as a bow-string.)

تهزز *tehezzoz* or متهزز *motehezziz*, Moved, shaken (a tree by wind.)

تهزع *tehezzoa* or متهزع *motehezzia*, Disguised, austere, being swift.

تهز

تهزّم *tehezzom* or متهزّم *motehezzim*, Depressing, falling with noise (rain.)

تهزيج *tehzeej*, Warbling, roaring (lion.)

تهزيع *tehzia*, Bruising, breaking.

تهزيل *tehzeel*, Extenuating, emaciating.

تهسم *tehessom* or متهسم *motehessim*, Broken, split.

تهسهس *tehes-hos*, Grumbling, rustling. [weak.

تهشم *teheshshom* or متهشم *motehesshshim*, Broken,

تهشيش *tehsheesh*, Pleasing, making pleasure.

تهشيل *tehsheel*, Giving little milk (a camel.)

تهشيم *tehsheem*, Breaking, praising.

تهصيص *tehsees*, Having bright eyes. [dismissing.

تهضم *tehezzom* or متهضم *motehezzim*, Compelling,

تهطر *tehettor* or متهطر *motehettir*, Falling to ruins.

تهطل *tehettol* or متهطل *motehettil*, Curing.

تهقع *tehekkoa* or متهقع *motehekkia*, Behaving foolishly or proudly, acting basely.

تهقم *tehekkom* or متهقم *motehekkim*, Subduing,

تهك *tehek*, Naked, empty. [swallowing (meat.)

تهكر *tehekkor* or متهكر *motehekkir*, Stupified with wonder. [pride, repentance.

تهكم *tehekkom* or متهكم *motehekkim*, Mockery,

تهكن *tehekkon* or متهكن *motehekkin*, Penitence.

تهكيل *tehkeel*, The pace of a war-horse.

تهكيم *tehkeem*, Singing to one in derision.

تهل

[inrected.

تهلس *tehellos* or متهلس *motehellis*, Extenuated,

تهلكه *tehleekeh*, A place of danger, perdition.

تهلل *tehellol*, Gladness, transparent (cloud) tear-

تهاهل *tehelhol* or متهاهل *motehelhil*, Foolish [ing.

تهليب *tehleeb*, Pulling hairs, satirizing.

تهليك *tehleek*, Destroying, ruining. [parable.

تهليل *tehleel*, Praising God. تهم *tehem*, Incom-

تهمت *tehemet*, Fetidness. [ing.

تهمت *tohomet*, A crime, fault, ignominy, accus-

تهمش *tehemmosh* or متهمش *motehemmish*, Flow-

ing softly. [violence.

تهمط *tehem not* or متهمط *motehemmit*, Seizing by

تهمع *tehemmoa* or متهمع *motehemmia*, Running,

weeping. [with a sword (the head.)

تهمم *tehemmom* or متهمم *motehemmim*, Striking

تهمن *tehemnon*, A hero, brave.

تهمو *tehemmoo*, Worn (garment.)

تهميم *tehmeem*, Hushing an infant to sleep.

تهمين *tehmeen*, Sleep[illegible]

تهنبس *tehenbos*, Enqui[illegible]ter news.

تهنج *tehennoj* or متهنج *motehennij*, Quicken,

making haste. [ing well, adapting properly.

تهندم *tehendom* or متهندم *motehendim*, Dress-

تهنو *tehennoo*, Comforted with wholesome food.

تهى

تهنية *tehniyet*, Congratulation. [reviling.

تهنيد *tehneed*, Ravishing the senses, unequal to,

تهنيف *tehneef*, Being swift.

تهوا *tehwàa*, Low, gentle (voice or speech.)

تهواش *tehwàsh*, Tumult.

تهود *tehewwod* or متهود *motehewwid*, Converted to repentance, turning jew.

تهور *tehewwor*, Ruined, oppressing, rage.

تهوش *tehewwosh* or متهوش *motehewwish*, Meeting, conjunction.

تهوع *tehewwoa* or متهوع *motehewwia*, Feigning [to vomit,

تهول *tehewwol* or متهول *motehewwil*, Adorning one's self, terrified,

تهوم *tehewwom* or متهوم *motehewwim*, Nodding the head (a drowsy man,) asleep.

تهويد *tehweed*, Singing with a soft voice.

تهوير *tehweer*, Killing, tossing one thing upon

تهويز *tehweez*, Dying. [another.

تهويس *tehwees*, Giving to eat.

تهويش *tehweesh*, Confounding, complicating.

تهويل *tehweel*, Adorning herself (a woman.)

تهويم *tehweem*, Suspicious.

تهوين *tehween*, Despising, making easy.

تى *tiee*, Naked, vain, variety.

تهيات *teheàt*, Plur. of تهية *teheet*.

تهيب *teheiyob* or متهيب *moteheiyib*, Dreading, terrifying.

تهية *tehiet*, Preparation, provision, disposing in order.

تهيث *teheiyos* or متهيث *moteheiyis*, Bestowing.

تهيج *teheiyoj* or متهيج *moteheiyij*, Raised, moved.

تهيدن *teheeden*, Vacant, loose.

تهيع *teheiyoa* or متهيع *moteheiyia*, Expanded, extended.

تهيگاه *tehigah*, The reins or lows.

تهيل *teheiyol* or متهيل *moteheiyil*, Imprecating, poured out.

تهيم *teheiyom* or متهيم *moteheiyim*, Astonished,

تهيب *tehyib*, Formidable, venerable.

تهيبت *tehyit*, Crying out.

تهييج *tehyij*, Exciting, raising a commotion.

تهييخ *tehyikh*, Putting fat into pottage.

تهييد *tehyid*, Being swift, prohibiting.

تهيير *tehyir*, Falling down (part of bulwark.)

تهييغ *tehyigh*, Watering plentifully (the earth with rain.)

تهييل *tehyil*, Pouring.

تی *tee*, Vacant, empty.

تیاجر *teyàjer*, Forsaking one another, including.

تیاخ *teyàkh*, Waving from side to side with an air.

تیاز *teyàz*, Wave, flowing quick (blood from a vein.)

تیار *teyàr*, Ready, &c.

تیارک *teiyàrk*, A dwarf.

تیاس *tiyàs*, Training a goat.

تیاسد *tiyàsd*, Desire, passion.

تیب

تیبس *teibees*, Drying, placing to dry.

تیب *teeb*, Insane, stubborn.

تیبا *teeba*, Contumacy, the fourth watch of the night.

تیتم *teitem*, Making orphans. تیج *teej*, A crown.

تیخ *teich*, Predetermined.

تیهان *teihàn*, Waving from side to side with a sprightly air.

تید *teid*, Laxity. تیدن *teezen*, Liberty, leaving.

تیر *teer*, An arrow, darkness, chance.

تیر *teer*, Proud, elevation.

تیرارہ *teeràreh*, The rain-bow.

تیراندار *teerundàr*, An archer. تیردان *teerdàn*, A quiver.

تیرگر *teergir*, An arrow-maker.

تیرکش *teerkesh*, A quiver, a case for bow and arrows.

تیرگی *teerguee*, Darkness. تیرم *teerem*, A great lady.

تیرمار *teermar*, A viper, teeth of the viper.

تیرماہ *teermàh*, The first summer month of the Persian year.

تیرنان *teerinàn*, A baker's rolling pin.

تیرنشانہ *teernishàneh*, A butt for archers.

تیرنشکی *teernesheekee*, A place for exercise.

تیروان *teerwàn*, A quiver.

تیرہ *teereh*, Obscure, a beam, bitter, sadness.

تیرہ دل *teerédil*, Sick at heart, sorrowful.

تیرہ دماغ *teeredemàgh*, Disturbed in the brain.

تیر

تیرہ رنگ *teerehrung*, Muddy-coloured, a bay
تیریج *teereej*, The gore of a garment. [horse.
تیز *teez*, Sharp, the edge, tart, bitter; vehement.
تیز چشم *teezcheshm*, Quick-sighted.
تیژ *teezsh*, Rumbling of the belly, a declivity.
تیزاب *teez-àb*, Aquafortis. تیزان *teizàn*, Dying.
تیزدل *teez-del*, Bold of heart.
تیزہ *teezeh*, An aunt on the mother's side.
تیژہ *teezsheh*, A joist, beam.
تیزیدن *teezeeden*, To make haste, to be angry.
تیزیر *teezeer*, A side, the waist. تیس *teis*, A he
تیسا *teisà*, A she goat. [goat.
تیسوسیة *teisoosiyet*, Goatish, of a bad disposition.
تیسی *teesa*, A particle expressive of contempt.
تیسیر *teesir*, Facility, rendering easy.
تیشہ *teesheh*, A hatchet, a spade, an axe.
تیصیص *teisees*, Opening the eyes (a whelp,) assaulting.
تیع *teia*, Vomiting, being swift, seizing.
تیعة *teiat*, A herd or flock. تیغ *teyit*, Crying.
تیغ *teegh*, A sword, dagger, the top of a mountain. آفتاب تیغ *teeghiaftàb*, The rays of the sun.
تیغار *teegar*, A water-pot. تیفاق *teifak*, Convexity.
تیفع *teiffa*, Enlarged, climbing a hill. [cent.
تیقار *teikar*, Modesty, gravity.

تيغ

[Rousing.

تيغان *teikàn*, An impetuous man. تيغز *teikez*, تيم *teim*, A servant. تيم *teem*, An inn, a market place. تيما *teima*, A desert, an open plain. تيماج *teemàj*, Goat's leather. تيمار *teemar*, Indisposition, care, a military pension. تيمارداشتن *teemàrdàshten*, To take care of, &c. تيماس *teemàs*, A forest, a grove of oaks. تيمة *teemet*, A sheep. تيمن *teimen*, Noon, the south. تيميم *teimeem*, Teaching another, intending. تيمين *teemeen*, Blessing, praying for prosperity. تين *teen*, A fig. تينا *teenà*, Mounting. تينان *teenàn*, A wolf. تينوس *teenoos*, A heap of grain. تينه *teeneh*, A spider's web.

تيو *tiou*, Learned, warlike. تيوا *teivà*, Study, love. تيوار *teevàr*, Bring back.

تيه *teish*, Being proud, astonished.

تيهارض *teihà-arzi*, A deserted country.

تيهان *teihan*, Proud, haughty. تيهو *teehoo*, Empty.

END OF THE FIRST VOLUME.

Digitized with financial assistance from the
Government of Maharashtra
on 06 February, 2016